PROPERTY OF THE LIBRARY
FEB 2 1987
University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Keesing's Subject Index

Jan.—Dec. 1986
covering pages
34081—34846
(Discard yellow
Index No. S3/1986)

Index No. S4/1986 Volume XXXII UK ISSN 0022-9679

A

AFGHANISTAN

Armed Forces
☐ Head of army political affairs, replacement (Jul 1986), 34816 A

Benin, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1984), 34151 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Statistical Directorate, appt. of head (Dec 1985), 34175 A
☐ Council of Ministers, changes (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34175 A; changes, composition (Feb-Dec 1986), 34816 A
☐ Prosecutor General, appt. (Jan 1986), 34175 A
☐ Revolutionary Council, election of Presidium, composition (Jan 1986), 34175 A; resig. of President, appt. of acting replacement (Nov 1986), 34816 A

Constitution
☐ Constitutional commission, election of chairman (Jan 1986), 34175 A; approval of composition (Feb 1986), 34816 A

Corruption
☐ Anti-corruption campaign, expulsions and dismissals of party members, alleged irregularities in Attorney General's office (May-Aug 1986), 34816 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1978-85), 34816 A
☐ First five-year plan, approval (Feb 1986), 34816 A

Elections
☐ Local authority elections, progress of (Jan 1986), 34175 A; completion (Sep 1986), 34816 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan" and "Social Policy")
☐ Collective leadership, anct. of establishment (May 1986), 34816 A
☐ Govt., appt. of non-PDPA members (Dec 1985), 34175 A
☐ National reconciliation policy, proposed establishment of Commission (to Sep 1986), 34816 A
☐ Parliament, proposed establishment (May 1986), 34816 A
☐ President, resig. of Karmal, appt. of acting replacement (Nov 1986), 34816 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with")
☐ Bomb attacks and street battles in Kabul attributed to party rivalries (1986), 34816 A
☐ Secret police, upgrading to Ministry of State Security (Jan 1986), 34175 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Proximity talks (May-Aug 1986), 34816 A

In addition to headings for countries and international organizations, the following miscellaneous headings appear in this index:

Africa
AIDS
Antarctica
Arab States
Asia
Caribbean
Central America
Commodities
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe
Disarmament and Arms Control
Drought and Famine
Drugs
East-West Trade
Environment
European Co-operation
Francophone Countries
Gulf States
Hijackings, Air Disasters and Airport Attacks
Industrialized Countries
International Monetary Situation
International Party Organizations
Korea: North-South Relations
Latin America
Nobel Prizes
Non-Aligned Countries
Nuclear Energy
Pacific
Palestinian Affairs
Petroleum
Space Research
Territorial Waters Delimitation
War Criminals
Whaling
Western Sahara

AFGHANISTAN (contd)

People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan (PDPA)
☐ Central cttee.: politburo changes, composition; secretariat appt. (Nov 1985), 34175 A; central cttee., politburo and secretariat changes (Jul, Nov 1986), 34816 A
☐ Friction between *Parcham* and *Khalq* factions (1986), 34816 A
☐ Leadership, resig. of Karmal as gen. sec., appt. of Najib (May 1986), 34816 A
☐ Merger of political organizations with PDPA (Jul-Oct 1986), 34816 A

Social Policy
☐ Religion, estimate of Moslem clergy, govt. policy (Mar 1986), 34816 A
☐ Tribal rights, proposed establishment of commission to safeguard, increased emphasis on Pashtun nature of regime (early-Nov 1986), 34816 A

AFGHANISTAN (contd)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Military involvement, Soviet policy stmt. (Feb 1986), 34367 A; troop withdrawals, US estimate of Soviet casualties since end-1979, army desertions, granting of asylum abroad (Mar-Nov 1986), 34816 A
☐ Trade relations, five-year agt. (Feb 1986), 34816 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Proximity talks, UN mediation between Afghanistan and Pakistan (late 1985-Nov 1986), 34816 A
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions (Nov 1985), 34328 A; (Nov 1986), 34816 A

AFRICA

African Hydrocarbon Producing Nations' Alliance
☐ Proposal for establishment by Algeria, Gabon, Libya and Nigeria (Feb 1986), 34702 A

Afro-Asian Conference
☐ Commemorative session in Bandung (Apr 1985), 34233 A

AIDS

☐ Extent of epidemic, estimates, WHO workshops and establishment of research centre (1985-Jun 1986), 34588 B

Central African Economic Community (CEEAC)
☐ 2nd summit, election of chairman, adoption of budget and programme for 1986 (Jan 1986), 34277 A

Common African and Mauritian Organization (OCAM)
☐ Dissolution (Mar 1985), 34277 A

Conseil de l'entente
☐ Heads of state meeting (Sep 1985), 34277 A

Drought and Famine
☐ See main hdg. **Drought and Famine**, subhdg. "Africa"

Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)
☐ 8th summit, election of chairman, postponement of lifting of restrictions on freedom of movement (Jul 1985), 34277 A

Environmental Issues
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Indian Ocean, convention on control of pollution (Jun 1985), 34524 A

Franco-African Conference
☐ 12th summit, non-attendance of Burkina (Dec 1985), 34277 A
☐ 13th summit (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Organization of African Unity (OAU)
☐ See separate main hdg.

Preferential Trade Area (PTA)
☐ 4th summit, accession of Tanzania (Dec 1985), 34277 A

Note: Index entries referring to a monthly chronology of major world events (mwe) are superseded when the events are covered in more detailed reports in the main text. The detailed reports on some events which occurred in 1986 will be published in volume XXXIII (1987).

AFRICA (contd)

Security Co-operation

☐ Benin-Ghana-Nigeria-Togo meeting, deadlock following tensions between Ghana and Togo (Nov 1985), 34602 A

☐ Togo-Zaïre-Gabon-Côte d'Ivoire-Senegal-Cameroon meeting (Aug 1986), 34602 A

Southern Africa

☐ Front-line states: mtg. with representatives of European Communities; mtg. with SADCC members (Feb, Aug 1986), 34594 A

☐ Map showing economic dependence of region on S. Africa, 34601

☐ Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference (SADCC), 6th annual summit, consultative conference with donors (Aug 1985, Jan 1986), 34277 A; meeting with front-line states (Aug 1986), 34594 A

West African Economic Community (CEAO)

☐ 11th summit, meeting following postponements, election of chairman and new Sec.-Gen. (Oct 1985-Mar 1986), 34277 A

☐ ANAD (Non-Aggression and Defence Aid Agreement) between Togo and CEAO members, 7th summit of signatories (Mar 1986), 34277 A; mediation in Burkina-Mali border war (Dec 1985), 34338 A

☐ Corruption, sentencing of former officials for embezzlement (Apr 1986), 34277 A

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome)

☐ See under main hdgs. **World Health Organization** and **Africa**; and subhdg. "Social Policy" under **Soviet Union**, **United Kingdom** and **United States**

ALBANIA

Albanian Party of Labour (ALP)

☐ Central cttee., secretariat appt. (Jul 1985), 34249 A; politburo appts. (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

☐ Congress, re-election of first sec. (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

Algeria, Relations with

☐ Visit, R. Malile (Feb 1986), 34249 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Council of Ministers, changes (Jul 1985), 34249 A

Denmark, Relations with

☐ Co-operation agt. (Aug 1985), 34249 A

Economic Affairs

☐ Budget and state plan for 1986 (Jan 1986), 34249 A

☐ Economic performance, review, comment on supply problems and plan shortfalls (Jun 1985-Jan 1986), 34249 A

Elections

☐ People's councils and people's courts, anct. (Feb 1986), 34249 A

Foreign Policy

☐ Presidential policy stmts. (Jul, Aug 1985), 34249 A

☐ Co-operation agts. (Aug 1985-Feb 1986), 34249 A

France, Relations with

☐ Visit, French Foreign Ministry official (Sep 1985), 34249 A

Greece, Relations with

☐ State of relations: ending of state of war, border protocol and co-operation agts.; defections to Greece (Jun-Nov 1985), 34249 A

Guyana, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Apr 1985), 34249 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Democratic Front, appt. of N. Hoxha as chair (Mar 1986), 34249 A

Internal Security

☐ Amnesty (Jan 1986), 34249 A

ALBANIA (contd)

Italy, Relations with

☐ State of relations: improvement, trade talks; tension over refuge of Albanian defectors in Italian embassy (1985-Jan 1986), 34249 A

Malawi, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1985), 34249 A

Netherlands, Relations with

☐ Trade agt. (Oct 1985), 34249 A

Population

☐ Figs. (Feb 1986), 34249 A

Turkey, Relations with

☐ Trade and co-operation agts. (Nov 1985, Feb 1986), 34249 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ Negotiations on return of Albanian gold, confirmation of commencement (Aug 1985), 34249 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with

☐ State of relations: continuing controversy over position of Albanian minority in Yugoslavia; defections and other incidents, agts. on trade and rail link (Apr 1985-Feb 1986), 34249 A; completion of rail link (Aug 1986), 34576 A

ALGERIA

Albania, Relations with

☐ Visit, R. Malile (Feb 1986), 34249 A

Armed Forces

☐ Air Force Commander, appt. (Nov 1985), 34516 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Cabinet, changes, composition (Feb 1986), 34516 A

Economic Affairs

☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")

☐ Budget for 1986, presentation, revision (Nov 1985, Apr 1986), 34516 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Death of former Pres. Abbas (Dec 1985), 34516 A

☐ National Charter, approval of revised version, endorsement in referendum (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34516 A

Internal Security

☐ Ben Bella and supporters, activities, former President's press conference, formation of "united front", arrests (Dec 1985, Apr 1986), 34516 A

☐ Berber and human rights activists: clashes with police, arrests and sentencing; release of chairman of Human Rights League (late 1985, Jun 1986), 34516 A

☐ Moslem fundamentalists: emergence of "Islamic Jihad of Sheikh Sadiq al Moundiri"; attacks on police, arrests (Aug-Nov 1985), 34516 A

Libya, Relations with

☐ Visit, Col. Kadhafi, alleged Algerian offer of support in face of US aggression (Jan, Feb 1986), 34199 A

Morocco, Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Morocco**, subhdg. "Algeria, Relations with"

Petroleum

☐ (See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")

☐ Pricing, adoption of netback formulas (early 1986), 34702 A

Press and Other Media

☐ *El Massa* and *Horizons 2000*, launch of evening papers (Oct 1985), 34516 A

Tunisia, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli, support for Tunisia during confrontation with Libya (Sep 1985), 34643 A

ANDORRA

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Prime Minister, re-election (Jan 1986), 34191 A

ANDORRA (contd)

Elections

☐ General Council, election under new electoral law, indirect election of Prime Minister (Dec 1985, Jan 1986), 34191 A

ANGOLA

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Council of Ministers, reorganization, composition (Feb 1986), 34280 A

☐ Provincial Commissars, changes (Apr 1986), 34280 A

Corruption

☐ Diamond-smuggling scandal, implication of former chief of security, arrests (late 1985-Jan 1986), 34280 A

Drought and Famine

☐ Food aid, estimated needs (1986), 34210 A; (Mar 1986), 34466 A

Hungary, Relations with

☐ Visit, P. Losonczi, co-operation agt. (Sep 1985), 34573 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ President, re-election (Dec 1985), 34280 A

Internal Security

☐ S. African raid on SWAPO base (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

☐ UNITA, leader's visit to USA, aid pledge, OAU resolution (Jan-Mar 1986), 34728 A; Angola-Zaïre-Zambia Presidents' mtg. in attempt to dissuade Zaïre from providing assistance (Oct 1986), 34790 A

Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola (MPLA-PT)

☐ Central committee and politburo, changes, composition of secretariat (Dec 1985, Jan 1986), 34280 A

☐ Second national congress, re-election of chairman (Dec 1985), 34280 A

ANTARCTICA

Antarctic Treaty

☐ 13th consultative meeting, special session on mineral exploitation (Feb-Oct 1986), 34523 A

☐ Membership, accession of China and Uruguay (Oct 1985), 34523 A

Resources

☐ Fisheries, call for stricter conservation regime (Sep 1985), 34523 A

☐ Minerals and oil: special consultative session on exploitation; alleged leak of UK document advocating liberalization of exploration controls (Feb 1985-Jan 1986), 34523 A

☐ "World park", Greenpeace campaign, declaration (May 1985-Jan 1986), 34523 A

United Nations Organization

☐ Sec.-Gen.'s report, publication; Gen. Ass. resolution (Oct 1984, Dec 1985), 34523 A

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

International Maritime Organization (IMO)

☐ Membership, accession of Antigua and Barbuda (Jan 1986), 34462 A

Thailand, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34615 A

ANZUS PACT (PACIFIC SECURITY TREATY)

New Zealand

☐ Ending of full participation (Jun 1986), 34465 (mwe); US suspension of security obligations (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)

ARAB STATES

Arab League

☐ Chairman, resig. of King Hassan following Arab criticism of meeting with Israeli Prime Minister (Jul 1986), 34832 A

ARAB STATES (contd)

☐ Council meeting, condemnation of US threats against Libya (Jan 1986), 34260 A

Arab Union

☐ Libyan proposal for creation (Jun 1985), 34199 A

Pan-Arab Command

☐ Libyan-sponsored formation, membership, mtgs. (Mar 1985, Feb 1986), 34199 A; 34260 A

ARGENTINA

Armed Forces

☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")

☐ Reorganization of Army posts, promotions (Jan, May 1986), 34666 A

☐ Subversion, draft legislation to abolish responsibility of military for suppression, blocking in Senate (early 1986), 34666 A

Brazil, Relations with

☐ Regional integration: Sarney-Alfonsín meeting at opening of Tancredo Neves bridge, Declaration of Iguazú, establishment of joint commission (Nov 1985), 34155 A; trade agt. (Aug 1985), 34221 A; economic integration accord, agt. on Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay meetings (Jul 1986), 34666 A

Bulgaria, Relations with

☐ Fisheries agreement (Aug 1986), 34671 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Cabinet, changes, creation of Industry and Foreign Trade Ministry (Dec 1985-Jul 1986), 34666 A

☐ Central Bank, resig. of president, replacement (Aug 1986), 34666 A

China, Relations with

☐ Nuclear co-operation, Chinese stmt. (Nov 1985), 34674 A

☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Nov 1985), 34674 A

Defence

☐ Expenditure for 1986 (Mar 1986), 34666 A

Economic Affairs

☐ Agriculture, taxation reforms, problems in farming sector, strikes, govt. assistance measures (Apr-Jun 1986), 34666 A

☐ Austerity measures, protest strikes, second stage of Austral Plan, partial relaxation, economic revitalization package (Jan-Aug 1986), 34666 A

☐ Business loan scheme (Mar 1986), 34666 A

☐ Currency, devaluations (Apr, Sep 1986), 34666 A

☐ Debt, figs., repayments, loan disbursements, rescheduling agts. (Sep 1985-Sep 1986), 34666 A

☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 34666 A

☐ IMF, approval of letter of intent (Jun 1986), 34666 A

☐ Wage increases (May-Jul 1986), 34666 A

Elections

☐ Congressional, mid-term (Nov 1985), 34666 A

Falkland (Malvinas) Islands

☐ See main hdg. **Falkland Islands and Dependencies**

Foreign Relations

☐ (See also subhdgs. for individual countries)

☐ Six-nation tour by Pres. Alfonsín (Jul 1986), 34666 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with

☐ Illegal arms trade case, sentences (May 1986), 34444 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Capital, proposed relocation (Apr 1986), 34666 A

☐ Chamber of Deputies, distribution of seats (as at Nov 1985), 34666 A

☐ Death of Raúl Prebisch, economic adviser to Pres. Alfonsín (Apr 1986), 34718 A

Internal Security

☐ Assassination attempt against Pres. Alfonsín (May 1986), 34666 A

ARGENTINA (contd)

☐ Astiz case, acquittal on charges relating to Hagelin disappearance case (Apr 1986), 34666 A

☐ Bomb attacks on ruling party offices (May 1986), 34671 A

☐ Demonstration against visit by US banker, street violence (Jan 1986), 34666 A

☐ Intelligence services, suspected involvement in unsolved kidnappings, bombings and assassination attempts, reorganization (to Jun 1986), 34666 A

☐ Junta, proceedings against former members for offences during "dirty war", sentencing, protest over leniency of verdicts; extraditions, trial of former Buenos Aires police chief and associates (Dec 1985-Sep 1986), 34666 A; for misconduct during Falklands conflict, sentences and acquittals, Appeal Court verdict (May-Sep 1986), 34671 A

☐ Labour unrest, strikes in protest at govt. policies, wage agts. (Jan-Aug 1986), 34666 A

☐ Police, appt. of Inspectors-General (Jun 1986), 34666 A

☐ Right wing extremists, bombing campaign against military targets known to favour civilian rule, arrest of suspects, declaration of state of siege, "temporary dismissal" of charges; extradition of leader of Triple A, other cases (Sep 1985-Sep 1986), 34666 A

Japan, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín, economic co-operation agts. (Jul 1986), 34666 A

Paraguay, Relations with

☐ Border demarcation agt. (Aug 1985), 34416 A

☐ Joint hydroelectric power scheme, delays (1985), 34416 A

☐ Unrest in Paraguay, allegations of Argentine involvement (May 1986), 34416 A

Peru, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. García (Mar 1986), 34606 A

Political Parties

☐ Communist Party, "removal" of leaders (May 1986), 34666 A

☐ Peronists (Justicialist Nationalist Movement), resig. of first vice-president, factional developments, appt. of separate Renovators governing body (Nov 1985-Mar 1986), 34666 A

South Africa, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (May 1986), 34594 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Economic and trade relations, ratification of five-year grain agt. during visit of Argentine Foreign Minister (Jan-Feb 1986), 34666 A; fisheries agt. (Aug 1986), 34671 A

Taiwan, Relations with

☐ Fisheries, Argentine sinking of Taiwanese vessel off Falkland Islands (May 1986), 34671 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ (See also main hdg. **Falkland Islands and Dependencies**)

☐ Trade, reports of Argentine resumption, Senate resolution (Apr-Sep 1986), 34671 A

☐ Visit, Argentine parliamentary delegation, talks with opposition leaders (Feb 1986), 34671 A

United States, Relations with

☐ Demonstration against visit by US banker (Jan 1986), 34666 A

Uruguay, Relations with

☐ Regional integration: Presidents' meeting, "Declaration of Colonia" (May 1985), 34419 A; agt. on Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay meetings (Jul 1986), 34666 A

Venezuela, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Lusinchi (Apr 1986), 34475 A

ARUBA

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Eman coalition govt., formation, composition (Jan 1986), 34291 A

ARUBA (contd)

☐ Governor, appt. (Jan 1986), 34291 A

Economic Affairs

☐ Oil refinery, closure, effect on economy (Mar-late 1985), 34291 A

Elections

☐ Parliamentary (Nov 1985), 34291 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ B. Croes, involvement in serious accident (Dec 1985), 34291 A

☐ *Status aparte*, attainment (Jan 1986), 34291 A

ASIA

Afro-Asian Conference

☐ Commemorative session in Bandung (Apr 1985), 34233 A

Asian Development Bank

☐ Membership, accession of China (Mar 1986), 34744 A

Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

☐ European Communities, joint meeting (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

☐ Kampuchean initiatives, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs"

Economic Co-operation

☐ (See also individual country main hdgs. for bilateral co-operation)

☐ Newly industrialized countries (Singapore, S. Korea, Taiwan and Hong Kong), Lee Kwan Yew's proposal for open market (Jun 1986), 34739 A

Environmental Issues

☐ Pollution: memorandum on Malacca Strait, Tokyo conference on Asia and Pacific (Feb 1981, Jun 1984), 34524 A

South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation

☐ Establishment of SAARC, membership, "Dhaka Declaration" (Dec 1985), 34243 A; economics ministers' meeting, second summit, proposed establishment of permanent secretariat, "Bangalore Declaration" opposing terrorism, regional co-operation initiatives (Apr, Nov 1986), 34815 A

AUSTRALIA

Aboriginal Affairs

☐ Land rights issue: legislation to protect sacred sites, transferral of ownership of Ayers Rock; progress at state level, withdrawal of national land rights bill (1976-Mar 1986), 34491 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ State govt. changes, see subhdgs. "New South Wales", "Northern Territory" and "Victoria"

China, Relations with

☐ Visit, Hu Yaobang (Feb 1985), 34674 A

Constitution

☐ Constitutional Commission, inaugural meeting (Jan 1986), 34491 A

☐ Severance from UK (Mar 1986), 34491 A

Crime and Corruption

☐ (See also subhdgs. "New South Wales", "Northern Territory" and "Victoria")

☐ Bribery, sentencing of leader of Builders' Labourers' Federation (Jun 1985), 34491 A

☐ Murphy affair: trial and indictment of High Court judge, acquittal in retrial; further allegations, establishment of parliamentary inquiry (Dec 1984-Apr 1986), 34491 A

☐ Organized crime: Costigan Royal Commission report, controversy over implication of Kerry Packer; establishment of National Crime Authority (Nov 1984-Mar 1986), 34491 A

☐ Stewart Royal Commission, reports on merchant banking group and *Age* tapes (Nov 1985-Apr 1986), 34491 A

Economic Affairs

☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")

☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Aug 1985), 34491 A

AUSTRALIA (contd)

☐ Deregulation measures (Jun-Dec 1985), 34491 A

☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 34491 A

☐ Pay and prices accord, extension, withdrawal of employers' groups (Sep 1985, Mar 1986), 34491 A

☐ Public spending cuts (May, Aug 1985), 34491 A

☐ State of economy, level of budget deficit, stmt. by Federal Treasurer, Prime Minister's proposals (May-Jul 1986), 34491 A

☐ Tax reform, summit, revised measures (Jul-Sep 1985), 34491 A

Elections

☐ State elections in South Australia (Dec 1985), Western Australia and Tasmania (Feb 1986), 34491 A; in Queensland (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

Environmental Issues

☐ See subhdgs. "Aboriginal Affairs", "Queensland" and "Tasmania"

France, Relations with

☐ Pacific issues: reports of presence of French agents in Australia in connexion with Greenpeace affair, allegations of Australian spying on French nuclear tests (Oct 1985), 34565 A

Indonesia, Relations with

☐ East Timor, Australian recognition of Indonesian sovereignty (Aug 1985), 34233 A

Industrial Relations

☐ Pay and prices accord between govt., employers and trade unions, extension, withdrawal of employers' groups (Sep 1985, Mar 1986), 34491 A

☐ Queensland, dispute over new labour laws, trade union blockade, federal govt. intervention, continuing protests (Apr-Aug 1985), 34491 A

☐ Strikes, day of protest over delay in consideration of nationwide pay claim (Feb-Jul 1986), 34491 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ (See also subhdg. "Crime and Corruption")

☐ Prime Minister, national address (Jun 1986), 34491 A

☐ States, reduction in central govt. funding (Jun 1986), 34491 A

Internal Security

☐ (See also subhdgs. "Crime and Corruption" and "Industrial Relations")

☐ Bombings in Melbourne and Sidney (Jul 1984-Mar 1986), 34491 A

☐ Security and intelligence agencies, report of Hope Royal Commission (May 1985), 34491 A

☐ Telephone tapping, report of Stewart Royal Commission on *Age* tapes (Apr 1986), 34491 A

Libya, Relations with

☐ Sanctions against Libya, govt. policy stmt. (Jan 1986), 34260 A

Malaysia, Relations with

☐ Drug smuggling, death sentences on Australians (Aug-Dec 1985), 34293 A; rejection of clemency plea, adjournment of Penang High Court hearing, hangings (Jun-Jul 1986), 34485 A

New South Wales

☐ Corruption, cases involving judiciary (May-Dec 1985), 34491 A

☐ Premier, retirement, appt. (Jul 1986), 34491 A

Northern Territory

☐ Chief Minister, resignation over corruption scandal, appt. of replacement (May 1986), 34491 A

Papua New Guinea, Relations with

☐ Aid agt. (Jul-Sep 1985), 34428 A

☐ Torres Strait Treaty, ratification (Feb 1985), 34428 A

Political Parties

☐ Labor Party (ALP), conference, election of federal president (Jul 1986), 34491 A

☐ Liberal Party, new leadership (Sep 1985), 34491 A

AUSTRALIA (contd)

☐ Nuclear Disarmament Party, split, formation of Nuclear-free Australia Party (Apr 1985), 34491 A

Portugal, Relations with

☐ Recall of Portuguese ambassador following Australian recognition of Indonesian sovereignty over East Timor (Aug 1985), 34233 A

Queensland

☐ Environmental issues, clashes between police and demonstrators over opening of road through Daintree rain forest (Aug-Oct 1984), 34491 A

☐ Industrial dispute over new labour laws, trade union blockade, declaration of state of emergency, federal govt. intervention (Apr-Aug 1985), 34491 A

☐ State elections (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

Singapore, Relations with

☐ Visit, Lee Kwan Yew (Apr 1986), 34739 A

Social Policy

☐ (See also subhdgs. "Aboriginal Affairs" and "Industrial Relations")

☐ Immigration, breakdown of consensus between main parties, policy changes (May 1984-Apr 1986), 34491 A

South Africa, Relations with

☐ Sanctions, imposition (Aug 1986), 34594 A

South Australia

☐ State elections (Dec 1985), 34491 A

Tasmania

☐ Environmental issues, clashes during campaign to end logging (Feb-Mar 1986), 34491 A

☐ State elections (Feb 1986), 34491 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ Constitutional links, severance (Mar 1986), 34491 A

☐ Nuclear tests, aftermath, hearings and report of Australian Royal Commission, UK-Australian talks (Oct 1952-Jan 1986), 34170 A

Victoria

☐ Governor, resignation over corruption scandal (Oct 1985), 34491 A

Western Australia

☐ State elections (Feb 1986), 34491 A

AUSTRIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Chancellor, resignation, appt. of successor (Jun 1986), 34690 A

☐ Sinowatz Cabinet, changes (Feb-Dec 1985), 34110 A; new Defence Minister, resignations (Apr-Jun 1986), 34690 A

☐ Vranitzky Cabinet, formation, composition (Jun 1986), 34690 A

China, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Kirchschläger, co-operation agts. (Sep 1985), 34110 A

Corruption

☐ Androsch affair, suspension of former Finance Ministers from posts in SPÖ (Sep 1985), 34110 A

☐ Metalworkers' Union, resig. of head (Feb 1985), 34110 A

Defence

☐ Military aircraft purchase agt. with Sweden (Apr 1985), 34110 A

Denmark, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Kirchschläger (Oct 1985), 34110 A

Economic Affairs

☐ (See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")

☐ Budget for 1986 (Dec 1985), 34110 A

☐ Energy, continuing opposition to Zwentendorf nuclear and Hainburg hydroelectric power stations, defeat of referendum proposal (Mar-Nov 1985), 34110 A; decision to dismantle Zwentendorf (May 1986), 34460 A; court ruling on Hainburg, govt. order to dismantle Zwentendorf, request to German govt. to reconsider construction of nuclear reprocessing plant in Bavaria (Apr-Sep 1986), 34690 A

AUSTRIA (contd)

☐ European Space Agency, Austrian full membership (Dec 1985), 34716 A

☐ State-owned industries, restructuring aid package, Voest-Alpine controversy (Nov-Dec 1985), 34110 A; legislation restructuring state holding company, anct. of programme for Voest-Alpine AG (Mar, Sep 1986), 34690 A

☐ Wine doctoring scandal, repercussions, tightening of controls (Mar 1984-Nov 1985), 34110 A

Elections

☐ Communal elections in Carinthia, Lower Austria and Vorarlberg (Mar-Apr 1985), 34110 A

☐ General election, anct. (Sep 1986), 34690 A; results (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

☐ *Landtag* (regional parliament) elections in Upper Austria (Oct 1985), 34110 A; in Styria (Sep 1986), 34690 A

☐ Presidential, candidates (1985), 34110 A; first and second rounds, results (May, Jun 1986), 34690 A

Environmental Policy

☐ Acid rain, extent of damage (mid-1985), 34774 A

☐ Nuclear and hydroelectric power stations, progress and opposition, see subhdg. "Economic Affairs"

Finland, Relations with

☐ Visits, F. Sinowatz, Pres. Koivisto (Feb, Oct 1985), 34110 A; 34507 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with

☐ Co-operation: environmental agt. (Oct 1985), 34110 A; trade agt. (late 1985), 34569 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Germany, Federal Republic of**, subhdg. "Austria, Relations with"

Hungary, Relations with

☐ Environmental agt. (Sep 1985), 34110 A

☐ Hydroelectric dam at Nagymáros, financing agt. (Dec 1985), 34110 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Govt., collapse of coalition, dissolution of *Nationalrat* for general election (Sep 1986), 34690 A

☐ President, inauguration, protests (Jul 1986), 34690 A

☐ War crimes: defeat of no-confidence motion over govt. handling of Reder affair (Feb 1985), 34110 A; controversy over presidential candidate's alleged activities under Nazi regime, reactions (Mar-Jul 1986), 34690 A

Internal Security

☐ Vienna airport attack by Arab gunmen, international reactions, responsibility claims (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34260 A

Israel, Relations with

☐ State of relations: Sinowatz-Peres talks (Oct 1985), 34110 A; controversy over alleged involvement of K. Waldheim in war crimes, recall of Israeli ambassador, downgrading of diplomatic representation (Jun-Sep 1986), 34690 A

Italy, Relations with

☐ Visit, F. Sinowatz (Sep 1985), 34110 A

Political Parties

☐ FPÖ (Liberal Party), conference, new party programme (Jun 1985), 34110 A; new leader and gen. sec. (Sep 1986), 34690 A

☐ Greens, agt. to contest general election on joint "Greens Alternative List" (Sep 1986), 34690 A

☐ ÖVP (Austrian People's Party), support for independent presidential candidate (Nov 1985), 34110 A

☐ SPÖ (Socialist Party), presidential candidate; suspension of former ministers from party posts, re-election of chairman (Apr, Sep 1985), 34110 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Economic and trade relations, renewal of agts. (Jul, Oct 1985), 34110 A

AUSTRIA (contd)

☐ Visits, N. Steger (Oct 1985), 34110 A

Styria
☐ *Landtag* elections (Sep 1986), 34690 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Military aircraft purchase agt. (May 1985), 34110 A
☐ Visit, F. Sinowatz (Feb 1985), 34110 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Scandal over alleged involvement of K. Waldheim in Nazi war crimes, moves to deny entry to USA (mid-1986), 34690 A

Upper Austria
☐ *Landtag* elections (Oct 1985), 34110 A

B

BAHAMAS

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34615 A

BAHRAIN

Map
☐ Island disputed with Qatar, 34766

Qatar, Relations with
☐ Dispute over reclaimed island, map, settlement, reported talks between Amir of Qatar and Bahraini Foreign Minister (Apr-Aug 1986), 34766 A

BANGLADESH

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of Army Staff, resig. of Pres. Ershad, replacement (Aug 1986), 34812 A

Bhutan, Relations with
☐ Economic and trade relations, co-operation agt. (Feb 1984), 34175 B

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes, composition of new Cabinet following elections (Feb-Jul 1986), 34480 A; reorganization (Nov 1986), 34812 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Li Xiannian (Mar 1986), 34480 A

Constitution
☐ Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Bill, passage (Nov 1986), 34812 A
☐ Partial restoration (Jun 1986), 34480 A

Disasters
☐ Ferry disasters (Feb-May 1986), 34480 A
☐ Fire at Bihari refugee camp (Apr 1986), 34480 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Banks, privatization (Oct 1985-May 1986), 34480 A
☐ IMF standby arrangement (Dec 1985), 34480 A
☐ Plan for 1985-90, anct. (Dec 1985), 34480 A

Elections
☐ Parliamentary: anct., opposition reaction; voting, allegations of malpractice, British observers' report, re-runs in some constituencies, results (Mar-May 1986), 34480 A; by-elections (Aug 1986), 34812 A
☐ Presidential elections, anct., opposition reaction, violence, fraud allegations, results (Jul-Oct 1986), 34812 A

India, Relations with
☐ Border incidents (Feb-Apr 1986), 34480 A
☐ Chittagong Hill Tracts, flight of refugees to Tripura (May 1986), 34480 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Ban on political activity, lifting (Jan 1986), 34480 A
☐ Parliament: opposition boycott threat, inaugural session; establishment of parallel parliament by opposition MPs (Jun-Jul 1986), 34480 A; prorogation (Jul, Nov 1986), 34812 A
☐ President, membership of *Jatiya* Party, election as chair and presidential candidate, re-election for five-year term, passage of Bill ratifying Pres. Ershad's rule (Sep-Nov 1986), 34812 A
☐ Vice-President, appt. (Nov 1986), 34812 A

BANGLADESH (condt)

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐ Chittagong Hill Tracts, amnesty offer, clashes between Army and *Shanti Bahini* guerrillas, flight of refugees to India (Apr-Jun 1986), 34480 A
☐ Election violence (Oct 1986), 34812 A
☐ General strikes (Jan-May 1986), 34480 A
☐ Killing of former MP (Apr 1986), 34480 A
☐ Martial law, protests against, withdrawal of measures (Jan-Jul 1986), 34480 A; anct. of lifting (Nov 1986), 34812 A
☐ Opposition, reported arrests of politicians, confusion over arrest of Begum Khaleda Zia (Apr-May 1986), 34480 A; detentions and house arrests, call for protest strike (Oct-Nov 1986), 34812 A
☐ Student unrest (Jan-Jul 1986), 34480 A; (Nov 1986), 34812 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Bihari refugees, Pakistani rejection of repatriation initiative (early 1986), 34480 A

Political Parties
☐ Awami League, reported differences in alliance, murder of former MP (Mar-Jul 1986), 34480 A
☐ *Jatiya* (National) Party, formation (Jan 1986), 34480 A; membership of Pres. Ershad, election as chair and presidential candidate (Sep 1986), 34812 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Ban on newspapers, imposition (May-Aug 1986), 34812 A

BARBADOS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Barrow Cabinet, formation, composition (Jun 1986), 34479 A
☐ Prime Minister, inauguration (May 1986), 34479 A

Defence
☐ Regional Security System, review of participation (Jun 1986), 34479 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986 (Apr 1986), 34479 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 34479 A

Elections
☐ General election, issues, violent clashes (May 1986), 34479 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34615 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Policy of new Barbadian govt. (Jun 1986), 34479 A

BELGIUM

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Martens Cabinet, new formation, composition (Nov 1985), 34176 A; King's refusal of resignation, changes (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

Defence
☐ Policy stmt. (Nov 1985), 34176 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Measures to reduce public expenditure (Mar 1986), 34273 (mwe); (May 1986), 34401 (mwe)
☐ Policy stmt. (Nov 1985), 34176 A
☐ Steel, state of industry, EC approval of restructuring of Belgian and Luxembourg industries (Jan 1984-1986), 34764 A

Elections
☐ General elections to Chamber of Representatives, Senate and regional parliaments (Oct 1985), 34176 A
☐ Municipal (Oct 1982), 34176 A

France, Relations with
☐ Security co-operation, arrest of CCC member, Belgian extradition request (Dec 1985), 34176 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Govt. policy stmt. (Nov 1985), 34176 A

Internal Security
☐ CCC (Fighting Communist Cells): attacks against banks, NATO offices and other targets, arrests (Oct 1985-Jan 1986), 34176 A

BELGIUM (contd)

☐ FRAP (Revolutionary Front for Proletarian Action), arrest of suspected member (Jan 1986), 34176 A
☐ Security measures, gendarmerie reinforcements, security bill (Nov 1985-Jan 1986), 34176 A
☐ Supermarkets, armed robberies (Sep-Nov 1985), 34176 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Mutual expulsions (Apr-Aug 1986), 34699 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "Belgium, Relations with"

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, F. González (Dec 1985), 34244 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Heysel stadium riot, report of UK (Popplewell) inquiry (Jan 1986), 34259 A

BELIZE

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Jun 1986), 34611 A

Corruption
☐ Drug trafficking, arrest and imprisonment of former minister, campaign against bribery of officials (Apr-Sep 1985), 34611 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets for 1985-86 and 1986-87 (Mar 1985, Mar 1986), 34611 A
☐ Citrus project, controversy over land purchase by consortium (Oct 1985), 34611 A
☐ GATT, accession of Belize (Oct 1983), 34588 A
☐ Sugar industry, difficulties, protest over closure of Libertad refinery (Jul 1985), 34611 A

Elections
☐ Local elections, govt. gains (Mar 1985), 34611 A

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ Territorial dispute, discussions (mid-1985), 34285 A; establishment of select committee by Belize, moves towards formal talks (May 1985-Jul 1986), 34611 A

Political Parties
☐ Popular Party, formation (Jul 1985), 34611 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visits: M. Esquivel, talks on defence and economic aid; Queen Elizabeth (Aug, Oct 1985), 34611 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Drugs: pressure for destruction of marijuana plantations in Belize, arrest in USA of former minister for trafficking (early 1985), 34611 A

BENIN

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1984), 34151 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes (Jun 1985), 34151 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets for 1985 and 1986 (Jan 1985, Feb 1986), 34151 A

Internal Security
☐ *Parti communiste dahoméen*, reported arrests of members, allegations of torture (May-Dec 1985), 34151 A
☐ Student unrest, strike, arrests, closure of schools and colleges, dismissals (Apr-Jun 1985), 34151 A

Parti de la révolution populaire du Benin (PRPB)
☐ Congress, election of central cttee. and politburo (Nov 1985), 34151 A
☐ Suspension of Lt.-Col. Alladayé (Jun 1985), 34151 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1986), 34151 A

BHUTAN

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Economic and trade relations, co-operation agt. (Feb 1984), 34175 B

BHUTAN (contd)

China, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, talks (Apr 1984, Apr 1985), 34175 B

India, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Dec 1983), 34175 B
☐ Visits, King of Bhutan, R. Gandhi (Jan 1984-Oct 1985), 34175 B

Maldives, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1984), 34175 B

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1985), 34175 B

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1985), 34175 B

BOLIVIA

Armed Forces
☐ Commander-in-Chief of Armed Forces, appt. (Dec 1985), 34798 A
☐ Commanders of Army and Navy, appt. (Dec 1985, Jul 1986), 34798 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Jan 1986), 34798 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Rapprochement, Foreign Ministers' talks, Chilean suspension of rail service due to outstanding debt (Feb-Nov 1986), 34798 A

Disasters
☐ Flooding around Lake Titicaca (early 1986), 34798 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid, UN establishment of emergency fund, loans (Dec 1985-Oct 1986), 34798 A
☐ Currency, devaluation (Jan 1986), 34798 A
☐ Debt, figs., rescheduling agt. with "Paris Club" (1985, Jul 1986), 34798 A
☐ Drugs, measures to prevent cultivation, "Operation Blast Furnace" (Nov 1985-Jul 1986), 34798 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 34798 A
☐ IMF standby agreement (Jun 1986), 34798 A
☐ Inflation, figs. (late 1985-Aug 1986), 34798 A
☐ Mining, miners' "March for Life", proposed restructuring of state concern (Aug 1986), 34798 A
☐ National development plan, economic reactivation measures (Oct 1986), 34798 A
☐ Tax reform bill (May 1986), 34798 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ "Pact for Democracy", signature by ruling party and opposition (Nov 1985), 34798 A
☐ Senate, election of president (Aug 1986), 34798 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Labour Relations")
☐ Drug trade, measures against, Bolivia-US "Operation Blast Furnace", protests, killing of govt. officials (Nov 1985-Oct 1986), 34798 A
☐ Police, dismissal of national chief over drugs-related killings (Oct 1986), 34798 A
☐ State of siege, imposition, arrests of labour, opposition and church leaders (Aug 1986), 34798 A
☐ Trial of former Pres. García Meza and associates, proceedings, suspension following deaths of Supreme Court justices (Apr 1986), 34798 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1986), 34767 A

Labour Relations
☐ COB (Bolivian Workers' Central), police seizure of head offices, general strikes, arrests and internal exile of leaders (Jan-Aug 1986), 34798 A
☐ FSTMB (national mining union), miners' "March for Life", protests against proposed Comibol reorganization, hunger strike, rejection of church-mediated agt. with govt., leadership changes (Jun-Sep 1986), 34798 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Drugs, co-operation against, US withholding of aid pending crop eradication measures, joint "Operation Blast Furnace", protests, agt. on additional US assistance during Bolivian ministerial visit (Jun-Nov 1986), 34798 A

BOLIVIA (contd)

BOTSWANA

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1985), 34087 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Food aid, estimated needs (1986), 34210 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with")
☐ Arms cache, discovery (Apr 1985), 34087 A
☐ Car bomb explosion in Gaborone (Nov 1985), 34087 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Party (BDP), defection of MPs (Nov 1985), 34087 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ ANC guerrillas, S. African allegations of use of Botswana territory as base, demands for expulsion of refugees, SADF raid on Gaborone, UN resolution and other reactions; inconclusive Foreign Ministers' talks, S. African concession on security pact, departure of ANC refugees (Feb 1985-Jan 1986), 34087 A; further SADF raid (May 1986), 34658 A
☐ Border incidents: land mine explosion, killing of S. African farmers, retaliation threats (Mar 1985, Jan 1986), 34087 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolution condemning S. African raid, report of fact-finding mission (Jun-Sep 1985), 34087 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Refugees, alleged use of settlement as training centre for Zimbabwean dissidents, Botswana's denial and deployment of troops along border (Oct-Nov 1985), 34087 A

BRAZIL

Argentina, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Argentina**, subhdg. "Brazil, Relations with"

Botswana, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1985), 34087 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, resigs. of ministers, appts.; reorganization, composition (Aug 1985, Feb 1986), 34221 A; appt. (May 1986), 34401 (mwe)
☐ Central Bank, resig. of president, appt. (Aug 1985), 34221 A
☐ Govt. agencies: decision to disband coffee, sugar and alcohol and tourism institutes, replacement of head of Coffee Institute (Aug 1985), 34221 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang, trade and barter agts. (Sep-Nov 1985), 34221 A

Constitution
☐ Constituent Assembly, decision to establish, formation of drafting cttee. (Sep-Oct 1985), 34221 A

Corruption
☐ Measures against corruption, suspension of judges, emergence of details of gem smuggling network (Jul-Aug 1985), 34221 A

Disasters
☐ Drought and floods, aid programme (May 1985-Jan 1986), 34221 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Disasters" and "Petroleum")
☐ Agrarian reform, passage of bill, resig. of president of institute (May-Oct 1985), 34221 A
☐ Austerity measures (Jul 1985, Feb 1986), 34221 A
☐ Banks, liquidation (Mar, Nov 1985), 34221 A
☐ Budget for 1986 (Nov-Dec 1985), 34221 A
☐ Currency, creation of cruzado (Feb 1986), 34221 A
☐ Debt: figs.; impasse in IMF talks; negotiations with creditor banks, rescheduling agt. (1985-Mar 1986), 34221 A; figs. (end-1985), 34612 B

BRAZIL (contd)
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 34221 A
☐ Govt. agencies, decision to disband (Aug 1985), 34221 A
☐ National Development Plan for 1986-89 (Sep 1985), 34221 A
☐ Nuclear power, suspension of programme (Sep 1985), 34221 A
☐ Prices and wages: lifting of price freeze; anct. of further freeze and abolition of price indexation; increase in minimum wage (Jun 1985-Mar 1986), 34221 A
☐ Privatization: sale of Petrobras shares (Nov 1985), 34221 A
☐ Strikes, failure of labour law reform proposals (May-Sep 1985), 34221 A

Elections
☐ Congressional, setting of date (Oct 1985), 34221 A; voting (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ State legislative and gubernatorial, approval of law setting date (Oct 1985), 34221 A; voting (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Municipal (Nov 1985), 34221 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa (Jun 1986), 34507 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1985), 34221 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Coalition govt., disagreements over economic policy and other issues (Apr-Aug 1985), 34221 A
☐ Death of former President (Oct 1985), 34221 A
☐ Military influence in politics, blocking of amnesty (to Oct 1985), 34221 A

Internal Security
☐ Human rights: allegations against former military regime, controversy over past activities of SNI leaders, resig. of federal police chief (Aug-Nov 1985), 34221 A
☐ Strikes (May-Sep 1985), 34221 A

Paraguay, Relations with
☐ Joint hydroelectric power scheme, modifications to Itaipú Treaty (Jan 1986), 34416 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ Trade agreement (Oct 1985), 34606 A

Petroleum
☐ Oil find, production figs. (to 1985), 34221 A

Political Parties
☐ Legal status, granting, list of legalized parties (May-Jun 1985), 34221 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Regional integration: Pres. Sarney visit (Aug 1985), 34419 A; co-operation agts. (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe); agt. on Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay meetings (Jul 1986), 34666 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Lusinchi (Apr 1986), 34475 A

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

Administration
☐ Chief Minister, re-election (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ Legislative Council, dissolution (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

BRUNEI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, death of Defence Minister (Sep 1986), 34624 B; enlargement of Cabinet, new formation, composition (Oct 1986), 34748 A

Chinese Community
☐ Measures towards decreasing Chinese control of commerce, govt. stmts. on preferential treatment for ethnic Malays (1984-May 1985), 34568 A
☐ Numbers, official estimate (mid-1984), 34568 A
☐ Repatriation, report of measures against Chinese non-permanent residents (May 1985), 34568 A

Economic Affairs
☐ State of economy, effect of falling oil prices (1983-mid-1985), 34568 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Sultan of Brunei (Oct 1984), 34568 A

BRUNEI (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former Sultan (Sep 1986), 34624 B

Internal Security
☐ Political prisoners, reported release, Amnesty International reports (Mar 1985, Apr 1986), 34568 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment, visit of Sultan of Brunei (Apr 1984), 34568 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Foreign Minister of Brunei (Mar 1986), 34568 A

Political Parties
☐ National Democratic Party (BNDP), registration (May 1985), 34568 A
☐ National United Party (PKKB), formation, registration (Feb 1986), 34568 A
☐ People's Independence Front (BAKER), reported de-registration (early 1985), 34568 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Talks on bilateral issues and security co-operation (Oct 1985), 34568 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ State of relations: M. Thatcher visit, commissioning of UK firm to develop economic plan (Apr, Jun 1985), 34568 A

BULGARIA

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Fisheries agt. (Aug 1986), 34671 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers: changes, composition, structural reforms, new Chairman (May 1985-Mar 1986), 34376 A; appt. new Council of Ministers (Jun 1986), 34509 A
☐ Judiciary, reappt. of President of Supreme Court and Attorney General (Jun 1986), 34509 A
☐ State Council, appt., composition (Jun 1986), 34509 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Exclusion of Bulgarian diplomat (Jul 1985), 34509 A

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Jun 1985), 34216 A

Communist Party (BCP)
☐ Central cttee.: politburo and secretariat appts.; re-election at congress, composition (Jan-Apr 1986), 34376 A; secretariat change (Jun 1986), 34509 A
☐ Congress: opening, speeches by Pres. Zhivkov and others; adoption of central cttee. report, resolutions; elections to party posts (Apr 1986), 34376 A
☐ Sofia City administration, changes (Mar-Apr 1986), 34376 A
☐ Thesis on social, economic and cultural development (Feb-Apr 1986), 34376 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Credit agts. (May-Oct 1985), 34376 A
☐ Economic management, criticisms, dismissals, recommendations (1985-early 1986), 34376 A
☐ Grain purchases from the West (to Oct 1985), 34376 A
☐ Industrial production, effects of adverse weather, energy shortages, policy stmts. (1985-Apr 1986), 34376 A
☐ Plans: fulfilment in 1985; plan and budget for 1986 (Dec 1985, Jan 1986), 34376 A
☐ Price and minimum wage increases (Sep, Oct 1985), 34376 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Dec 1984), 34509 A

Elections
☐ National Assembly and local elections, anct. (Mar 1986), 34376 A; results (Jun 1986), 34509 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Apr 1985), 34507 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Zhivkov (Jul 1985), 34509 A; A. Papandreou, declaration on non-involvement in "hostile acts" (Sep 1986), 34635 A

BULGARIA (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Young Communists, new leader (Mar 1986), 34376 A

Internal Security
☐ Execution of saboteur (Jul 1985), 34509 A

Map
☐ Principal areas of ethnic Turkish settlement, 34509

Population
☐ Census (Dec 1985), 34509 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation: agt. to year 2000; talks during Gorbachev visit (Jun 1985), 34509 A
☐ Gas pipeline, completion (Jun 1986), 34509 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Apr 1985), 34580 B

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Turkish minority: alleged Bulgarization campaign, census, govt. denial of existence, map showing predominantly Turkish areas, ethnic Turks' requests for asylum in third countries; protest actions by Turkish and Bulgarian authorities, Council of Europe draft resolution, Amnesty International report (May 1985-Apr 1986), 34509 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal assassination plot trial, acquittals, return of S. Antonov to Bulgaria (Mar, Apr 1986), 34511 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Border, closure of crossings (May 1985), 34509 A

BURKINA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, dissolution, appt. of reorganized Cabinet (Aug 1985), 34338 A; dissolution, appt. (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)
☐ Economic and Social Revolutionary Council, formation (Jul 1985), 34338 A

Côte d'Ivoire, Relations with
☐ Attacks on Burkinabe nationals in Côte d'Ivoire, assassination of businessman, recall of ambassador (Mar-Apr 1985), 34338 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures, trade unions' protests (Feb 1985), 34338 A
☐ Budgets for 1984 and 1985 (Jan 1984, Jan 1985), 34338 A
☐ CEAO (West African Economic Community), sentencing of former officials for embezzlement (Apr 1986), 34277 A

France, Relations with
☐ Improvement in relations: Sankara-Mitterrand meeting; renegotiation of co-operation agts. (Feb 1986), 34338 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Committees for the Defence of the Revolution, extension of powers (Aug 1985), 34338 A
☐ *Jamahiriya* system, anct. of formation (Dec 1985), 34338 A
☐ Opposition, arrest of Lipad members, purge of civil servants (Aug 1985-Jan 1986), 34338 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Mali, Relations with")
☐ Amnesties and release of former political leaders (Jan 1985-Feb 1986), 34338 A
☐ Attacks on military targets: death of Deputy Army C.-in-C. following ambush attack; barracks and munitions store explosions (Jul 1984-May 1985), 34338 A
☐ Curfew, lifting (Aug 1985), 34338 A
☐ Human rights, reports of torture of detainees (mid-1985), 34338 A
☐ Trade unions, arrest and detention of leaders (Jan-Feb 1985), 34338 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1984), 34338 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Kadhafi, anct. of creation of Burkina Faso *Jamahiriya* (Dec 1985), 34338 A

BURKINA (contd)

Mali, Relations with
☐ Border dispute: outbreak of war, ceasefire agt., map of disputed area, provisional ICJ ruling, prisoner exchange (Dec 1985-Apr 1986), 34338 A
☐ CEAO (West African Economic Community), Burkinabe expulsion of Malian Sec.-Gen., permission for return to attend summit (Aug-Oct 1985), 34277 A; 34338 A

Map
☐ Burkina-Mali border, 34338

Population
☐ Census, provisional results (Jan 1986), 34338 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1985), 34338 A

BURMA

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lee Kwan Yew (Jan 1986), 34739 A

C

CAMEROON

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Aug 1985), 34345 A

Disasters
☐ Volcanic gas disaster (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985-86, additional expenditure (Jun 1985, Feb 1986), 34345 A
☐ Five-year development programme (Sep 1985), 34345 A

France, Relations with
☐ State of relations: tension over presence in France of former Pres. Ahidjo; improvement, French curtailment of activities of opposition-in-exile (1984-85), 34345 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Biya, military co-operation talks (Feb 1985), 34345 A

Internal Security
☐ Former archbishop, permission for return (Aug 1985), 34345 A
☐ Opposition: arrests, anti-govt. demonstrations, torture allegations; release of some detainees, return of exiles (Jun 1985-Apr 1986), 34345 A
☐ Trials relating to 1984 coup attempt, death sentences (Dec 1984-Sep 1985), 34345 A
☐ Unrest over linguistic issue (to Jan 1986), 34345 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, resumption (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

Political Parties
☐ Cameroon National Union, congress, inauguration of Cameroon People's Democratic Movement, elections to party posts (Mar 1985-Mar 1986), 34345 A

Trade Unions
☐ National Union of Cameroon Workers, replacement by Organization of Cameroon Workers' Unions (Dec 1985), 34345 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Biya, ratification of investment treaty (May 1985), 34345 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Biya, signature of investment treaty (Feb 1986), 34345 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Aug 1985), 34781 A

CANADA

Alberta
☐ Legislative Assembly, elections (May 1986), 34349 A

British Columbia
☐ Legislative Assembly, elections (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Exclusion of Bulgarian diplomat (Jul 1985), 34509 A

CANADA (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, resigs. (Dec 1985), 34154 A; (May 1986), 34400 (mwe); appts. (Jun 1986), 34465 (mwe)

China, Relations with
☐ Visist, B. Mulroney, co-operation agts. (May 1986), 34674 A

Disasters
☐ Air crash in Newfoundland (Dec 1985), 34083 (mwe)

Elections
☐ Provincial elections in Quebec (Dec 1985), 34096 A; in Manitoba, Prince Edward Island and Alberta (Mar-May 1986), 34349 A; in Saskatchewan and British Columbia (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage, measures to counteract, US court rulings on cross-border pollution, agt. on joint action (Apr 1983-Mar 1986), 34774 A

European Communities
☐ Ban on baby seal skin imports, renewal (Sep 1985), 34198 B

India, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "Canada, Relations with"

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Francophone conference, settlement of dispute over delegations from Quebec and New Brunswick (Nov 1985), 34654 A

Internal Security
☐ Armenian attacks: on Turkish embassy, bomb threat (Mar, Apr 1985), 34496 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Arms supplies allegations (Aug 1986), 34699 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Limited sanctions against Libya (Jan 1986), 34260 A

Manitoba
☐ Legislative Assembly, elections (Mar 1986), 34349 A

Prince Edward Island
☐ Legislative Assembly, elections (Apr 1986), 34349 A
☐ Provincial govt., new Premier (Apr 1986), 34349 A

Quebec
☐ Federal govt., resig. of minister in protest at lack of influence of ministers from Quebec on govt. decision-making (Dec 1985), 34154 A
☐ Language legislation, suspension of prosecutions pending court ruling (Dec 1985), 34096 A
☐ Legislative Assembly, elections, results; by-election (Dec 1985, Jan 1986), 34096 A
☐ Provincial govt., new Premier (Dec 1985), 34096 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu (Apr 1985), 34120 C

Saskatchewan
☐ Legislative Assembly, elections (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, moves towards, ban on promotion of tourism (Jul-Sep 1985), 34594 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Tamil refugees, rescue from lifeboats drifting off Canadian coast (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Nuclear co-operation agt. (Jun 1985), 34496 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Mulroney, agt. on joint measures to combat acid rain, US court rulings on cross-border pollution (Dec 1984-Mar 1986), 34774 A

CAPE VERDE

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Jun 1985), 34216 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Govt., appt., composition (Jan 1986), 34216 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Food aid, estimated needs (1986), 34210 A

CAPE VERDE (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐ Economic situation, IMF report (Aug 1985), 34216 A
☐ National Development Plan (1982-85), 34216 A

Elections
☐ National Assembly (Dec 1985), 34216 A
☐ Presidential, indirect (Jan 1986), 34216 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ National Assembly, increase in size, re-election of president (to Jan 1986), 34216 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Jun 1985), 34216 A

CARIBBEAN

Caribbean Basin Initiative
☐ US protectionism, Caribbean countries' concern (late 1985), 34097 A; CARICOM resolution (Jul 1986), 34808 A

CARICOM (Caribbean Community)
☐ Seventh summit, progress in implementation of "Nassau understanding", establishment of Export Credit Facility, final communiqué (Jul 1986), 34808 A

Eastern Caribbean
☐ "Mini-summit" of leaders of English-speaking states (Feb 1986), 34219 A
☐ Security co-operation: "Exotic Palm" military exercises (Sep 1985), 34219 A; Barbadian review of participation (Jun 1986), 34479 A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, formation, composition (Sep 1985), 34150 A
☐ Military Committee for National Recovery, dismissal of minister, dissolution (Feb, Sep 1985), 34150 A

Constitution
☐ New constitution providing for one-party state, approval in referendum (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐ Debt, figs., rescheduling agt. with Paris Club (Nov 1985), 34150 A
☐ IMF, report on economy, approval of standby arrangement (Sep 1985), 34150 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Democracy, anct. of formation of cttee. to determine timetable for restitution (late 1985), 34150 A
☐ President, inauguration for six-year term (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty (Nov 1985), 34150 A
☐ Arrest and sentencing of former minister (Feb-Aug 1985), 34150 A; return of former Emperor from France, arrest (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Aug 1985), 34781 A

CENTRAL AMERICA
☐ (See also individual country main hdgs. for internal developments)

Parliament
☐ Formation: Guatemalan proposal (Dec 1985), 34285 A; endorsement by Central American Foreign Ministers and Presidents (Jan-May 1986), 34551 A

Peace Initiatives
☐ Contadora Group: suspension of negotiations on draft treaty, "Carabellada Message" drawn up at meeting with Lima Group, proposed joint commissions along Nicaraguan borders with Costa Rica and Honduras, "Guatemalan Declaration" endorsing revival of peace process; establishment of deadline for signature of treaty, postponement following regional meetings, rejection of revised draft by Costa Rica, El Salvador and Honduras; challenge to Contadora's role by Costa Rica and El Salvador (Dec 1985-Jun 1986), 34551 A
☐ Demilitarization: meetings, Central American and Contadora Group Deputy Foreign Ministers' proposals on arms control and military exercises in region; Central American summit, Nicaraguan offer to negotiate "offensive" military capability, failure to reach agt. (Jan-Jun 1986), 34551 A
☐ "Regional peace plan", Pres. Duarte's proposal for simultaneous rebel-govt. talks in El Salvador and Nicaragua (Mar 1986), 34411 A; US support (Mar 1986), 34551 A

CENTRAL AMERICA (contd)

Social Policy
☐ Health plan, adoption by Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panama in conjunction with Pan-American Health Organization (Nov 1985), 34588 B

United Nations Organization
☐ General Assembly: deferment of consideration of Central American question (late 1985), 34328 A; rejection of draft resolution by Honduras, Costa Rica and El Salvador (Dec 1985), 34551 A

US Policy towards
☐ (See also main hdgs. for Central American countries, subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
☐ Aid, approval of allocations to Nicaraguan contras, Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras and Costa Rica (Jun-Aug 1986), 34542 A; 34551 A
☐ Initiatives: US support for Pres. Duarte's proposal for simultaneous rebel-govt. talks in El Salvador and Nicaragua; reports of divisions in US administration over Contadora negotiations (Mar-Jun 1986), 34551 A

CHAD

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Reconciliation, renewal of OAU committee mandate (Jul 1986), 34728 A

Internal Security
☐ Northern Chad, fighting, French and Libyan bombing raids, French aid to govt. (Feb 1986), 34208 (mwe)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Libyan forces in northern Chad, alleged US encouragement of attack by Chadian govt. forces (Nov 1985), 34199 A

CHILE

Armed Forces
☐ Junta, dismissal of Army representative, replacement (Nov-Dec 1985), 34347 A; change (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bolivia**, subhdg. "Chile, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ (See also subhdg. "Armed Forces")
☐ Cabinet, change (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)

Church-State Relations
☐ Catholic Church: condemnation of state terrorism and call for constitutional changes; mtg. between Pres. Pinochet and Archbishop of Santiago; prevention of broadcasting of Archbishop's sermon (Sep 1985-Mar 1986), 34347 A

Disasters
☐ Rail crash (Feb 1986), 34347 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Debt, rescheduling agts. (Apr 1986), 34347 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 34347 A
☐ Loan agts. with creditor banks (Nov 1985), 34347 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former Pres. Alessandri (Aug 1986), 34610 A
☐ Opposition: govt. rejection of National Accord, indications of support for accord within junta; opposition groups' talks on common anti-govt. strategy; launch of "The Demand of Chile" at secret mtg. (Nov 1985-Apr 1986), 34347 A

Internal Security
☐ Anti-govt. demonstrations, days of national protest against military govt., violent incidents, deaths, arrests of labour and student leaders (Sep 1985-Mar 1986), 34347 A; (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe); demonstrations, assassination attempt on Pres. Pinochet (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Human rights: Chilean Commission for Human Rights (CCHR) report on abuses; raid on CCHR offices; visit of

CHILE (contd)

UN special investigator, UNCHR resolution (Nov 1985-Mar 1986), 34347 A
☐ Intelligence agency (CNI), replacement of head (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ Manuel Rodríguez Patriotic Front (FPMR), bomb attacks (Sep 1985-Mar 1986), 34347 A
☐ State of emergency, renewals, lifting of press ban (Sep 1985-Mar 1986), 34347 A; declaration of stste of siege (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Strikes: by students; by doctors (Sep 1985, Apr 1986), 34347 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Censorship, relaxation (Mar 1986), 34347 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Antarctica, UK-Chile agt. on Chilean use of Adelaide base (to Jan 1985), 34523 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Strained relations over political situation in Chile; US official's meeting with Chilean opposition leaders; visit of Senator Kennedy (Sep 1985-Mar 1986), 34347 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Tension over fire at embassy in Caracas (Mar 1986), 34475 A

CHINA

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Nuclear co-operation, Chinese stmt. (Nov 1985), 34674 A
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Nov 1985), 34674 A

Armed Forces
☐ Conscription, new regulations (Oct 1986), 34744 A
☐ People's Liberation Army, confirmation of reduction plans, budget allocation, deaths of founder members (Jun 1985-Oct 1986), 34744 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Hu Yaobang (Feb 1985), 34674 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kirchschläger, co-operation agts., loan arrangement (Sep 1985), 34110 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Visit, Li Xiannian (Mar 1986), 34480 A

Bhutan, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, talks (Apr 1984, Apr 1985), 34175 B

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang, trade and barter agts. (Sep-Nov 1985), 34221 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Regions: people's government in Tibet, appt. of chairman (May 1986), 34622 A; new governor of Xinjiang Uyghur autonomous region (Dec 1985), 34744 A
☐ State Council, appts. (Jan, Jun 1986), 34744 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Mulroney, co-operation agts. (May 1986), 34674 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang, co-operation agts. (Oct 1985), 34152 A

Communist Party (CCP)
☐ Corruption, expulsion and sentencing of members for misconduct (Jul 1985-Jul 1986), 34744 A
☐ Ideology, adoption of resolution at sixth plenary session of 12th CCP central cttee. (Sep 1986), 34744 A
☐ Leadership, Deng Xiaoping's anct. ofintention to retire (late 1985-Mar 1986), 34744 A
☐ Rectification campaign, extension (Nov 1985), 34744 A
☐ Regional branches, appt. of leaders in Tibet (May 1980, Jun 1985), 34622 A

Corruption
☐ Anti-corruption drive, launch (Jan 1986), 34744 A

Defence
☐ (See also subhdg. "Armed Forces")
☐ Cruise missile, first launch (Oct 1986), 34744 A
☐ Nuclear weapons tests (1983-86), 34744 A

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Schlüter (Mar 1986), 34505 A

CHINA (contd)

Disasters
☐ Ferry disaster in Heilongjiang (Aug 1986), 34744 A
☐ Flooding (Aug 1985, Aug 1986), 34744 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Disasters", "Environmental Policy" and "Petroleum")
☐ Agriculture, measures to subsidize grain production (Apr 1986), 34744 A
☐ Anti-inflationary measures (Aug 1985), 34744 A
☐ Asian Development Bank, approval of membership (Mar 1986), 34744 A
☐ Bankruptcy: first official case, NPC failure to agree on law governing state-owned enterprises (Aug, Sep 1986), 34744 A
☐ Budget and national plan for 1986 (Apr 1986), 34744 A
☐ Currency, devaluation (Jul 1986), 34744 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs., trade statistics (1985), 34744 A
☐ Five-year plan for 1986-90 (Apr 1986), 34744 A
☐ Foreign investment, measures to encourage, foreign investment in oil and gas (Nov 1985-Oct 1986), 34744 A
☐ GATT, membership application (Jul 1986), 34588 A; 34744 A
☐ Nuclear energy, co-operation agts., Hong Kong protest over construction of reactor near border (Oct 1985-Sep 1986), 34674 A; govt. stmt. on safety record (May 1986), 34744 A
☐ Reforms of economy, re-adoption of labour contracts (to Oct 1986), 34744 A
☐ Space programme, agts. on commercial launch of foreign satellites (Oct 1985-Sep 1986), 34744 A
☐ Stock exchange, opening in Shanghai (Sep 1986), 34744 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Li Xiannian (Mar 1986), 34325 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, reported damage (Apr 1986), 34774 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa, signature of co-operation agts. (Sep 1986), 34674 A

France, Relations with
☐ Espionage, case involving former French embassy employee (Jul 1983-May 1986), 34674 A
☐ Visit, Hu Yaobang, nuclear co-operation talks (Jun 1986), 34674 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visits, H. Sindermann, Wu Xueqian, co-operation agts. (Dec 1985, Jun 1986), 34569 A; Li Xiannian (mid-1984), 34674 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Hu Yaobang (Jun 1986), 34674 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visits, A. Papandreou, Zhao Ziyang (Apr, Jul 1986), 34635 A

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1985), 34219 A

Hong Kong, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Hong Kong**, subhdgs. "China, Relations with" and "Future Status"

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Dec 1985), 34573 A

India, Relations with
☐ Border talks (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Indonesia**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Communist Party")
☐ Death of veterans of Long March and Sino-Japanese war (Oct 1986), 34744 A
☐ Leadership, anct. of Deng Xiaoping's intention to retire, report of caricatures of leaders in newspapers (late 1985-Aug 1986), 34744 A

CHINA (contd)

☐ National People's Council meeting (Mar-Apr 1986), 34744 A
☐ Regions, demonstrations calling for greater autonomy for Xinjiang Uyghur and protesting against nuclear tests (Dec 1985), 34744 A

Internal Security
☐ Executions of criminals (Aug 1983-Jun 1986), 34744 A
☐ Interpol, Chinese accession (1984), 34398 A
☐ Unrest, clash between African and Chinese students, football-related disturbance, protests against nuclear tests (Dec 1985-Oct 1986), 34744 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Arms supplies, allegations (Aug 1986), 34699 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, Hu Yaobang, signature of consular treaty (Jun 1986), 34674 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Korea, Republic of (South Korea)**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ Visit, Tian Jiyun (Nov 1985), 34199 A

Madagascar, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Ratsiraka, Li Xiannian (Oct 1985, Mar 1986), 34341 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Mahathir (Nov 1985), 34293 A

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Taya (Feb 1986), 34343 A

Mongolia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mongolia**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1985), 34542 A

Norway, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Willoch (Nov 1984), 34113 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Pakistan**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Petroleum
☐ Exploration, foreign investment, agt. with Japanese consortium (Nov 1985-Aug 1986), 34744 A
☐ Production, concessions, co-operation with OPEC (May 1986), 34702 A
☐ Price, cut (Jun 1985), 34702 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ State of relations, visits by Li Xiannian and Gen. Jaruzelski, co-operation agt. (Aug 1984-Sep 1986), 34674 A

Population
☐ Census, results (Oct 1985), 34744 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Macao, talks on return to Chinese administration (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Press and Other Media
☐ Caricatures of leaders in newspapers (Aug 1986), 34744 A
☐ Restriction of press freedom (Jan 1986), 34744 A

Religion
☐ Beitang cathedral, reopening (Dec 1985), 34744 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visits: Pres. Ceausescu (Oct 1985), 34120 C; Li Xiannian (Aug 1984), 34674 A

San Marino, Relations with
☐ Visa exemption agreement (May 1985), 34576 B

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lee Kwan Yew, co-operation agts. (Sep 1985), 34739 A

Social Policy
☐ "Iron rice-bowl" policy, abandonment in favour of labour contracts (Jul-Oct 1986), 34744 A

CHINA (contd)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Economic and trade relations, five-year co-operation agt. (Jul 1985), 34100 A
☐ State of relations: improvement, 6th and 7th rounds of normalization talks; reopening of consulates, parliamentary contacts, anct. of possible restoration of trade union links; Shevardnadze-Wu Xueqian mtg., agt. on visits (Mar-Dec 1985), 34100 A; Gorbachev stmts. (Jul, Sep 1986), 34674 A; signs of rapprochement, China-Mongolia consular treaty (Aug 1986), 34677 A; revised Sino-Soviet consular treaty (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe); 9th round of talks (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

Syria, Relations with
☐ Contacts: Wu Xueqian visit, CCP-*Baath* Party talks (Dec 1985, Mar 1986), 34580 B

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Taiwan**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Nyerere (Aug 1985), 34148 A

Tibet
☐ See separate main hdg.

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Özal (Jun-Jul 1985), 34496 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Nov 1985), 34134 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

United States, Relations with
☐ Consulate, opening of fourth US consulate in China in Chengdu (Oct 1986), 34674 A
☐ Economic and trade relations: liberalization of controls on export of high technology to China, trade figs. (to Oct 1985), 34674 A
☐ Espionage: arrest of Larry Wu-Tai Chin in USA (Nov 1985), 34091 A; conviction and subsequent suicide, conviction of US citizen as Taiwanese spy (Jan-Aug 1986), 34674 A
☐ Military co-operation: agts. on arms deals (Oct 1985-Apr 1986), 34674 A
☐ Nuclear issues: US Senate approval of nuclear co-operation agt., controversy over alleged Chinese infringements of non-proliferation guarantees (Oct-Dec 1985), 34674 A
☐ Visits, US Vice-President, People's Liberation Army Chief of Staff, US Defence Secretary, agt. on courtesy visit by US naval vessels (Oct 1985-Oct 1986), 34674 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang, agts. (Nov 1985), 34475 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Vietnam**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visits, R. Vlajkovic, Zhao Ziyang (Apr, Jul 1986), 34629 A

COLOMBIA

Armed Forces
☐ Resig. of military leaders over appt. of lower-ranked general as Defence Minister (Aug 1986), 34801 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Barco Cabinet, formation, composition (Aug 1986), 34801 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang, co-operation agts. (Oct 1985), 34152 A

Disasters
☐ Floods (Jul 1986), 34801 A
☐ Volcanic eruption, rescue operations, launch of National Reconstruction Fund (Nov 1985), 34152 A; reconstruction work, evacuations following tremors (Apr-Jul 1986), 34801 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Debt, figs., loan agt. with international banks, suspension of disbursement (1985-Feb 1986), 34801 A

COLOMBIA (contd)
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 34801 A
☐ Financial institutions, nationalization (Jan 1986), 34801 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Guerrillas, M-19 involvement in attacks on Ecuadorean targets, reported arrest and deportation of Colombians from border areas (Sep 1985), 34795 A; joint Colombian-Ecuadorean-Peruvian activities (early 1986), 34801 A

Elections
☐ Congressional (Mar 1986), 34801 A
☐ Presidential (May 1986), 34801 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1985), 34152 A

Honduras, Relations with
☐ Treaty on delimitation of waters in Caribbean, approval by Colombian Senate (Oct 1986), 34801 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Coalition govts., confirmation by Pres. Barco of ending of tradition (Aug 1986), 34801 A
☐ Congress, representation by party following elections, withdrawal of UP members following killings (Mar, Nov 1986), 34801 A
☐ First Designate, election (Oct 1986), 34801 A
☐ Palace of Justice siege, criticisms of govt. handling (Nov 1985), 34152 A; official report (Jun 1986), 34801 A
☐ President, inauguration (Aug 1986), 34801 A

Internal Security
☐ Assassinations, attempt on Army C.-in-C. (Oct 1985), 34152 A; attempt on Interior Minister, killing of Supreme Court judges and anti-drugs officials (Jun-Nov 1986), 34801 A
☐ CNG (National Guerrilla Co-ordination), unification of guerrilla forces (end-1985), 34152 A; activities (to Mar 1986), 34801 A
☐ Death squads, increased activities of Death to Kidnappers group (1985), 34152 A; re-emergence of right-wing death squads, investigations into mass killings near Cali, "Red Dance" campaign, killing of UP members (to Sep 1986), 34801 A
☐ Drugs trade, joint operation with Peru (Aug 1986), 34606 A; efforts to combat, aerial spraying, visa restrictions, arrests (1985-Oct 1986), 34801 A
☐ ELN (National Liberation Army), split (Dec 1985), 34152 A; intensification of activities (Jun-Nov 1986), 34801 A
☐ EPL (Maoist People's Liberation Army), withdrawal from ceasefire (Nov 1985), 34152 A; killings during elections (Mar 1986), 34801 A
☐ FARC (Colombian Revolutionary Armed Forces), extension of ceasefire agt., attacks on members, discovery of mass graves of guerrillas killed by dissident Ricardo Franco Front (FRF) (Nov 1985-Jan 1986), 34152 A; killings within FRF, extensions of FARC ceasefire agts., alleged violations, talks with new govt. (Mar-Nov 1986), 34801 A
☐ Free Homeland group, emergence (Dec 1985), 34152 A
☐ Guerrilla war, casualty figs. for 1985 (Dec 1985), 34152 A; policy stmt. by Pres. Barco, formation of govt. agency (Aug 1986), 34801 A
☐ Human rights, Americas Watch and Amnesty International reports (Jan, Jul 1986), 34801 A
☐ M-19 (April 19 Movement), siege of Palace of Justice, allegations of foreign involvement, clashes with Army, links with other left-wing organizations (late 1985-Jan 1986), 34152 A; actions in support of Ecuadorean guerrillas (Sep 1985), 34795 A; activities with Ecuadorean and Peruvian groups, official report on Palace of Justice siege, ceasefire during papal visit, deaths of M-19 leaders, reported leadership crisis (to Oct 1986), 34801 A
☐ New Revolutionary Front, emergence of new guerrilla group (Nov 1986), 34801 A
☐ Oscar William Calvo, formation of new guerrilla column (Nov 1986), 34801 A
☐ State of emergency, declaration (Nov 1985), 34152 A

COLOMBIA (contd)

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations over alleged Nicaraguan support for Colombian guerrillas (Nov 1985-Jan 1986), 34152 A; Colombian acceptance of Nicaraguan denials, sovereignty dispute over San Andrés and Providencia (Jan-Apr 1986), 34801 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ Guerrilla activities, joint Colombian-Ecuadorean-Peruvian attacks (early 1986), 34801 A
☐ Joint campaign against drug trafficking (Aug 1986), 34606 A

Political Parties
☐ Patriotic Union (UP), threats against presidential candidate (Jan 1986), 34152 A; killing of members, withdrawal from Congress in protest (Aug-Nov 1986), 34801 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Jul 1986), 34781 A; "Mass for Peace", stmts. on debt and land reform (Jul 1986), 34801 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts. (Jun 1985), 34475 A
☐ Maritime border dispute (to Jun 1986), 34475 A

COMMODITIES

Cocoa
☐ International Agreement, effective incapacitation, negotiations on new agt. (Feb-Jul 1986), 34518 A; agt. in principle (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)
☐ Production, figs. (1983-84), 34518 A
☐ Trading, price instability (1982-85), 34518 A; (to Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)

Coffee
☐ International agreements: extension of 1976 agt., introduction of six-year agt. (Oct 1982, Oct 1983), 34518 A
☐ Trading, sharp price increase, suspension of export quotas (late 1985-early 1986), 34518 A

Jute
☐ International Agreement, entry into force (Jan 1984), 34518 A

Rubber
☐ International agreements: failure to agree on future price support policy; extension of existing agt. (Jun 1985), 34518 A
☐ Production, figs. (1978), 34518 A

Sugar
☐ International agreements: termination of 1977 agt., replacement by agt. with no economic provisions (Dec 1984), 34518 A
☐ Trading, collapse of prices (1985-early 1986), 34518 A

Timber
☐ International Tropical Timber Agreement, signature, entry into force (Nov 1983, Apr 1985), 34518 A

Tin
☐ (See also main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Industry")
☐ International agreements: introduction of Sixth ITA, disagreements over buffer stock and pricing arrangements; formation of Producers' Association (Jun 1982-Mar 1985), 34518 A
☐ Production, figs. (1982), 34518 A
☐ Trading: instability of world markets (1982-85); crisis, suspension and closure of tin contracts at London Metal Exchange, exhaustion of buffer stocks by International Tin Council, failure of Newco plan, development of alternative markets, price movements and collapse of export controls (Oct 1985-Jun 1986), 34518 A

COMMONWEALTH

Games
☐ Withdrawal of teams from Edinburgh Games in protest at UK attitude towards S. Africa, challenges to eligibility of S. African-born competitors in British team (Jul 1986), 34647 A

Meetings
☐ Finance Ministers' meetings, presentation of Lever report (Sep 1984, Oct 1985), 34647 A

COMMONWEALTH (contd)

☐ Nassau meeting of heads of govt., accord on S. Africa, declaration on World Order, final communiqué (Oct 1985), 34647 A

South Africa
☐ Group of Eminent Persons (EPG), establishment to encourage dialogue, meetings in London, visits to S. Africa, publication of report (Nov 1985-Jun 1986), 34647 A
☐ Sanctions: differences at Nassau summit, accord, M. Thatcher's comments, withdrawal of teams from Commonwealth Games in protest at UK policy; London mini-summit and decision on sanctions (Oct 1985-Aug 1986), 34647 A

COMOROS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes, composition (Sep 1985, Feb 1986), 34340 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986 (Nov 1985), 34340 A

France, Relations with
☐ Mayotte, OAU appeal for "return" of island to Comoros (Jul 1986), 34728 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged coup attempt, sentencing of plotters (Mar, Nov 1985), 34340 A
☐ Amnesty (Dec 1985), 34340 A
☐ *Front démocratique*, arrests of members (Mar-Apr 1985), 34340 A
☐ Human rights, Amnesty International reports of torture (Nov 1985), 34340 A

Madagascar, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Abdallah (Jun 1985), 34340 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, opening of US embassy (Aug 1985), 34340 A

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION IN EUROPE
☐ Athens meeting of jurists and diplomats (Mar-Apr 1986), 34836 A
☐ Berne conference of experts on improving human contacts (Apr-May 1986), 34836 A
☐ Budapest cultural forum, failure to agree final document (Oct-Nov 1985), 34836 A
☐ Helsinki meeting of Foreign Ministers commemorating 10th anniversary of final act (Jul-Aug 1985), 34836 A
☐ Ottawa meeting on human rights, failure to agree final document (May-Jun 1985), 34836 A
☐ Stockholm Conference, sessions, "stopping of clock" to enable agt. on Stockholm Declaration, summary of text (Jan 1984-Sep 1986), 34836 A
☐ Venice meeting on co-operation in Mediterranean (Oct 1984), 34836 A
☐ Vienna follow-up conference, preparatory session, opening of conference (Sep-Nov 1986), 34836 A

CONGO

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, changes (Dec 1985), 34406 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Adjustment programme, budget and expenditure cuts (Jul 1985-Mar 1986), 34406 A
☐ Debt, figs., acceptance of IMF supervision for rescheduling (to Apr 1986), 34406 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs., effect of depression in world oil market (to 1985), 34406 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Former President, release from detention (Nov 1984), 34406 A

Internal Security
☐ Student unrest (Nov 1985), 34406 A

Parti congolais du travail (PCT)
☐ Central cttee., reorganization of secretariat (Nov 1985), 34406 A

Population
☐ Census, results (Jul 1985), 34406 A

COSTA RICA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Arias Sánchez Cabinet, formation, composition (Feb 1986), 34350 A
☐ Monge Alvarez Cabinet, resig. of Minister of Agriculture, appt. (Nov 1985), 34350 A

Corruption
☐ Misappropriation of funds, Vice-President's efforts to disprove allegations (Jan 1986), 34350 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Agriculture: farmers' protests over reduced state credit; govt. purchase of United Brands banana plantations (late 1985-Mar 1986), 34350 A
☐ Currency, mini-devaluations of parallel exchange rate (1985-Apr 1986), 34350 A
☐ Debt: figs., policy stmt.; delays in disbursement of World Bank loan (Dec 1985, Feb 1986), 34350 A
☐ Economic indicators and trade, figs. (1984-85), 34350 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Costa Rican Pres.-elect (Mar 1986), 34350 A

Elections
☐ Legislative Assembly (Feb 1986), 34350 A
☐ Presidential, candidates, results (Feb 1986), 34350 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Pres.-elect, policy stmts., tour of Central and South American countries (Feb-Apr 1986), 34350 A

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ Visit, Costa Rican Pres.-elect (Mar 1986), 34350 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President: policy speech by Pres.-elect, inauguration (Feb, May 1986), 34350 A

Internal Security
☐ Free Costa Rica movement, activities (1985), 34350 A
☐ Peace marchers, expulsion (Dec 1985), 34350 A
☐ US consulate, bomb attack (Apr 1986), 34350 A; 34454 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Sep 1986), 34832 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "Costa Rica, Relations with"

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jul 1986), 34594 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid: Nicaraguan allegations of security aid agt., Costa Rican denial (Jan 1986), 34350 A; US approval of economic aid (Jun-Aug 1986), 34542 A
☐ State of relations: appt. new US ambassador; "Operation Peace Bridge"; fire at Costa Rican embassy, attack on US consulate (Aug 1985-Apr 1986), 34350 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Sanguinetti (May 1986), 34419 A

COTE D'IVOIRE

Burkina, Relations with
☐ Attacks on Burkinabe nationals in Côte d'Ivoire, assassination of businessman, recall of ambassador (Mar-Apr 1985), 34338 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization (Jul 1986), 34604 A
☐ Economic and Social Council, appt. of president (Feb 1986), 34604 A

Corruption
☐ Cogexim case, amnesty for former chairman (Dec 1985), 34604 A

Democratic Party (PDCI)
☐ Political bureau, membership of executive bureau (Jul 1986), 34604 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa, suspension of economic assistance (Jan 1986), 34604 A
☐ Budget for 1986 (Jan 1986), 34604 A
☐ Debt, figs., rescheduling agt. (Jun 1986), 34604 A

COTE D'IVOIRE (contd)

☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), govt. programme for 1986-88, 34604 A
☐ IMF standby arrangement (Jun 1986), 34604 A
☐ Wages, end of civil servants' pay freeze (Feb 1986), 34604 A

Elections
☐ National Assembly (Nov 1985), 34604 A

France, Relations with
☐ French newspaper articles alleging corruption, Ivorian threat of court action (Jun 1986), 34604 A
☐ Visit, J. Chirac (Apr 1986), 34604 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Name, official designation as Côte d'Ivoire (Oct 1985), 34403 A
☐ National Assembly, enlargement, re-election of president (to Jan 1986), 34604 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty, anct. (Dec 1985), 34604 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, resumption (Feb 1986), 34604 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Party, see separate subhdg.

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, resumption (Feb 1986), 34604 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Aug 1985), 34781 A

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (CMEA or COMECON)

Economic Policy
☐ Comprehensive Programme for Scientific and Technological Progress up to year 2000, approval (Dec 1985), 34205 A
☐ Co-operation agts., Yamburg gas pipeline and other projects (Dec 1985, Jan 1986), 34205 A
☐ Debt, estimate of member countries' debt to Soviet Union (mid-1985), 34205 A

Foreign Policy
☐ European Communities, moves towards establishment of relations (Sep 1985-Jan 1986), 34205 A

Sessions
☐ 41st (special) session (Dec 1985), 34205 A; Romanian dissatisfaction (Dec 1985), 34120 C; meetings (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

COUNCIL OF EUROPE

Conventions
☐ Suppression of Terrorism, Irish signature (Feb 1986), 34314 A

Greece
☐ Human Rights, recognition of right of petition to European Commission (Nov 1985), 34435 A

Presidency
☐ Election of Turkey (Apr 1986), 34496 A

Turkey
☐ Human rights: withdrawal of litigation before European Court, submission of govt. report to Commission (Dec 1985-Feb 1986), 34496 A

United Kingdom
☐ Human Rights, Court judgment on interception of communications legislation; civil service unions' appeal to Commission on GCHQ ban (Aug 1984, May 1985), 34115 A

CUBA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Attorney General, replacement (Jan 1986), 34230 A
☐ Central bank, death of president, appt. (Nov 1985), 34230 A
☐ Council of Ministers, changes, proposed establishment of national commission on economy (Dec 1985, Feb 1986), 34230 A

Communist Party (PCC)
☐ Central cttee., election of politburo and secretariat, composition (Feb 1986), 34230 A

CUBA (contd)

☐ Third congress, report by Pres. Castro, adoption of resolutions and party programme (Feb 1986), 34230 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Economic performance, fulfilment of 1981-85 plan, approval of 1986-90 plan (Feb 1986), 34230 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Pres. Castro stmt. (Feb 1986), 34230 A

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Cuban support for Jamaican gangsters (1984), 34097 A

Internal Security
☐ Former political prisoners, flight to USA (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Friction over reports of secret Libyan aid to Nicaragua (Mar 1986), 34542 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ Visit, Prime Minister of Peru, co-operation agts. (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34606 A

Social Policy
☐ Positive discrimination, apparent implementation in appts. to party posts (Feb 1986), 34230 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Immigration: talks on resumption of agt.; complaint to UN over condition of *marielitos* held in detention in USA (May, Jul 1986), 34540 A; flight of former political prisoners to USA (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Oct 1985), 34419 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Tension over escape from prison of Venezuelan convicted of bombing Cuban airliner in 1976 (Aug 1985), 34475 A

CYPRUS

Elections
☐ House of Representatives, elections for Greek Cypriot seats (Dec 1985), 34112 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ House of Representatives, enlargement (1985), 34112 A
☐ Initiatives: UN Sec.-Gen.'s proposals for accord, responses (Apr 1986), 34337 (mwe)

Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (TRNC)
☐ Government, resignation, formation of new coalition (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)
☐ Turkey, visit by T. Özal (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe)

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass., deferment of consideration of Cyprus issue (late 1985), 34328 A
☐ UNFICYP, renewal of mandate (Dec 1985), 34112 A

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Czech Socialist Republic" and "Slovak Socialist Republic")
☐ Govt., resig. of Finance Minister, resultant controversy, appt. (Oct-Nov 1985), 34120 B; formation of new federal govt., composition (Jun 1986), 34511 B

Church-State Relations
☐ Roman Catholic Church: measures against religious activists; stmts. by Primate, condemnation of *Pacem in Terris* (late 1985-Apr 1986), 34431 A

Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (CPCz)
☐ 17th congress, resolutions (Mar 1986), 34431 A
☐ Central committee, election of new presidium and secretariat, composition (Mar 1986), 34431 A
☐ Control and Auditing Commission, re-election of chairman (Mar 1986), 34431 A
☐ CPSI congress, re-election of first secretary (Mar 1986), 34431 A
☐ Party statutes, amendments (Jan-Mar 1986), 34431 A

Corruption
☐ Customs service, sentencing of officers and director (Dec 1985, May 1986), 34431 A

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (contd)

Czech Socialist Republic
☐ Govt., formation, composition (Jun 1986), 34511 B

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐ Agriculture, measures to improve efficiency (Jan 1986), 34431 A
☐ Budget and state plan for 1986 (Dec 1985), 34431 A
☐ Debt: credit agt., payments; speculation on increased borrowing from West (Jul 1985-early 1986), 34431 A
☐ Economic performance in 1985, report (Jan 1986), 34431 A
☐ Policy stmts., guidelines for 1986-90 (Mar 1986), 34431 A

Elections
☐ General election (May 1986), 34431 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage, govt. programme to counteract, joint action with E. Germany (Nov 1981-Jul 1986), 34774 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa (Sep 1985), 34507 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Environmental co-operation agt. (Nov 1981), 34774 A

Iceland, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (1985), 34196 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Chnoupek (Nov 1985), 34233 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Dubcek stmt. on Warsaw Pact intervention (Nov 1985), 34431 A

Internal Security
☐ Charter 77: group stmt. to mark anniversary of intervention of Warsaw Pact forces, appeal to Western govts. to participate in exchange of Eastern bloc spies for Czechoslovak detainees; authorities' relaxation of measures against members (Aug 1985-Feb 1986), 34431 A
☐ Defections: attempt involving kidnap of Slovak govt. official; other incidents (Nov 1984-Mar 1986), 34431 A
☐ Human rights: Amnesty International report on abuse of "protective surveillance" law in political cases (Aug 1985), 34431 A

Slovak Socialist Republic
☐ Govt., formation, composition (Jun 1986), 34511 B

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Yamburg gas pipeline, co-operation agt. (Jan 1986), 34205 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Expulsions of Czechoslovak and Swedish citizens on suspicion of espionage (May 1986), 34363 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Oct 1985), 34580 B

D

DENMARK

Albania, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Aug 1985), 34249 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kirchschläger (Oct 1985), 34110 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Mar 1986), 34505 A; change (Aug 1986), 34592-93 (mwe)

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Schlüter (Mar 1986), 34505 A

Defence
☐ Policy differences, govt. defeats in *Folketing* (Nov 1984-May 1986), 34505 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐ Austerity measures (Dec 1985, Mar 1986), 34505 A
☐ Budget for 1986 (Dec 1985), 34505 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-85), 34505 A

DENMARK (contd)

☐ Energy policy (1980-84), *Folketing* resolution against nuclear power stations (Mar 1985), 34505 A
☐ Fiscal reforms, inter-party agt. (Jun 1985), 34505 A

Elections
☐ Local elections (Nov 1985), 34505 A

European Communities
☐ Reforms, *Folketing* debates, referendum in favour (Jan-Feb 1986), 34244 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Territorial claim to area around Rockall overlapping Icelandic, UK and Irish claims (May 1985), 34196 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visits, P. Schlüter, agt. to hold annual mtgs. (Nov 1985), 34106 A; 34505 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Kohl, co-operation agts. (Apr 1984), 34505 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Strike action, govt. imposition of two-year wage settlement (Mar 1985), 34505 A

Internal Security
☐ Anti-Turkish riots in Copenhagen (Oct 1985), 34505 A
☐ Bomb attacks against Jewish and US targets, responsibility claims (Jul, Sep 1985), 34505 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Reduction in Libyan diplomatic representation (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Political Parties
☐ Progress party, leader's release from prison (Mar 1985), 34505 A

Social Policy
☐ Immigration, approval of stricter legislation on refugees (Dec 1985), 34505 A; limits on admission of asylum-seekers (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, imposition, moves to ban trade (Oct 1985-May 1986), 34594 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet embassy staff (May 1984), 34505 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Schlüter (Apr 1986), 34505 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Barsebaeck nuclear reactor, Danish request for closure (May 1986), 34460 A; Swedish response (Oct 1986), 34831 A

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL

Arms Trade
☐ Assassination of arms trade figures (Jan 1986), 34176 A; (Jul 1986), 34828 A
☐ Bombing of firms connected with arms trade by French Direct Action group (Apr 1985), 34303 A; by W. German RAF and "revolutionary cells" (Jul-Nov 1986), 34828 A
☐ Illegal arms trade case in W. Germany, sentences (May 1986), 34444 A

Chemical Weapons
☐ Central European chemical-weapons-free zone, draft treaty on creation (Jun 1985), 34577 A; Socialist International support (Oct 1985), 34652 A
☐ Iran-Iraq war, UN condemnation of Iraqi use (Mar 1986), 34514 A
☐ NATO endorsement of plans for resumption of US production (May 1986), 34401 (mwe); (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)
☐ US-Soviet talks (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Vietnam, Canadian report on use of "yellow rain" in S. E. Asia (May 1986), 34809 A

Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe
☐ See separate main hdg.

Cruise Missiles
☐ China, first launch (Oct 1986), 34744 A

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL (contd)

☐ Netherlands, ratification of treaty on deployment (Feb 1986), 34209 (mwe)

Initiatives
☐ (See also subhdg. "US-Soviet Negotiations")
☐ Four-continent peace initiative, meetings (Jan-Aug 1986), 34635 A; 34592 (mwe)
☐ Warsaw Pact proposals (Jun 1986), 34464 (mwe)

Non-Proliferation Treaty
☐ China, alleged infringement of guarantees (to Dec 1985), 34674 A
☐ India, alleged development of weapons (to 1985), 34240 A
☐ Israel, revelation of weapons development (Oct 1986), 34769 A
☐ Pakistan, alleged development of weapons (to 1985), 34240 A
☐ States party to treaty, list, N. Korean accession (to end-1985), 34268 A
☐ Third review conference, adoption of final declaration (Aug-Sep 1985), 34268 A

Nuclear-free Zones
☐ Baltic, Soviet initiatives (Nov 1986), 34784-85 (mwe)
☐ Central Europe, talks on creation (Sep 1985, Feb 1986), 34577 A
☐ Iceland, declaration (May 1985), 34196 A
☐ Pacific, Socialist International support (Oct 1985), 34652 A; South Pacific Forum call for recognition (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)

Nuclear Tests
☐ Australia and Pacific: UK and US tests, aftermath; hearings and report of Australian Royal Commission; Bikini decontamination agt., Rongelap evacuation; health issues among veterans (Oct 1952-Jan 1986), 34170 A
☐ China, protests over safety record (1983-May 1986), 34744 A
☐ Greenpeace affair, see main hdg. **New Zealand**, subdhg. "France, Relations with"
☐ Soviet moratorium, implementation (Aug 1985), 34268 A; extensions (to Dec 1986), 34836 A
☐ Soviet-US talks (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe); (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ US tests in Nevada desert (Mar 1986), 34273 (mwe); (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)

Space Weapons
☐ US Strategic Defence Initiative, US-UK agt., W. German support (Dec 1985), 34082 (mwe); (Mar 1986), 34273 (mwe); Israel-US agt. (May 1986), 34400 (mwe); opposition of Socialist International (Apr 1985), 34652 A; participation of Japan and Italy (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions, agt. on date of conference on development and disarmament, deferral of decision on date for third special session (Oct-Dec 1985), 34328 A
☐ International Year of Peace, proclamation (Oct 1985), 34328 A

US-Soviet Negotiations
☐ (See also subhdg. "Nuclear Tests")
☐ SALT II treaty, US stmt. on non-compliance (May 1986), 34401 (mwe); talks (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe); US breach (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Soviet timetable proposal, US response, Gorbachev stmts. (Jan-Feb 1986), 34367 A; US reply to proposals made at Geneva talks (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe); Gorbachev stmts. (Jul 1986), 34683 A; resumption of INF, space weapons and MBFR talks, US proposals (Sep 1986), 34656-57 (mwe); collapse of Reykjavik summit (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe); Soviet initiatives (Nov 1986), 34784-85 (mwe)

DJIBOUTI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, dismissal of Defence Minister (Jun 1985), 34344 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Joint ministerial council, first meeting, co-operation agt. (Jul 1985), 34344 A
☐ Refugees: estimated numbers; expulsion of illegal immigrants; progress of repatriation programme, suspension, reported Ethiopian mistreatment of returnees (Sep 1983-Nov 1984), 34344 A

Internal Security
☐ Bomb explosion at ruling party HQ (Jan 1986), 34344 A
☐ Security operations (Feb, Mar 1986), 34344 A

Rassemblement populaire pour le progrès (RPP)
☐ Expulsion of third vice-chairman (May 1986), 34344 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Refugees: estimated numbers; expulsion of illegal Somali immigrants (1983-84), 34344 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Siyad Barre, popular protests, co-operation agt. (Jan 1986), 34344 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Controversy over S. Yemeni interception of Air Djibouti airliner (Aug 1986), 34646 A

DOMINICA

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34615 A

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Armed Forces
☐ Dismissal of commanders (Apr 1985), 34160 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes (Jan 1985-Jan 1986), 34160 A; new formation (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe); new Defence Minister (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986, approval (Nov 1985), 34160 A
☐ Currency, devaluation (Jan 1985), 34160 A
☐ Debt, estimate, rescheduling agts. with Paris Club and commercial banks (May-Oct 1985), 34160 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs., US aid (1984-85), 34160 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement, call for expulsion of representative (Apr-Sep 1985), 34160 A
☐ Industry: crisis in sugar industry, sale of Gulf and Western, problems of tobacco industry; lifting of sugar levy and other govt. measures to alleviate; growth of tourism (1984-Jan 1986), 34160 A
☐ Prices and wages: increase in prices and minimum wage, protest strikes, reduction in prices of basic goods, petrol price cut, salary guarantee (Jan 1985-Jan 1986), 34160 A

Elections
☐ Presidential (May 1986), 34401 (mwe)

Haiti, Relations with
☐ Border, closure, deployment of troops by Dominican Republic (Jan 1986), 34158 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, inauguration (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ Demonstrations and protest strikes over govt. economic policy, detention of activists (1985), 34160 A
☐ Destabilization plot, allegations, arrests (Nov 1985), 34160 A

Political Parties
☐ *La Estructura*, registration of PRD faction as separate party (Jul 1985), 34160 A
☐ PRD (Dominican Revolutionary Party), split, violent disruption of convention, Pres. Blanco's anct. of presidential candidate, appt. of party president (Jul 1985-Jan 1986), 34160 A

Trade Unions
☐ Strengthening of trade union movement, protest strikes, doctors' and judges' strikes (1985), 34160 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, figs. (1984-85), 34160 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Oil debt, agt. on restructuring (Jan 1985), 34160 A

DROUGHT AND FAMINE

Africa
☐ (See also individual country main hdgs. for effects of drought in particular countries)
☐ East Africa, conference on drought and desertification, formation of Permanent Inter-Governmental Authority (Feb 1985), 34210 A
☐ European Communities, report on response in 1985 (Jan 1986), 34210 A
☐ FAO, biennial conference, review of situation, approval of World Food Security Compact and budget; status reports, assessment of requirements in 1986 (Mar-Dec 1985), 34210 A; status reports and cereal forecasts, anti-locust campaign appeal (Mar-Jun 1986), 34466 A
☐ Food aid, distribution problems, requirements, pledges (1985), 34210 A; (Mar-Jun 1986), 34466 A
☐ Industrialized countries' summit, Report on Aid to Africa, policy stmt. (May 1986), 34841 A
☐ "Live Aid" charity concert (Jul 1985), 34210 A; "Sport Aid" (May 1986), 34466 A
☐ OECD, report on development assistance (Jan 1986), 34210 A
☐ Sahel region: CILSS ministerial council and summit mtgs., election of president, admission of Guinea-Bissau; conference with donor countries (Jan 1985-Jan 1986), 34210 A
☐ UK, stmts. on aid, report of House of Commons foreign affairs cttee. (Mar, May 1985), 34210 A
☐ UN, reports of Office for Emergency Operations in Africa; International Conference on Emergency Situation in Africa, aid appeals and pledges (Mar 1985-Mar 1986), 34210 A; special Gen. Ass. session, OEOA reports, anct. of closure of OEOA (May-Jun 1986), 34466 A
☐ World Bank, entry into operation of Special Facility for Sub-Saharan Africa (Jul 1985), 34134 B; report on financing (Apr 1986), 34466 A
☐ World Food Council, ministerial conference (Jun 1985), 34210 A
☐ World Health Organization, response to emergency (Jan 1985), 34588 B

Latin America
☐ Brazil, drought, effects (Jun 1985-Jan 1986), 34221 A

DRUGS

☐ Belize, US pressure for destruction of marijuana plantations, arrest in USA of former minister for trafficking (early 1985), 34611 A
☐ Bolivia, crop eradication measures, joint Bolivia-US "Operation Blast Furnace", protests, agt. on additional US assistance during Bolivian ministerial visit (Nov 1985-Nov 1986), 34798 A
☐ Colombia, co-operation with Peru (Aug 1986), 34606 A; efforts to combat, arrests in Colombia and France, assassinations of anti-drugs officials (1985-Nov 1986), 34801 A
☐ Ecuador, measures to combat drug trade, co-operation with Peru (Jan 1986), 34795 A
☐ Jamaica, US pressure to end cultivation of cannabis, smuggling incidents, counter-measures (1984-85), 34097 A
☐ Latin American regional co-operation, OAS agt. on formation of Inter-American Drug Control Commission, Andean Pact accord (Apr 1986), 34795 A; 34798 A; 34801 A
☐ Peru, measures to combat trafficking, joint action with Colombia (Jul 1985-Aug 1986), 34606 A; co-operation with Ecuador (Jan 1986), 34795 A
☐ USA, mandatory drug testing programme for govt. officials, measures to combat trafficking (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe); national security directive on drug trade (Apr 1986), 34798 A

E

EAST-WEST TRADE

☐ (See also individual country main hdgs. for developments in bilateral trade)

EAST-WEST TRADE (contd)

Co-ordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM)
☐ Relaxation of controls on export of high technology (to Oct 1985), 34674 A

ECUADOR

Armed Forces
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Chief of Staff of Armed Forces and Commander of Air Force, dismissal, appt. of replacement (Mar 1986), 34795 A
☐ General Commander of Armed Forces and Chief of Joint Command, appt. (Mar 1986), 34795 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, appt. of Defence Minister, reorganization, dismissal and replacement of Finance Minister (Mar-Oct 1986), 34795 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Colombia**, subhdg. "Ecuador, Relations with"

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Budget for 1986, cuts (Apr 1986), 34795 A
☐ Currency, devaluations (Jan, Aug 1986), 34795 A
☐ Debt, figs., rescheduling agt., loan agts. with World Bank and IDB, US bridging loan (Dec 1985-May 1986), 34795 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs., effect of oil price collapse, measures to combat (1985-Aug 1986), 34795 A
☐ IMF negotiations (1986), 34795 A

Elections
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐ Congressional, mid-term (Jun 1986), 34795 A
☐ Municipal and provincial (Jun 1986), 34795 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ National Congress, representation by party, loss of presidential majority (Jun 1986), 34795 A
☐ Referendum on contesting of elections by independents (Jun 1986), 34795 A

Internal Security
☐ *Alfaro Vive, Carajo!* and Colombian M-19 group, kidnap of banker, bomb attack on embassy in Bogotá, death of leading members (Sep 1985-Oct 1986), 34795 A; activities with Colombian and Peruvian guerrillas (early 1986), 34801 A
☐ Anti-terrorist police unit, formation (Sep 1985), 34795 A
☐ Drug trade, measures to combat (Jan, Apr 1986), 34795 A
☐ Free Homeland Montoneras, formation, kidnap of member of constitutional court (Jan-May 1986), 34795 A
☐ General strike and student protests (Sep 1986), 34795 A
☐ Human rights, alleged police violations, Amnesty International report (Sep 1985-May 1986), 34795 A
☐ Military rebellions led by dismissed Chief of Staff, suppression (Mar 1986), 34795 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Oct 1985), 34542 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ Drugs, signature of co-operation agt. during Peruvian Foreign Minister's visit (Jan 1986), 34795 A
☐ Guerrilla activities, joint Colombian-Ecuadorean-Peruvian attacks (early 1986), 34801 A

Petroleum
☐ Policy, relations with OPEC, threat to leave, adoption of netback pricing (mid-1985-mid-1986), 34702 A; increase in OPEC quota (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Political Parties
☐ Progressive Democratic Front, anct. of re-construction (Jun 1986), 34795 A
☐ Republican National Coalition, formation (Jan 1986), 34795 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Febres, receipt of loans under Baker Plan, agt. on bridging loan (Jan-May 1986), 34795 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Febres, trade agt. (Nov 1985), 34795 A

EGYPT

Armed Forces
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Air Force, appt. of Chief of Staff (Nov 1985), 34325 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Dec 1984), 34509 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Ali Cabinet, resignation (Sep 1985), 34325 A
☐ Attorney General, appt. (Aug 1985), 34325 A
☐ Lutfi Cabinet, formation, composition, resig. of Interior Minister (Sep 1985, Feb 1986), 34325 A
☐ Sidki Cabinet, formation (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Li Xiannian (Mar 1986), 34325 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Economic difficulties: IMF and World Bank reports, suspension of foreign borrowing; current-account deficit figs. (1984-85), 34325 A
☐ Nuclear energy, anct. of re-examination of programme (May 1986), 34460 A

Elections
☐ Constitutional Council, partial elections, opposition boycott (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

Foreign Relations
☐ Islamic Conference Organization, resumption of full participation by Egypt (Dec 1984), 34718 B

France, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mitterrand, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1985, Feb 1986), 34325 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan-Feb 1986), 34325 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Jan 1986), 34635 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of Grand Mufti (Sep 1985), 34325 A
☐ Nasserite groups, evidence of growing popular support (to early 1986), 34325 A
☐ Opposition, meeting between leaders and Pres. Mubarak (Oct 1985), 34325 A; election boycott (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ Assassination of Israeli diplomat and shooting at trade fair, claim by "Egypt's Revolution" (Aug 1985, Mar 1986), 34325 A
☐ Hijacking of Egyptian airliner to Malta, storming of aircraft by Egyptian commandos, responsibility claims and allegations (Nov-Dec 1985), 34325 A
☐ Islamic fundamentalist activity, arrest of Prof. Rahman (to Jul 1985), 34325 A
☐ Security police, rioting in Cairo area, imposition of curfew, demotion of commanders, resig. of Interior Minister (Feb 1986), 34325 A
☐ Shooting of Sinai tourists, death of convicted conscript in detention, opposition demonstrations (Oct 1985-Jan 1986), 34325 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Attacks on Israelis: assassination of diplomat, shooting of Sinai tourists and Israeli delegation at trade fair (Aug 1985-Mar 1986), 34325 A
☐ Taba dispute, talks, Israeli acceptance of arbitration (Sep 1985-Mar 1986), 34325 A; draft agt. on settlement through arbitration (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe); signature (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ Visits, A. Qandil, E. Weizman (Nov 1985, Jan 1986), 34325 A; agt. on Peres-Mubarak meeting (late 1986), 34769 A; talks (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (Jan 1986), 34325 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Assassination attempts on Libyan dissidents in Egypt, sentencing of Libyan agents, deportation of assassination team in Bakoush case (Apr 1985-Feb 1986), 34199 A
☐ Strained relations: expulsion of Egyptian workers from Libya, deployment of troops on border (Aug 1985), 34199 A; tension over alleged Libyan role in hijacking of aircraft to Malta (Nov-Dec 1985), 34325 A; alleged joint US-Egyptian military plan against Libya (to Apr 1986), 34454 A; joint US-Egyptian exercises (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

EGYPT (contd)

Madagascar, Relations with
☐ Visit, Egyptian Foreign Minister, co-operation agt. (Feb 1986), 34341 A

Malta, Relations with
☐ Hijacking of Egyptian aircraft to Malta, controversy over operation by Egyptian commandos, Maltese refusal to extradite surviving hijacker (Nov 1985), 34325 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Zia (Nov 1985), 34325 A

Petroleum
☐ Price, changes (Jul 1985-Mar 1986), 34702 A
☐ Production, figs. (1983-85), cut (Jan 1986), 34702 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Improvement in relations (1985), 34325 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Sep 1985), 34325 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Sudan**, subhdg. "Egypt, Relations with"

United States, Relations with
☐ State of relations (late 1985-early 1986), 34325 A; alleged joint US-Egyptian military plan against Libya (to Apr 1986), 34454 A; joint exercises (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Sanguinetti (Apr 1986), 34419 A

EL SALVADOR

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Ministry of Social Communication, establishment (late 1985), 34411 A; appt. (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)

Church-State Relations
☐ Catholic Church, mediation in dialogue between govt. and guerrillas (1985-early 1986), 34411 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Visit, Costa Rican Pres.-elect (Mar 1986), 34350 A

Disasters
☐ Earthquake in San Salvador (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures, protests (Jan-Feb 1986), 34411 A
☐ Currency, devaluation (Jan 1986), 34411 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 34411 A
☐ Prices and minimum wage, increases (late 1985-Jan 1986), 34411 A

Guerrilla Organizations
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Internal Political Affairs" and "Internal Security")
☐ ERP (People's Revolutionary Army), death of regional commander (Feb 1986), 34411 A
☐ FMLN (Farabundo Martí National Liberation Front), estimates of strength; new strategy, FDR breakaway faction; moves towards unification (Aug 1985-Jan 1986), 34411 A

Honduras, Relations with
☐ State of relations: deterioration, alleged incursions; reported agt. on referral of border dispute to ICJ (mid-1985-May 1986), 34411 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Govt.-guerrilla talks: attempts to initiate further dialogue; mtg. between govt. and party representatives and guerrillas (Aug 1985-Apr 1986), 34411 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Guerrilla Organizations")
☐ Attacks on US targets, murder of marine (1985-Feb 1986), 34411 A
☐ Coup rumours (Oct 1985-Feb 1986), 34411 A
☐ Death squads: report on activities 1984-85; threats against university personnel, protest demonstration (Jul-Sep 1985), 34411 A

EL SALVADOR (contd)

☐ Guerrilla war: displaced persons, figs.; escape of guerrillas from prison, prisoner exchange; FMLN urban violence strategy; govt. offensives, US involvement, recapture of Guazapo volcano; death of guerrilla commander, mass arrests, measures to erode popular support for guerrillas; FMLN "war of attrition" strategy, sabotage campaign; failure of Christmas ceasefire, truce for vaccination programme (Jul 1985-May 1986), 34411 A

☐ Human rights: UN report and Gen. Ass. resolution; disappearances and political killings, torture allegations (1985-Jan 1986), 34411 A

☐ Kidnappings: of mayors and officials, release, reported executions; of President's daughter, release (Sep 1985-Feb 1986), 34411 A

☐ Political killings: dissolution of presidential commission; sentencing of former National Guards (Nov 1985-Feb 1986), 34411 A

☐ Strikes by civil servants (Oct-Nov 1985), 34411 A

Nicaragua, Relations with

☐ State of relations: allegations of Salvadorean support for contras; Pres. Duarte's proposal for simultaneous FMLN-govt. talks and contra-Pres. Ortega talks (Jul 1985, Mar 1986), 34411 A; US allegations of Nicaraguan support for FMLN, ICJ decision (Dec 1985, Jun 1986), 34542 A

Political Parties

☐ Christian Democratic Party, new sec.-gen. (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)

☐ Nationalist Republican Alliance (Arena), new sec.-gen. (Sep 1985), 34411 A

☐ Revolutionary Democratic Front (FDR), split from FMLN, return of exiles (late 1985-Jan 1986), 34411 A

Spain, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Nov 1985), 34411 A

United Nations Organization

☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights (Dec 1985), 34411 A

United States, Relations with

☐ Refugees, estimate of numbers in USA (1985), 34540 A

☐ State of relations: US involvement in civil war, military aid to govt., guerrilla attacks on US targets, murder of marine; fortification of embassy following threats to personnel, appt. new US ambassador (1985-early 1986), 34411 A; US approval of economic aid (Jun-Aug 1986), 34542 A

☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Oct 1985), 34411 A

Uruguay, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (May 1985), 34419 A

ENVIRONMENT

☐ (See also main hdgs. **Australia** and **Germany, Federal Republic of**)

Atmospheric Pollution

☐ Acid rain: extraordinary session of Swiss *Nationalrat* (Feb 1985), 34251 A; Canada-US agt. on measures to combat (Mar 1986), 34273 (mwe); causes and estimated effects of acid rain, table of sulphur emissions and depositions by European countries; EC measures, legislation in Europe and N. America (1975-Sep 1986), 34774 A

☐ Geneva Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution, entry into force, protocols on long-term financing of research programme and reduction of sulphur emissions (Mar 1983-Jul 1985), 34774 A

☐ Ozone layer, signature of Vienna convention on protection (Mar 1985), 34270 C

☐ Pacific, treaty on prevention and control of pollution (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

☐ Phosphates in detergents, postponement of Swiss ban (Jul 1985), 34251 A

☐ Vehicle emissions: Liechtenstein, measures to reduce (1985), 34184 A; anct. of Swiss control standards (Sep 1985), 34251 A; W. German measures (Jan-Aug 1985), 34444 A; EC measures to reduce (1970-Nov 1985), 34774 A

Disasters

☐ (See also subhdg. "Disasters" under individual country main hdgs.)

ENVIRONMENT (contd)

☐ Chernobyl disaster, see main hdg. **Nuclear Energy**

☐ Drought, see main hdg. **Drought and Famine**

Nuclear Tests

☐ See main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**

Resources

☐ Antarctica: special session of Treaty signatories on mineral exploitation; call for stricter fish conservation regime; Greenpeace declaration of "world park" (Feb 1985-Jan 1986), 34523 A

☐ Atlantic, FAO report on fishing resources in area, Falkland Islanders call for 200-mile exclusive zone (early 1986), 34671 A

Water Pollution

☐ Baltic, protection programme (Mar 1984), 34524 A

☐ Bremen conference on North Sea pollution (Oct-Nov 1985), 34524 A

☐ IMO Convention on Pollution from Ships, modifications, entry into force (1978-Jan 1986), 34462 A

☐ Indian Ocean, signature of convention on controlling pollution (Jun 1985), 34524 A

☐ Jeddah Convention for Conservation of Red Sea and Gulf of Aden environment, adoption (Feb 1982), 34524 A

☐ Lima Convention for Protection of Marine Environment and Coastal Areas of the South Pacific, adoption (Nov 1981), 34524 A

☐ London Dumping Convention meetings, moratorium on dumping of nuclear waste at sea (Feb 1983-Sep 1985), 34524 A

☐ Malacca Strait, memorandum on pollution (Feb 1981), 34524 A

☐ Mediterranean, protocols to Barcelona convention, Genoa conference (to Sep 1985), 34524 A

☐ Oil, slick on Venezuelan lake (Jun 1986), 34475 A; decrease in spillages at sea (1980-early 1986), 34524 A

☐ Pacific, treaty on prevention and control of pollution (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

☐ Rhine, French stmt. of inability to comply with 1976 Bonn treaty on controlling pollution (Jun 1986), 34524 A; pollution following factory fire in Switzerland (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

☐ Tokyo conference on protection of the environment in Asia and the Pacific (Jun 1984), 34524 A

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Internal Security

☐ Coup attempt (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)

ETHIOPIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Provisional Military Advisory Council (*Derg*), appts. (May 1986), 34471 A; defection and resig. of Foreign Minister (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

☐ Relief and Rehabilitation Commissioner, defection (Dec 1985), 34471 A; appt. of replacement and Deputy (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)

Constitution

☐ Draft providing for formation of People's Democratic Republic of Ethiopia, publication (Jun 1986), 34471 A

Djibouti, Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Djibouti**, subhdg. "Ethiopia, Relations with"

Drought and Famine

☐ Aid, estimated needs (1986), 34210 A; 34466 A; forecasts (May 1986), 34471 A

☐ Response to famine: alleged govt. withholding of aid from Eritrea and Tigre (Mar 1985), 34210 A; relief efforts, criticisms of govt. handling of crisis, expulsion of *Médecins sans frontières*, anct. of austerity programme, flight of refugees to Sudan, reports of cholera in relief camps, forced evacuations, progress of resettlement and "villagization" policies; defection of Relief and Rehabilitation Commissioner (Feb 1985-Jun 1986), 34471 A; appt. of replacement and Deputy (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)

Economic Affairs

☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")

☐ Agriculture, moves toward collectivization (1985), 34471 A

☐ Austerity measures (Feb 1985), 34471 A

ETHIOPIA (contd)

Eritrea

☐ Eritrean Unified National Council, formation by merger of minor liberation movements (Jan 1985), 34471 A

☐ Guerrilla war, continued fighting, secret EPLF-govt. talks (Sep 1984-May 1986), 34471 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Defection of Relief and Rehabilitation Commissioner, attempted defections of officials (Oct 1985-Jun 1986), 34471 A; defection of Foreign Minister (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Internal Security

☐ (See also subhdgs. "Eritrea" and "Tigre")

☐ Amnesties (Sep 1985-May 1986), 34471 A

☐ Arrest of Army officers in connexion with alleged coup plot (Mar 1986), 34471 A

Map

☐ Northern provinces, 34471

Somalia, Relations with

☐ Refugees: influx from Ethiopia, cholera outbreak; UNHCR emergency aid appeal (Jul 1984-Apr 1986), 34407 A

☐ State of relations: Italian-mediated negotiations over hijack incident; arrest of Somali rebel leader in Ethiopia; leaders' meeting, talks between Ethiopian and Somali delegations (Nov 1984-May 1986), 34407 A

Sudan, Relations with

☐ SPLA guerrillas, Ethiopian support (1985-86), 34530 A

Tigre

☐ Guerrilla war, govt. offensive, rebel attacks on food convoys (Feb 1985-May 1986), 34471 A

United States, Relations with

☐ Aid: US policy; agt. on Ethiopian compensation to US companies for nationalizations (Apr-Dec 1985), 34471 A

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Agriculture

☐ (See also subhdg. "Fisheries")

☐ Champagne, decision on use of term (Nov 1985), 34106 A

☐ Common agricultural policy, Commission reform proposals (Dec 1985), 34106 A; Council failure to reach agreement (Apr 1986), 34625 A

☐ Grain, increases in export subsidies (Sep 1985), 34364 A

☐ Hormones used in animal fattening, agt. on ban, concession on UK implementation (Dec 1985), 34106 A

☐ Prices: presentation of 1986-87 proposals (Feb 1986), 34244 A; approval (Apr 1986), 34625 A

☐ Radioactivity: temporary ban on importation of agricultural produce from E. Europe following Chernobyl disaster; regulation governing levels in food imports (May 1986), 34460 A

☐ Restructuring package for 1987-91, Commission proposal (Apr 19886), 34625 A

☐ Sugar, agt. on two-year regime (Dec 1985), 34106 A

☐ Surpluses, figs., measures to reduce (Apr-Jun 1986), 34625 A

☐ Trade relations with USA: differences over agricultural products; US agricultural export enhancement scheme, increases in EC subsidies on grain exports; GATT rulings on wine trade and citrus imports; US and EC retaliatory measures on pasta, lemons and walnuts; EC agt. on reduction of canned fruit subsidies; agt. to negotiate on alleged US trade disadvantage following Spanish and Portuguese accession (Mar 1984-Apr 1986), 34364 A

Aid

☐ Emergency aid to Africa, report on response in 1985 (Jan 1986), 34210 A

Budget

☐ 1986 budget, approval, controversy over rate of increase (Dec 1985), 34106 A; European Court ruling on legality, approval of amended 1986 budget (Jul 1986), 34625 A

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (contd)

☐ Budgetary discipline, UK House of Commons select committee report (May 1986), 34625 A
☐ Rebate to UK on 1985 payments, endorsement (Oct 1985), 34106 A

Commission
☐ Appt. of enlarged Commission following accession of Spain and Portugal, composition (Jan 1986), 34198 A
☐ Deaths of former comissioners (Apr, May 1986), 34625 A

Council (European)
☐ 33rd session, preparatory bilateral meetings, provisional agt. on amendments to Treaty of Rome, text; conclusions of the presidency (Dec 1985), 34106 A
☐ 34th session, preparatory bilateral meetings, conclusions of the presidency (Jun 1986), 34625 A
☐ Membership, increase (Jan 1986), 34244 A

Court of Justice
☐ Rulings: in Hoffmann-La Roche/Stanley Adams case (Nov 1985), 34109 A; on air transport, legality of 1986 budget (Apr, Jul 1986), 34625 A; on W. German complaint over steel subsidies (Oct 1985), 34764 A; on banning of women officers of Royal Ulster Constabulary from carrying firearms (Apr 1986), 34760 A

Currency
☐ European Monetary System, realignments (Apr 1986), 34442 A; (Aug 1986), 34757 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Atmospheric pollution, measures to reduce (1975-86), 34774 A

"Eureka"
☐ Projects, approval (Jun 1986), 34465 (mwe)
☐ Secretariat, bilateral agt. (late 1985), 34106 A; endorsement (Jun 1986), 34465 (mwe)

Financial Policy
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Budget" and "Currency")
☐ Measures to liberalize capital movements, approval (Oct 1985), 34106 A; (Nov 1985-Jun 1986), 34625 A

Fisheries
☐ Common fisheries policy, progress in application to Spain and Portugal (Dec 1985), 34198 B; agt. on terms of accession (Jan 1986), 34244 A
☐ Quotas: Communities' agt. for 1986; agts. with Norway, Faroe Islands, Sweden and Greenland (to Dec 1985), 34198 B

Foreign Policy
☐ (See also subhdg. "Aid")
☐ ASEAN, joint meeting (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)
☐ Canada, renewal of ban on baby seal skin imports (Sep 1985), 34198 B
☐ Comecon, moves towards establishment of relations (Sep 1985-Jan 1986), 34205 A
☐ Co-operation on foreign policy issues, draft treaty (Dec 1985), 34106 A
☐ Falkland Islands, EC aid (Jul 1986), 34671 A
☐ Faroe Islands, fisheries agt. (late 1985), 34198 B
☐ Eastern Europe, temporary ban on importation of agricultural produce following Chernobyl disaster (May 1986), 34460 A
☐ Greenland, fisheries agt. (late 1985), 34198 B
☐ Gulf states: imposition of tariffs on imports of Saudi petrochemical products, GCC-EC talks (Jan-Dec 1985), 34264 A
☐ Haiti, emergency aid allocation (Oct 1986), 34734 A
☐ Japan, trade dispute (Jan-Jul 1986), 34554 A
☐ Latin American Parliament, joint session with representatives of European Parliament (Jun 1985), 34099 B
☐ Libya: proposal for extradition agt.; EC Council mtg. on sanctions (Jan 1986), 34260 A; agt. on measures against Libya (Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Mediterranean countries, agt. on mandate for trade negotiations (Nov 1985), 34244 A
☐ Morocco, discussions on consequences of Spanish and Portuguese accession to EC (1985-86), cancellation of proposed visit to European Parliament by King Hassan (Nov 1986), 34832 A
☐ New Zealand, controversy over butter imports, French lobby for blocking (Feb-Jul 1986), 34565 A; agt. on quotas for 1987-88 (Jul 1986), 34625 A
☐ Norway, fisheries agt. (late 1985), 34198 B

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (contd)

☐ South Africa: meeting with "front-line states"; strengthening of code of conduct for companies operating in S. Africa, reports on application; mission of president of Council, partial implementation of sanctions package (Nov 1985-Sep 1986), 34594 A; stmt. of intent at Council meeting, European Parliament resolution (Jun, Jul 1986), 34625 A
☐ Soviet Union, sales of surplus butter (Apr 1986), 34625 A
☐ Sweden, fisheries agt. (late 1985), 34198 B
☐ Syria, agt. on measures in response to alleged Syrian involvement in terrorism (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)
☐ Turkey: setting of date for meeting on association agt.; informal talks, agt. on textile quotas for 1986-88 (Dec 1985-Jun 1986), 34496 A; Greek opposition to normalization of EC-Turkish relations (1986), 34625 A; 34635 A
☐ United States, trade relations, differences over steel, agricultural goods and wine (Mar 1984-Apr 1986), 34364 A
☐ Vietnam, EC emergency aid package for typhoon damage (Oct 1986), 34809 A

Map
☐ Member countries, 34244

Membership
☐ Accession of Spain and Portugal, ratification, terms, agts. on additional protocols with EFTA (Jan-Feb 1986), 34244 A; signature of EC-EFTA protocols (Jul 1986), 34625 A

Parliament (European)
☐ Addresses by King of Spain and President of Portugal (May, Jul 1986), 34625 A
☐ Resig. of Italian member following sentencing for connexions with Mafia (Dec 1985), 34449 A
☐ First meeting of enlarged Parliament, list of new members, distribution of seats (Jan 1986), 34244 A

Reform Initiatives
☐ Common agricultural policy, Commission proposals (Dec 1985), 34106 A; Council failure to reach agreement (Apr 1986), 34625 A
☐ Intergovernmental conference, further sessions, Commission, Belgian and French proposals; provisional agt. at Council session, vote in European Parliament, UK and Danish reservations, Council of (Foreign) Ministers' approval (Oct-Dec 1985), 34106 A; Danish referendum approving reforms, signature of Single European Act (Jan-Feb 1986), 34244 A
☐ Internal market, progress towards establishment (May 1985-Jul 1986), 34625 A

Regional Policy
☐ European Regional Development Fund, agt. on assistance available to Spain and Portugal (Dec 1985), 34244 A
☐ Greece, impact of EC membership, trade issues, agt. on loan package (to Nov 1985), 34435 A

Security Co-operation
☐ Terrorism: agt. on establishment of permanent working group to co-ordinate efforts against (Jan 1986), 34260 A; Foreign Ministers' agt. on measures against Libya (Apr 1986), 34454 A; establishment of working group (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe); agt. on measures against Syria (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Social Policy
☐ Racism and xenophobia, declaration against (Jun 1986), 34625 A

Steel
☐ Commission reports on steel industry (Jun 1985, Sep 1986), 34764 A
☐ Pricing, postponement of introduction of minimum prices (Dec 1985), 34764 A
☐ Production, figs., partial removal of quotas, failure to agree on further dismantling (Jan, Oct 1986), 34764 A
☐ Subsidies, approval of final tranche for 1980-85, Court ruling on W. German complaint over 1983 subsidies, restriction of govt. subsidies to industry (Jul 1985-Jan 1986), 34764 A
☐ Trade relations with USA: agt. on quotas for 1986-89; voluntary restraint agt. on carbon steel; US restrictions on EC special steels and semi-finished steel products, EC retaliatory measures; agt. on EC exports of steel pipes and tubes; US presidential rejection of ITC recommendations (Mar 1984-Feb 1986), 34364 A

Transport
☐ Air transport, European Court ruling (Apr 1986), 34625 A
☐ Channel tunnel, France-UK decision, signature of treaty (Jan-Feb 1986), 34190 A
☐ Road transport, Council decisions (Jun 1986), 34625 A

EUROPEAN CO-OPERATION

Defence Co-operation
☐ (See also main hdgs. **North Atlantic Treaty Organization** and **Warsaw Treaty Organization**)
☐ European Fighter Aircraft (EFA), French participation (late 1985), 34106 A

Security Co-operation
☐ See main hdgs. **Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe** and **European Communities**

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (EFTA)

European Communities
☐ Trade, agt. on additional protocols covering EFTA-Spain and EFTA-Portugal relations (Feb 1986), 34244 A; signature (Jul 1986), 34625 A

Membership
☐ Finland, granting of full membership (Jan 1986), 34248 A
☐ Portugal, ending of membership (Dec 1985), 34244 A

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY (ESA)
☐ See main hdg. **Space Research**

F

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid from European Communities (Jul 1986), 34671 A
☐ Fisheries: FAO report on south Atlantic resources, islanders' call for 200-mile zone, confrontations over jurisdiction (Jan-Jul 1986), 34571 A; UK imposition of 150-mile zone (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)
☐ UK expenditure on Falklands, figs. (May 1986), 34671 A

UK-Argentina Sovereignty Dispute
☐ (See also main hdg. **Argentina**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with")
☐ Confrontations, over fisheries jurisdiction, Argentine capture of trawlers and sinking of Taiwanese vessel, Anglo-Japanese agt., Argentine agts. with Bulgaria and Soviet Union; Argentine Foreign Minister's speech at UN condemning UK military presence in S. Atlantic, UK refusal to discuss sovereignty during visit of Argentine parliamentary delegation (Jan-Aug 1986), 34671 A; UK unilateral imposition of fisheries zone (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)
☐ Initiatives, Argentine suggestions for "transitional options", UN mediation attempts (Feb-Aug 1986), 34671 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Decolonization committee resolution (Aug 1986), 34671 A
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution (Nov 1985), 34328 A

FAROE ISLANDS

Economic Affairs
☐ Fisheries, quota agt. with European Communities (late 1985), 34198 B

FIJI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, death of minister, changes (Jan-Oct 1985), 34357 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986 (Dec 1985), 34357 A

FIJI (contd)

☐ Economic summits, guidelines for 1986-90 development plan (Feb, Sep 1985), 34357 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Parliament, ending of opposition boycott (Jun 1984), 34357 A

Political Parties
☐ Labour Party, formation (Jul 1985), 34357 A
☐ National Federation Party, ending of boycott of parliament, factional developments, electoral failures, defections (Jun 1984-early 1986), 34357 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lee Kwan Yew (Apr 1986), 34739 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Talks on fishing rights, trade and tourism, lifting of ban on Soviet ships (early 1986), 34357 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, opening of embassy in USA (Nov 1985), 34357 A
☐ Visit, Ratu Mara (Nov 1984), 34357 A

FINLAND

Austria, Relations with
☐ Visits, F. Sinowatz, Pres. Koivisto (Feb, Oct 1985), 34110 A; 34507 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa (Jun 1986), 34507 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Apr 1985), 34507 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes (Feb, Jun 1986), 34507 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa, signature of co-operation agts. (Sep 1986), 34674 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa (Sep 1985), 34507 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐ Budgets: approval of supplementary expenditure for 1985; budget for 1986 (Jun 1985-Jan 1986), 34507 A
☐ Currency, devaluation (May 1986), 34507 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 34507 A
☐ European Space Agency, Finnish associate membership (Sep 1986), 34716 A
☐ Nuclear energy, postponement of decision on fifth reactor (May 1986), 34460 A

European Free Trade Association (EFTA)
☐ Membership, granting of full membership to Finland (Jan 1986), 34248 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa (Sep 1985), 34507 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. von Weizsäcker (Mar 1985), 34507 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Losonczi (May 1986), 34507 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Strikes by blue-collar and public-sector workers, settlement of disputes (Mar-May 1986), 34507 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Conscientious objection, legislation (Jul 1985), 34507 A
☐ Death of former Pres. Kekkonen (Aug 1986), 34641 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa (Jun 1986), 34507 A

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party (SKP): accentuation of divisions, expulsion of district organizations, formation of separate election front and central committee by orthodox minority (Oct 1985-Apr 1986), 34507 A
☐ Finnish People's Democratic League (SKDL), expulsion of supporters of SKP minority faction (Jun 1986), 34507 A
☐ Pensioners' Party, report of registration (Dec 1985), 34507 A

FINLAND (contd)

☐ Swedish People's Party, congress, new chairman (Jun 1986), 34507 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Jun 1985), 34507 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Missile incident, crash of unarmed Soviet cruise missile in Finnish territory (Dec 1984), 34749 A
☐ State of relations: visits, trade and defence co-operation agts.; effect of divisions in Finnish Communist Party and granting of residence permits to Soviet defectors (Jun 1985-Jun 1986), 34507 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visits: I. Carlsson (Apr 1986), 34363 A; Pres. Koivisto (Jan 1985), 34507 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Mar 1986), 34507 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Nyerere (May 1985), 34507 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa (May 1985), 34507 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Apr 1986), 34507 A

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (FAO)

Africa
☐ (See also main hdg. **Drought and Famine**, subhdg. "Africa")
☐ Anti-locust campaign appeal (Apr 1986), 34466 A

Fisheries
☐ Falkland Islands, FAO report on south Atlantic resources (1986), 34671 A

Meetings
☐ 23rd biennial conference, adoption of 1986-87 budget and World Food Security Compact (Nov 1985), 34210 A

World Food Programme
☐ UN Gen. Ass. resolution on 1987-88 pledge targets (Dec 1985), 34328 A

FRANCE

Albania, Relations with
☐ Visit, French Foreign Ministry official (Sep 1985), 34249 A

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of Staff, appt. (May 1985), 34303 A
☐ Military appts. (May 1985), 34303 A
☐ Secret service, dismissal of head of DGSE, plans to reactivate 11th Shock battalion (Sep-Oct 1985), 34565 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Australia**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Security co-operation, arrest of CCC member, Belgian extradition request (Dec 1985), 34176 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1985), 34221 A

Burkina, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Burkina**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Chirac govt., formation (Mar 1986), 34303 A; changes, composition (Mar 1986), 34442 A; reorganization (Aug 1986), 34698 A
☐ Constitutional Council, appt. of president and new members (Feb 1986), 34303 A
☐ Fabius govt., resig. of Agriculture Minister, appts., abolition of Ministry for New Caledonian Affairs, threatened resig. of Prime Minister, appt. of new Justice Minister, other changes (Feb 1985-Feb 1986), 34303 A; resig. of Defence Minister (Sep 1985), 34565 A
☐ French language, appt. of minister to head promotion committee (Mar-May 1986), 34654 A
☐ Mayor of Marseilles, appt. (May 1986), 34698 A

FRANCE (contd)

Cameroon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Cameroon**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

China, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1985), 34152 A

Comoros, Relations with
☐ Mayotte, OAU appeal for "return" of island to Comoros (Jul 1986), 34728 A

Côte d'Ivoire, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Côte d'Ivoire**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Visits, P. Schlüter, agt. to hold annual mtgs. (Nov 1985), 34106 A; 34505 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐ Channel tunnel decision, France-UK treaty, anct. of regional development programme (Jan-Feb 1986), 34190 A
☐ Currency, devaluation within EMS realignment (Apr 1986), 34442 A
☐ Policy of new govt. (Apr 1986), 34442 A; enabling legislation (May 1986), 34401 (mwe)
☐ Privatization, passage of controversial legislation (Jul 1986), 34528-29 (mwe)
☐ Space research, progress of Hermes space shuttle project, European support (to Jun 1986), 34716 A
☐ Steel, state of industry, restructuring plan, new head of state-owned concerns (1984-Sep 1986), 34764 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mitterrand, Pres. Mubarak (Dec 1985, Feb 1986), 34325 A

Elections
☐ Cantonal elections, election of presidents of departmental councils (Mar 1985), 34303 A
☐ Electoral reforms: introduction of proportional representation; provision for election of regional councillors by direct suffrage; immigrant vote in municipal poll (Mar-Jun 1985), 34303 A
☐ National Assembly, campaign, electoral alliances, results (Feb-Mar 1986), 34303 A; by-elections (Aug-Sep 1986), 34698 A
☐ Regional assembly elections, election of regional council presidents (Mar 1986), 34303 A
☐ Senate, enlargement, partial indirect elections (Jun, Sep 1986), 34698 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage, measures to reduce emissions from vehicles and industrial sources (1984-86), 34774 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Middle East, Chirac interview (Nov 1986), 34769 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visits: Pres. Mitterrand, H. Kohl, agts. on joint projects (Oct-Dec 1985), 34106 A; Pres. Mitterrand, H.-D. Genscher, agt. on increased military co-operation (Jan-Feb 1986), 34244 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Military aircraft purchase agt. (Mar 1985), 34635 A

Guadeloupe
☐ See separate main hdg.

Guiana
☐ See main hdg. **French Guiana**

Haiti, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Haiti**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Industrial Relations
☐ Demonstration over factory closure, clashes with police (Jun 1985), 34303 A; protests over steel industry restructuring plan (Apr 1985), 34764 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Cantons, redefinition of boundaries (1985), 34303 A

FRANCE (contd)

☐ Death of Mayor of Marseilles, appt. of replacement (May 1986), 34698 A
☐ Greenpeace affair, see subhdg. "Internal Security"
☐ Official elective posts, legislation to limit holding of multiple offices (Nov 1985-Jan 1986), 34303 A
☐ National Assembly, enlargement, composition by party group, election of president, appt. Secretary-General (Mar 1985-Apr 1986), 34303 A
☐ *Perspectives et réalités*, discussions on future govt. programme at "liberal convention" (Jun 1985), 34303 A
☐ Programme of new govt.: votes of confidence in National Assembly and Senate (Apr 1986), 34442 A; censure motions (May 1986), 34401 (mwe)
☐ Proportional representation, introduction (Mar-Jun 1985), 34303 A

Internal Security
☐ Anti-Jewish bomb attacks (Mar-Dec 1985), 34303 A
☐ Basque region: activities of GAL and *Iparretarrak*, trials (Mar-Oct 1985), 34178 A; bar attacks, arrests of GAL members (Dec 1985-Aug 1986), 34820 A
☐ Bombings: in Paris area, responsibility claims by Arab organizations, linking of campaign to fate of French hostages in Lebanon (Dec 1985-Mar 1986), 34303 A; bombing of US companies' offices in Lyons, Arab Revolutionary Front claim (Apr 1986), 34454 A; bomb attacks in Paris (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe); (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Crime and terrorism, measures against (May 1986), 34401 (mwe)
☐ Direct Action (AD), attacks on military, financial and right-wing extremist targets (Feb-Oct 1985), 34303 A; (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe); shooting of Renault chairman (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Greenpeace affair: revelations concerning DGSE involvement in sinking of *Rainbow Warrior*, repercussions, govt. admission of responsibility; trial, conviction and sentencing of French agents; compensation negotiations (Sep 1985-Jul 1986), 34565 A
☐ Security forces, appt. head of anti-terrorist operations (Feb 1985), 34303 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Libyans (Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Visits, R. Dumas, A. Turayki (Apr, Oct 1985), 34199 A

Madagascar, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Madagascar**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Martinique
☐ See separate main hdg.

Mayotte
☐ See separate main hdg.

Morocco, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Morocco**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation agt. (Jun 1984), 34309 A

New Caledonia
☐ See separate main hdg.

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **New Zealand**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Norway, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (May 1984), 34113 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Peru**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Poland, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of diplomat for alleged espionage activities against Paris-based Solidarity Co-ordinating Committee (Jan 1985), 34683 A
☐ Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski, Prime Minister's threat to resign in protest (Dec 1985), 34303 A; 34683 A

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party: congress, split between "renovator" faction and conservative pro-Moscow faction, elections to party posts; election manifesto (Feb 1985-early 1986), 34303 A
☐ National Front (FN): renewal of electoral alliance with Committees of Republican Action, programme; court cases involving leader (Dec 1985-Mar 1986), 34303 A
☐ Rally for the Republic (RPR), adoption of "pact for France" at special congress, renewal of electoral alliance with Union for French Democracy (UDF), joint programme (Apr 1985-Jan 1986), 34303 A
☐ Socialist Party (PS): internal dissension, conference in Toulouse, re-election of first sec.; renewal of electoral alliance with Left Radicals (MRG), adoption of programme (Jun-Dec 1985), 34303 A

Polynesia
☐ See main hdg. **French Polynesia**

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Basques, arrests of anti-Basque activists suspected of attacks in France (Aug 1986), 34820 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Qatar**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Réunion
☐ See separate main hdg.

Saint Pierre and Miquelon
☐ See separate main hdg.

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Diouf, aid request (Nov 1985), 34089 C

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Espionage: expulsions (Feb 1986), 34208 (mwe)
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe)

Spain, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Spain**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Taxation agt. (Sep 1985), 34251 A

Togo, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Togo**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Tunisia**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Tuvalu, Relations with
☐ Refusal by Tuvalu of goodwill visit by French warship (Feb 1986), 34427 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Channel tunnel decision, France-UK treaty (Jan-Feb 1986), 34190 A

United States, Relations with
☐ French refusal of overflight permission to US aircraft on Libyan air raid mission (Apr 1986), 34454 A; Reagan-Mitterrand mtg. (May 1986), 34841 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ War dead, agt. on repatriation (Aug-Oct 1986), 34809 A

Wallis and Futuna
☐ See separate main hdg.

FRANCOPHONE COUNTRIES

Co-operation
☐ Agency for Cultural and Technical Co-operation, election of new sec.-gen. (Dec 1985), 34654 A
☐ French language, appt. of French Cabinet member to promote (Mar-May 1986), 34654 A
☐ "Special francophone status", proposal for creation (May 1986), 34654 A

FRANCOPHONE COUNTRIES (contd)

Meetings
☐ Versailles conference (Feb 1986), 34654 A

FRENCH GUIANA

Elections
☐ French National Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A
☐ Regional Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A

FRENCH POLYNESIA

Elections
☐ French National Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A

G

GABON

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, appt. (Feb 1986), 34654 A

Elections
☐ Presidential (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation (Feb 1985), 34217 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, re-election (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

Mauritius, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1984), 34468 A

Petroleum
☐ (See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐ Pricing, adoption of netback formula (early 1986), 34702 A

GAMBIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, changes (Jan 1985), 34089 B

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Confederation, see main hdg. **Senegambia**

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)

Membership
☐ Application by Morocco (Apr 1986), 34832 A; accession of Maldives, Belize, Hong Kong and Mexico; approval of terms for accession of Morocco, submission of Chinese application; applications by other countries (Apr 1983-Jul 1986), 34588 A; Soviet approaches (to Sep 1986), 34749 A

Multifibre Arrangement (MFA)
☐ Extension of Hong Kong protocol (Jul 1986), 34588 A

Negotiations
☐ Multilateral negotiations, calls for new round, initiation of preparations at special session (to Nov 1985), 34134 B; ministerial session agt. on launch (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe); industrialized countries' summit stmt. (May 1986), 34841 A

Officers
☐ Director-General, reappt. (May 1986), 34588 A

Trade Disputes
☐ European Communities-USA, referral of differences over trade in agricultural goods and wine to GATT, rulings (1984-Apr 1986), 34364 A
☐ Nicaragua-USA, Nicaraguan appeal to GATT over US embargo (Mar 1986), 34542 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY)

Austria, Relations with
☐ Co-operation: environmental agt. (Oct 1985), 34110 A; trade agt. (late 1985), 34569 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, deaths of Defence Minister and Deputy Chairman, appt. (Dec 1985, Jan 1986), 34124 A; appt. of Council of Ministers, changes, composition (Jun-Jul 1986), 34569 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY) (contd)

☐ Council of State, election, composition (Jun 1986), 34569 A
☐ Judiciary, election of President of Supreme Court and Procurator General (Jun 1986), 34569 A

China, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "German Democratic Republic, Relations with"

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Environmental co-operation agt. (Nov 1981), 34774 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐ Budget and state plan for 1986, anct. (Nov 1985), 34569 A
☐ Economic performance in 1985, report (Jan 1986), 34569 A
☐ Five-year plan directive (Apr 1986), 34569 A

Elections
☐ *Volkskammer* (parliament) (Jun 1986), 34569 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage, joint action with Czechoslovakia (1981), 34774 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa (Sep 1985), 34507 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Berlin: controversy over use of diplomatic passes, W. German concern over influx of refugees through Berlin, agt. on restriction of numbers of Sri Lankan immigrants; 25th anniversary of building of wall (Jul 1985-Aug 1986), 34577 A; visa requirement for travellers through East Berlin (Sep 1986), 34828 A
☐ Border, escape attempts (1984-85), completion of removal of mines (Nov 1985), 34577 A
☐ Contacts: government-level meetings, visit of H. Sindermann to Bonn, SPD-SED talks (Mar 1985-May 1986), 34577 A
☐ Cultural agt., signature; twinning of Eisenhüttenstadt and Saarlouis (Apr, May 1986), 34577 A
☐ Economic and trade relations: co-operation agts., anct. on increase of "swing" loans available to E. Germany (1985-Apr 1986); trade figs. (1984-85), 34577 A
☐ Emigrations and visits to West Germany, figs.; E. German policy change allowing return of emigrants (1985-May 1986), 34577 A
☐ Espionage: major incidents, defections, court cases (1982-Oct 1985), 34125 A; East-West spy exchange (Feb 1986), 34185 A; spy exchange, espionage cases, "double defection" of E. German scientist (Dec 1985-Aug 1986), 34577 A
☐ Refugees from third countries, E. German visa requirement for passage to W. Germany (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ State of relations: E. German policy stmt. (Apr 1986), 34569 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, signature of long-term co-operation agt. (Oct 1985), 34569 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, signature of long-term co-operation agt. (Oct 1985), 34569 A; 34573 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Presidium, election (Jun 1986), 34569 A
☐ *Volkskammer* (parliament), constituent session, election of pres. and vice-pres. (Jun 1986), 34569 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (late 1985), 34569 A

Socialist Unity Party (SED)
☐ 11th congress, central committee report, address by M. Gorbachev (Apr 1986), 34569 A
☐ Central cttee.: politburo changes (Nov 1985), 34124 A; politburo and secretariat appts., membership (Apr 1986), 34569 A
☐ Membership, figs. (Apr 1986), 34569 A
☐ Purge (Oct 1985), 34124 A; (Jan 1986), 34569 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY) (contd)

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Jun 1986), 34569 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Alleged ramming of British military patrol vehicle by Soviet troops (Jun 1985), 34577 A
☐ Espionage, conviction of East Germans (Jul 1986), 34569 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Espionage: trials in E. Germany (Feb-Aug 1983), 34125 A; (May 1986), 34577 A; East-West spy exchange (Feb 1986), 34185 A
☐ Visit, US congressional delegation (Jan 1986), 34569 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Oct 1985), 34569 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY)

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Illegal arms trade case, sentences (May 1986), 34444 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Wackersdorf nuclear reprocessing plant, Austrian request to govt. to reconsider construction (early 1986), 34690 A; continuing differences (to Aug 1986), 34828 A

Bavaria
☐ *Land* govt., re-election of Minister President, reorganization (Oct 1986), 34828 A
☐ *Landtag*, elections (Oct 1986), 34828 A

Bremen
☐ President of Senate, anct. of resig., appt. replacement (Jun, Sep 1985), 34444 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ (See also regional subhdgs.)
☐ Cabinet, creation of Environment Ministry, appt. (Jun 1986), 34444 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Hu Yaobang (Jun 1986), 34674 A

Corruption
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Internal Political Affairs" and "West Berlin")
☐ Former Minister for Intra-German Affairs and assistant, opening of trial (Nov 1985), 34444 A
☐ Neue Heimat housing concern, scandal involving property speculation, attempted sale (Sep-Nov 1986), 34828 A
☐ Schröder, Münchmeyer, Hengst and Co. court case, sentences (Jul 1986), 34503 A; sentencing of head of IBH construction company (Oct 1986), 34828 A

Defence
☐ Space weapons, support for US Strategic Defence Initiative (Dec 1985), 34082 (mwe)

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Kohl, co-operation agts. (Apr 1984), 34505 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Energy" and "Environmental Policy")
☐ Agricultural subsidies, Cabinet approval (May 1986), 34503 A
☐ Budgets: approval of 1986; presentation of 1987 (Nov 1985, Jun 1986), 34503 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 34503 A
☐ Privatization: plans to dispose of govt. holdings in Volkswagen, Veba-AG and Lufthansa (Jun 1986), 34503 A
☐ Steel, state of industry (1984-mid-1986), 34764 A
☐ Unemployment, figs., protests; increase in benefit levels (1984-Jul 1986), 34503 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan-Feb 1986), 34325 A

Elections
☐ City parliament election in Hamburg (Nov 1986), 34828 A
☐ *Land* elections in Lower Saxony (Jun 1986), 34503 A; in Bavaria (Oct 1986), 34828 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (contd)

☐ Municipal elections in Schleswig-Holstein (Mar 1986), 34444 A; in Lower Saxony (Oct 1986), 34828 A

Energy
☐ Nuclear power: start of construction of Wackersdorf reprocessing plant, protests; govt. and opposition parties' response to Chernobyl disaster; postponement of opening of Brokdorf and Kalkar reactors; closure of Hamm station following leak (Dec 1985-Jun 1986), 34444 A; Austrian request for reconsideration of Wackersdorf plant construction (early 1986), 34690 A; permission to dismantle Niederaichbach plant, differences with Austria over Wackersdorf, starting-up of Brokdorf reactor (Jun-Oct 1986), 34828 A

Environmental Policy
☐ (See also subhdg. "Energy")
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage (1982-85), 34774 A
☐ Chernobyl disaster: authorities' recommendations to reduce effects of radioactive contamination, compensation to farmers (Apr-May 1986), 34444 A
☐ Environment Ministry, creation (Jun 1986), 34444 A
☐ Vehicle emissions, decision not to introduce motorway speed limits, other measures (Jan-Nov 1985), 34444 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. von Weizsäcker (Mar 1985), 34507 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visits: Pres. Mitterrand, H. Kohl, agts. on joint projects (Oct-Dec 1985), 34106 A; Pres. Mitterrand, H.-D. Genscher, agt. on increased military co-operation (Jan-Feb 1986), 34244 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **German Democratic Republic (East Germany)**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with"

Hamburg
☐ City parliament election (Nov 1986), 34828 A
☐ City state govt., resig. of ministers over shooting incident (Aug 1986), 34828 A

Hesse
☐ *Land* govt., agt. on SPD-Green coalition (Oct 1985), 34444 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Industrial action, changes to legislation, inconclusive govt.-employers-trade union talks, protest strikes (Sep 1985-Mar 1986), 34503 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Anti-Semitism: prevention of première of play and resig. of Korschenbroich mayor (Oct 1985-Feb 1986), 34444 A
☐ Flick affair: opening of trial, *Bundestag* debate on final report of parliamentary inquiry; closure of investigations into alleged perjury by H. Kohl, decision against investigation of W. Brandt; anct. of payment by Flick of reparations for use of "slave labour" in World War II (Aug 1985-May 1986), 34444 A; dropping of bribery charges (Jul 1986), 34828 A
☐ Identity cards, legislation on introduction of computer-readable cards (Feb 1986), 34444 A
☐ War criminals, trials (1985-86), 34839 A

Internal Security
☐ Anti-nuclear protests, clashes with police (Jan 1985-Jun 1986), 34444 A; attacks on firms involved in nuclear construction work (to Nov 1986), 34828 A
☐ Anti-terrorist legislation (Dec 1986), 34828 A
☐ Espionage: major incidents involving govt. and intelligence officials, defections, arrests, trials of spies for E. Germany and Soviet Union, *Bundestag* debate, establishment of parliamentary inquiry (1982-Oct 1985), 34125 A; East-West spy exchange (Feb 1986), 34185 A
☐ German-Arab Friendship Society, bomb explosion at West Berlin HQ, convictions, alleged Syrian involvement (Mar-Nov 1986), 34835 A
☐ Intelligence services, appt. of new head (Aug 1985), 34125 A
☐ Kidnapping of A. Springer, trial (Jan-Oct 1985), 34251 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (contd)

☐ Neo-Nazism: demonstrations against, death of protestor (Sep 1985-Jun 1986), 34444 A; sentencing of Karl-Heinz Hoffmann (Jun 1986), 34828 A
☐ Red Army Faction and other left-wing groups: attacks against US, NATO and other targets; sentencing of members, further arrests (Jul 1985-Apr 1986), 34444 A; killing of industrialist and politician, attacks on US and govt. targets, arrests and trials of suspected RAF members (Jul-Nov 1986), 34828 A
☐ West Berlin nightclub explosion, responsibility claims (Apr 1986), 34454 A; arrest of suspect (Apr 1986), 34769 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Iranian ministerial visit, cancellation (late 1985), 34699 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit, S. Peres (Jan 1986), 34769 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Libyan diplomats (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Lower Saxony
☐ *Land* govt., formation of CDU-FDP coalition (Jul 1986), 34503 A
☐ *Landtag* elections (Jun 1986), 34503 A
☐ Municipal and communal elections (Oct 1986), 34828 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Ems-Dollard border treaty (Sep 1984), 34309 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Abduction of W. German development workers by FDN, release (May-Jun 1986), 34542 A

Norway, Relations with
☐ Visits, K. Willoch, H. Kohl (Mar 1982, Sep 1984), 34113 A

Paraguay, Relations with
☐ Visit, F. Zimmermann (Oct 1985), 34416 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ State of relations: Polish allegations of W. German "revanchism"; visits, W. Brandt, S. Orzechowski (late 1984-Apr 1986), 34683 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also regional subhdgs.)
☐ Green party: Federal Constitutional Court ruling on exclusion from parliamentary cttee.; congress, amendment of rotation principle (Jan-May 1986), 34444 A
☐ Republicans, formation of extreme right-wing party (1985), 34828 A
☐ Social Democratic Party (SPD): resig. of treasurer, appt.; nomination of candidate for Chancellorship; defence policy (Sep-Dec 1985), 34444 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Death of newspaper magnate (Sep 1985), 34444 A

Rhineland-Palatinate
☐ *Land* govt., resig. of minister over mishandling of Austrian wine-doctoring affair (Aug 1985), 34110 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Illegal arms trade case, sentences (May 1986), 34444 A

Schleswig-Holstein
☐ Municipal elections (Mar 1986), 34444 A

Social Policy
☐ Refugees: concern over influx through Berlin, agt. on restriction of numbers of Sri Lankan immigrants; agts. with Sweden and Denmark (Jul 1985-Aug 1986), 34577 A; Cabinet approval of measures to restrict influx (Aug 1986), 34828 A
☐ Welfare benefits, increases (Jul, Oct 1985), 34503 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Illegal arms trade case (May 1986), 34444 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Chernobyl disaster, call for Soviet compensation to W. Germany (May 1986), 34444 A
☐ Espionage: expulsion of Soviet diplomats (1983-Oct 1985), 34125 A; East-West spy exchange (Feb 1986), 34185 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, F. González (Sep-Oct 1985), 34244 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (contd)

Syria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with"

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Nyerere (May 1985), 34148 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Kohl (Jul 1985), 34496 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. von Weizsäcker (Jul 1986), 34625 A

United States, Relations with
☐ US Strategic Defence Initiative, W.German support (Dec 1985), 34082 (mwe); agts. (Mar 1986), 34273 (mwe)
☐ Visit, M. Wörner (Aug 1985), 34125 A

West Berlin
☐ Bribery scandal, arrests, resigs. leading to restructuring of govt., trial (Nov 1985-Apr 1986), 34444 A
☐ Garski trial, sentencing (Oct 1985), 34444 A

GHANA

Internal Security
☐ Execution of coup plotters (Jun 1986), 34465 (mwe)

Togo, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations: alleged Ghanaian harbouring of opponents of Eyadema regime, reported expulsions of Ghanaian exiles from Togo (late 1985-Jun 1986), 34602 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Espionage, exchange of suspects (Nov 1985), 34091 A

GREECE

Albania, Relations with
☐ State of relations: ending of state of war, border protocol and co-operation agts.; defections to Greece (Jun-Nov 1985), 34249 A

Armed Forces
☐ Police, leadership changes (Apr 1986), 34635 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Zhivkov (Jul 1985), 34509 A; A. Papandreou, declaration on non-involvement in "hostile acts" (Sep 1986), 34635 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet: inauguration of provisional Cabinet; legislation reducing size, inauguration of new Cabinet, composition; resig. of minister, reshuffle (Jun 1985-Apr 1986), 34435 A; changes (Apr 1986), 34635 A; reorganization (Sep 1986), 34720 (mwe)

China, Relations with
☐ Visits, A. Papandreóu, Zhao Ziyang (Apr, Jul 1986), 34635 A

Constitution
☐ Amendments, presentation, parliamentary votes, approval (Mar 1985-Mar 1986), 34435 A

Corruption
☐ Campaign against business corruption: new regulations; action against companies (mid- 1984-Jul 1985), 34435 A

Defence
☐ Military co-operation with Spain, USA and France (Feb, Mar 1985), 34635 A
☐ NATO, continued suspension of full involvement (to mid-1986), 34635 A
☐ New defence doctrine, emphasis on threat from Turkey (Dec 1984, Jan 1985), 34635 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures, protests (Oct 1985), 34435 A; bomb attacks following anct. (Oct-Nov 1985), 34635 A
☐ Budgets for 1985 and 1986 (Nov 1984, Nov 1985), 34435 A
☐ Credit system, reforms (1983), 34435 A
☐ Currency, devaluation (Oct 1985), 34435 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-early 1986), 34435 A

GREECE (contd)

☐ European Communities, impact of membership, trade issues, agt. on loan package (to Nov 1985), 34435 A
☐ Govt. policy stmt. (Jun 1985), 34435 A
☐ Industry: state takeovers, purchase of Hellenic Shipyards, dismissals; "socialization" of management methods in public corporations; rescue plan for indebted enterprises (1984-Jan 1986), 34435 A
☐ Price increases (Aug-Dec 1985), 34435 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Jan 1986), 34635 A

Elections
☐ Electoral system, changes (Jan 1985), 34435 A
☐ General (Jun 1985), 34435 A
☐ Municipal (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ Presidential, indirect, controversy over procedure (Mar 1985), 34435 A

Foreign Policy
☐ (See also subhdgs. for individual countries)
☐ Govt. policy stmt. (Jun 1985), 34435 A

France, Relations with
☐ Military aircraft purchase agt. (Mar 1985), 34635 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, signature of long-term co-operation agt. (Oct 1985), 34569 A

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Jan 1986), 34635 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Deaths of Ilias Iliou and Lady Amalia Fleming (Jan 1985, Feb 1986), 34435 A
☐ Govt. policy stmt., parliamentary vote of confidence (Jun 1985), 34435 A
☐ Human rights: anct. of destruction of secret information relating to political activity of citizens, outlawing of torture; recognition of right of petition to European Commission on Human Rights (Apr 1984-Nov 1985), 34435 A
☐ Parliament: composition following elections, defections; re-election of Speaker (Jun 1985), 34435 A
☐ President: resig., acting replacement, election of successor, related controversy, New Democracy boycott of inauguration; approval of constitutional amendments affecting presidency (Mar 1985-Mar 1986), 34435 A

Internal Security
☐ Anarchist attacks on Pasok offices, clashes with police (Dec 1984-Jun 1986), 34635 A
☐ Attacks on US military personnel (Jul-Sep 1985), 34635 A
☐ Bomb attacks claimed by Greek groups; attacks linked with Middle Eastern groups (1984-Jun 1986), 34635 A
☐ Shootings: of demonstrator during left-wing disturbances (Nov 1985), 34435 A; by Greek and Middle Eastern groups, killing of publisher and public prosecutor, shooting of steel company chairman (1984-Jun 1986), 34635 A
☐ Strikes (1984-Apr 1986), 34435 A
☐ Torture, outlawing (Nov 1984), 34435 A
☐ Urban guerrilla activities: attacks claimed by Forbidden Yellow Organization of Air Force Officers, November 17 Revolutionary Organization, Anti-State Struggle and Khristos Kassimis Group (Feb 1984-Apr 1986), 34635 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, upgrading (Jan 1986), 34769 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Reduction of Libyan diplomatic staff in Athens (Jul 1986), 34635 A

Malta, Relations with
☐ Hijack of Egyptian airliner to Malta, Greek protest over Maltese handling (Nov 1985), 34325 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Aug 1986), 34635 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Renewal Party, formation (Sep 1985), 34435 A
☐ New Democracy party: re-election of leader; second congress (Aug 1985, Feb 1986), 34435 A

GREECE (contd)

☐ Pasok (Pan-Hellenic Socialist Party), organizational changes, expulsions of opponents of govt. economic policy (Sep-Oct 1985), 34435 A
☐ People's Militant Unity Party, formation (Sep 1985), 34435 A
☐ United Democratic Left, death of chairman (Jan 1985), 34435 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Libel of Pres. Sartzetakis, sentencing of newspaper publishers (Feb 1986), 34435 A
☐ State media, controversy over coverage of strikes, resignations (Nov 1985), 34435 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Sep 1986), 34635 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Espionage: defection of Soviet diplomat to USA (May-Oct 1985), 34185 A
☐ Co-operation: military engineering contracts, industrial and energy ventures (Jul 1984, Jan 1985), 34635 A
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Feb 1985), 34635 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 34635 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Assad (May 1986), 34580 B

Trade Unions
☐ Expulsions of trade union leaders from Pasok (Oct 1985), 34435 A
☐ GSEE (General Confederation of Greek Workers), leadership crisis, left-wing boycott of congress (Oct 1985-Apr 1986), 34435 A
☐ SSEK (Socialist Trade Union Movement of Workers and Employees), formation (Feb 1986), 34435 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ State of relations: tension in Aegean area, effect on NATO participation; Turkish conciliatory gestures, Greek opposition to normalization of EC-Turkish relations (1984-mid-1986), 34635 A; (Jun 1986), 34625 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Attacks on US military personnel in Greece (Jul-Sep 1985), 34635 A
☐ Espionage: US permission for investigation of alleged activities against Greece by Soviet defector (Oct 1985), 34185 A
☐ Military co-operation, US aid, discussions on future of bases, Greek cancellation of joint exercises, aircraft purchase agt. (1984-1986), 34635 A
☐ State of relations: dispute over Greek release of alleged Arab terrorist, friction following hijack of US airliner, interim aviation agt., US officials' visits, Greek criticism of US attacks on Libya (May 1984-May 1986), 34635 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Jan 1986), 34635 A

GREENLAND

Economic Affairs
☐ Fisheries, quota agt. with European Communities (late 1985), 34198 B

GRENADA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Chief Justice, appt. (Jan 1986), 34219 A

China, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1985), 34219 A

Constitution
☐ Review commission, report (Dec 1985), 34219 A

Economic Affairs
☐ IMF report, debt figs. (Jan 1986), 34219 A
☐ Public-sector investment programme (Jan 1986), 34219 A
☐ US aid (1983-85), 34219 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ House of Representatives, appt. of leader of opposition (Feb 1985), 34219 A

GRENADA (contd)

☐ Laws passed under People's Revolutionary Govt., validation (Feb 1985), 34219 A

Internal Security
☐ Bishop murder case, opening of trial, rejection of appeal to Privy Council (Mar, Jul 1985), 34219 A
☐ Caribbean peacekeeping force, withdrawal, training of special police force (to Sep 1985), 34219 A
☐ C. Humphrey, release (Jan 1986), 34219 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jan 1985), 34219 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Labour Party (GDLP), formation (Mar 1985), 34219 A
☐ New National Party, first convention, election of deputy leader (Dec 1985), 34219 A
☐ United Labour Party (GULP), expulsions, resigs. (Feb 1985), 34219 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visits, H. Blaize, Queen Elizabeth (May, Oct 1985), 34219 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, figs. (1983-85), 34219 A
☐ C. Humphrey, Grenadian refusal to extradite, release (to Jan 1986), 34219 A
☐ US intervention in Grenada: dismissal of suit in USA on legality; withdrawal of forces (Jul-Sep 1985), 34219 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Reagan, Caribbean "mini-summit" (Feb 1986), 34219 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, upgrading (Jul 1985), 34219 A

GUADELOUPE

Elections
☐ French National Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A
☐ Regional Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Regional Assembly, election of president (Mar 1986), 34303 A

GUATEMALA

Belize, Relations with
☐ Territorial dispute, discussions (mid-1985), 34285 A; establishment of select committee by Belize, moves towards formal talks (May 1985-Jul 1986), 34611 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cerezo Cabinet, formation, composition (Jan 1986), 34285 A

Constitution
☐ Drafting of new constitution, presentation (May 1985), 34285 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Visit, Costa Rican Pres.-elect (Mar 1986), 34350 A

Disasters
☐ Air crash in El Petén area (Jan 1986), 34285 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures, protests, rescission, price freeze (Apr-Sep 1985), 34285 A
☐ Tax reform package (Jan 1986), 34285 A

Elections
☐ Legislative and mayoral (Nov 1985), 34285 A
☐ Presidential, first and second rounds (Nov, Dec 1985), 34285 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Tour of Central American capitals by Pres.-elect Cerezo, proposal for creation of regional parliament (Dec 1985), 34285 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President and vice-president, inauguration (Jan 1986), 34285 A

Internal Security
☐ Disturbances over urban transport fare increases (Aug-Sep 1985), 34285 A
☐ Guerrilla activities, increase, declaration of state of emergency in San Marcos department (Jan-Jun 1985), 34285 A

GUATEMALA (contd)

☐ Human rights: continuation of assassinations and "disappearances", demonstration by relatives, murder of Mutual Support Group (GAM) leaders; promulgation of decree by outgoing military leaders to prevent prosecution for alleged human rights violations (Nov 1984-Jan 1986), 34285 A
☐ Strikes (mid-late 1985), 34285 A
☐ Technical Investigations Department, disbandment (Feb 1986), 34285 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Consular relations, breakdown of agt. (Jun 1985), 34285 A; stmts. by Guatemalan Foreign Minister and President, anct. of restoration (Aug 1986), 34612 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, talks during visit of Pres.-elect Cerezo (Dec 1985), 34285 A; congressional approval of economic aid (Jun-Aug 1986), 34542 A
☐ Refugees, estimate of numbers in USA (1985), 34540 A

GUINEA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Bank, new governor (Dec 1985), 34404 A
☐ CMRN (*Comité militaire de redressement national*), changes, membership (Dec 1985), 34404 A
☐ Council of Ministers, changes, composition (Dec 1985, Mar 1986), 34404 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Banking sector and state-owned industries, reforms (Dec 1985), 34404 A
☐ Currency, devaluations, reforms, reintroduction of Guinea franc (Oct 1985, Jan 1986), 34404 A
☐ Debt: loans, rescheduling agt. with Paris Club (Feb, Apr 1986), 34404 A
☐ IMF standby agt. (May 1986), 34404 A
☐ Prices and wages: bauxite price reduction talks; cost-of-living allowance for public- and private- sector employees (to Jan 1986), 34404 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Losonczi (Sep-Oct 1985), 34573 A

Internal Security
☐ Coup attempt in July 1985: reopening of borders and lifting of curfew; detentions and alleged executions, establishment of Court of State Security (Jul 1985-early 1986), 34404 A
☐ Human rights: torture allegations, withdrawal of French humanitarian organization (Nov 1985), 34404 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Conté (May 1986), 34404 A

GUINEA-BISSAU

African Party for the Independence of Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde (PAIGC)
☐ Expulsions following alleged coup attempt (Nov 1985-Jan 1986), 34217 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Attorney General, dismissal, replacement (Feb 1986), 34217 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Prices and wages, presidential stmt. on increases (Jan 1985), 34217 A

Gabon, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation (Feb 1985), 34217 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Rehabilitation of former ministers (Dec 1985), 34217 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged coup attempt, discovery, arrests (Nov 1985), 34217 A; executions (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe)
☐ Release of former leader of PAIGC, anct. of amnesty for former ministers in detention (Jan 1985), 34217 A

Petroleum
☐ Hydrocarbons law, amendments (Oct 1985), 34217 A

GULF STATES

Gulf Co-operation Council (GCC)
☐ Defence and security co-operation: moves towards, military exercises; attitude towards Iran in Gulf war (Jul-Nov 1985), 34264 A
☐ Economic co-operation: progress towards, ministerial mtgs., establishment of strategic food and oil reserves (May-Nov 1985), 34264 A; agt. on removal of trade barriers (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)
☐ Foreign policy: discussions with EC officials on imposition of petrochemichal tariffs and on long-term co-operation agt.; attitude towards Iran (Jan-Dec 1985), 34264 A
☐ Summit, sixth session of Supreme Council, communiqué (Nov 1985), 34264 A; seventh session (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

GUYANA

Albania, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Apr 1985), 34249 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes, new formation, composition (Dec 1985, Jan 1986), 34162 A; reorganization (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

Elections
☐ General election, results, fraud allegations (Dec 1985), 34162 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, inauguration (Dec 1985), 34162 A

Political Parties
☐ National Democratic Front, formation (Nov 1985), 34162 A
☐ Patriotic Coalition for Democracy, formation (Jan 1986), 34162 A
☐ People's National Congress, retirement of deputy leader (Jan 1986), 34162 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, progress (Mar 1985), 34475 A

H

HAITI

Armed Forces
☐ Police, appt. of chief (Dec 1985), 34158 A; escape of former chief, arrest in Brazil (Feb, Apr 1986), 34734 A
☐ Military appts. (Jan 1986), 34158 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Ambassadors and foreign envoys, dismissal (Apr 1986), 34734 A
☐ Namphy Cabinet, formation, reorganization, composition, dismissal of Secretary of State for Information, changes (Feb-Jun 1986), 34734 A
☐ Civilian-military National Council of Government, assumption of power, composition (Feb 1986), 34158 A; resignations (Mar 1986), 34734 A
☐ Duvalier Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Dec 1985), 34158 A
☐ Mayor of Port-au-Prince, replacement of Duvalier supporter (Feb 1986), 34734 A

Church-State Relations
☐ (See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")
☐ Roman Catholic bishops' mtg. with Pres. Duvalier (Jan 1986), 34158 A

Corruption
☐ Duvalier regime, investigations into financial irregularities, freezing of assets abroad (Mar-Jul 1986), 34734 A

Dominican Republic, Relations with
☐ Border, closure, deployment of troops by Dominican Republic (Jan 1986), 34158 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid from USA and European Communities (Feb-Oct 1986), 34734 A
☐ Budget (Oct 1986), 34734 A
☐ Duvalier regime, nationalization of property of former Pres. Duvalier, freezing of assets abroad (Feb-Jun 1986), 34734 A

HAITI (contd)
☐ Unemployment and illiteracy, measures to reduce (Apr 1986), 34734 A

Elections
☐ Constituent assembly, boycotts and unrest (Oct 1986), 34734 A
☐ Presidential and legislative, anct. (Jun 1986), 34734 A

France, Relations with
☐ Pres. Duvalier, granting of temporary asylum (Feb 1986), 34158 A; Haitian extradition plans (Feb 1986), 34734 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former Pres. Fignole (Aug 1986), 34734 A
☐ Duvalier govt.: pledge of loyalty by armed forces, return of F. Merceron; inaccurate US stmt. on fall of govt., flight of Pres. Duvalier to France, assumption of power by civilian-military council (Jan-Feb 1986), 34158 A; trial and sentencing of Duvalier aides, plans for extradition of Pres. Duvalier (May-Sep 1986), 34734 A
☐ Political activity, demands for removal of Duvalier supporters from govt., decree on political groupings (Feb-Jul 1986), 34734 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty (Mar 1986), 34734 A
☐ Anti-Duvalier demonstrations: counter-measures, pledge of loyalty by chiefs of armed forces, intensification of activity leading to fall of govt. (Nov 1985-Feb 1986), 34158 A
☐ General strike (Jun 1986), 34734 A
☐ Secret police force, anct. of disbandment (Jan 1986), 34158 A
☐ State of siege, imposition, violence directed at Duvalierists and *Tontons Macoutes* (Jan 1986), 34158 A; continued unrest, killing of suspected members of *Tontons Macoutes*, riots following departure of former police chief accused of human rights abuses, shooting of civilians, protest strikes (Feb-Mar 1986), 34734 A

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Party (PDC), police harassment of leader (Dec 1985), 34158 A
☐ Social Christian Party (PSC), moves towards registration (1985), 34158 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Decree on press freedom (Jul 1986), 34734 A
☐ Radio, closure of church-run stations (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34158 A; reopening of independent stations (Feb 1986), 34734 A
☐ Secretary of State for Information, dismissal (Mar 1986), 34734 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1986), 34734 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, request, visit of Haitian Finance and Foreign Ministers, US anct. of withholding due to political situation (late 1985-Jan 1986), 34158 A; release, emergency food aid and balance-of-payments support, ministerial visits (Feb-Jun 1986), 34734 A
☐ Pres. Duvalier, US role in fall of regime (Jan-Feb 1986), 34158 A; Haitian-US legal assistance agt. to help locate assets in USA (Aug 1986), 34734 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1986), 34734 A

HIJACKINGS, AIR DISASTERS AND AIRPORT ATTACKS

Achille Lauro ship hijack
☐ Sentencing of hijackers and organizers (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe)

Austria
☐ Syrian hijackers, sentencing (Jan 1986), 34580 B
☐ Vienna airport attack by Arab gunmen, reactions, responsibility claims (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34260 A

Canada
☐ Air crash in Newfoundland (Dec 1985), 34083 (mwe)

HIJACKINGS, AIR DISASTERS AND AIRPORT ATTACKS (contd)

Egypt
☐ Hijacking of Egyptian airliner to Malta, storming by Egyptian commandos, responsibility claims and allegations (Nov-Dec 1985), 34325 A

Guatemala
☐ Air crash in El Petén area (Jan 1986), 34285 A

India
☐ Air crash in 1985, report of inquiry (Feb 1986), 34560 A
☐ Hijackers of Indian airliners to Lahore, sentencing in Pakistan (Jan-Feb 1986), 34240 A

Iran
☐ Hijack attempts, sentencing of hijackers of Saudi airliner to Tehran in Nov 1984 (late 1985-mid-1986), 34699 A

Italy
☐ Rome airport attack by Arab gunmen, reactions, responsibility claims (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34260 A

Japan
☐ Air crash, investigation of Japan Air Lines safety record, law suits alleging negligence (Aug 1985-Apr 1986), 34554 A
☐ Narita airport bomb explosion (Jun 1985), 34554 A

Lebanon
☐ Hijackings: of Jordanian and Lebanese aircraft; of TWA airliner (Jun 1985), 34127 A; US and EC criticisms of handling of TWA hijack by Greek authorities (mid-1985), 34635 A

Madagascar
☐ Air crash, deaths of Defence Minister, military and party officials (May 1986), 34605 A

Mexico
☐ Mexicana Airlines crash (Mar 1986), 34730 A

Mozambique
☐ Air crash, death of Pres. Machel, govt. officials and diplomats, investigations (Oct-Nov 1986), 34790 A

Norway
☐ Hijacking of internal flight (Jun 1985), 34113 A

Pakistan
☐ Hijack at Karachi airport (Sep 1986), 34856 (mwe)

Somalia
☐ Hijacking of Somali airliner to Ethiopia (Nov 1984), 34407 A

Soviet Union
☐ Air crashes (Feb, May 1985), 34749 A
☐ Hijackings of Soviet aircraft (Nov 1984, Dec 1985), 34185 A

Spain
☐ Air crashes, investigations, criticisms of airport safety (Apr-Jul 1985), 34178 A

Sri Lanka
☐ Bomb attack on airliner at Colombo airport (May 1986), 34358 A

Syria
☐ Hijackers, sentencing in Austria (Jan 1986), 34580 B

Turkey
☐ Hijack attempt (Jun 1985), 34496 A

United Kingdom
☐ Heathrow airport, abortive bomb attack on Israeli flight from London (Apr 1986), 34580 B; conviction of Nezar Hindawi, alleged Syrian involvement, repercussions, controversy over French Prime Minister's interview implicating Israeli secret service (Apr-Nov 1986), 34769 A

United States
☐ Bomb attack on TWA airliner over Greece (Apr 1986), 34454 A

HONDURAS

Armed Forces
☐ C.-in-C., resig., replacement (Jan, Feb 1986), 34288 A
☐ Commanders of Air Force, Navy and Public Security Force, appts. (Feb, Mar 1986), 34288 A

HONDURAS (contd)

☐ Divisions within armed forces, reports and speculation following resig. of C.-in-C. (Jan-Feb 1986), 34288 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Azcona Cabinet, formation, composition (Jan 1986), 34288 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Treaty on delimitation of waters in Caribbean, approval by Colombian Senate (Oct 1986), 34801 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Coffee, disruption of production due to "contra" activities (1985), 34288 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ State of relations: deterioration, alleged incursions; reported agt. on referral of border dispute to ICJ (mid-1985-May 1986), 34411 A

Elections
☐ Electoral law, reform (Sep 1985), 34288 A
☐ Legislative elections (Nov 1985), 34288 A
☐ Local elections (Nov 1985), 34288 A
☐ Presidential, candidacies, monitoring by international observers, results (Nov 1985), 34288 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of ex-President Cruz (Aug 1985), 34288 A
☐ National Congress, enlargement (1985), 34288 A
☐ President: Pres. Suazo's unsuccessful attempt to extend term; election and inauguration of Pres. Azcona and Vice-Presidents (Oct 1984-Jan 1986), 34288 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Nicaragua, Relations with")
☐ Plot to assassinate Pres. Suazo, charges against former Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff (Nov 1985), 34288 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subdhg. "Honduras, Relations with"

United States, Relations with
☐ Economic aid, release of frozen aid (Feb 1986), 34288 A; congressional approval of further aid (Jun-Aug 1986), 34542 A
☐ Military co-operation, joint exercises, scandal in US Defence Dept. over misuse of aid, emergency allocation (Jan-Mar 1986), 34288 A
☐ Nicaraguan contras based in Honduras: Suazo Córdova regime's blocking of US aid (Aug 1985), 34288 A
☐ Visits, US officials, Honduran Pres.-elect (1985-Jan 1986), 34288 A

HONG KONG

China, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. "Future Status")
☐ Criticisms of reforms in Hong Kong (Nov 1985), 34241 A
☐ Petition against Chinese construction of nuclear reactor in border area (Aug 1986), 34674 A
☐ Visit, Ji Pengfei (Dec 1985), 34241 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986-87 (Feb 1986), 34241 A
☐ Trade, figs. (1985), 34241 A; accession to GATT, extension of Multifibre Arrangement protocol (Apr, Jul 1986), 34588 A

Elections
☐ Legislative Council, indirect (Sep 1985), 34241 A
☐ Urban and Regional Councils (Mar 1986), 34241 A

Future Status
☐ Joint Declaration: Chinese criticism of UK "deviation" from terms; Joint Liaison Group meetings, inaugural mtg of Basic Law drafting committee and consultative cttee., mtg. of Sino-British Land Commission (Jul 1985-Jan 1986), 34241 A
☐ Nationality, concern over position of non-Chinese ethnic minority, publication of draft Order in Council by UK govt (Oct 1985-Jan 1986), 34241 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Legislative Council, passage of Powers and Privileges Bill (Jun 1985), 34241 A

HONG KONG (contd)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, ban on direct import of krugerrands (Aug 1986), 34594 A
☐ Visit, Pik Botha (Sep 1986), 34594 A

HUNGARY

Angola, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Losonczi, co-operation agt. (Sep 1985), 34573 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Austria**, subhdg. "Hungary, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, death of Defence Minister, appt. of replacement (Dec 1985), 34573 A

China, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Dec 1985), 34573 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Death of Cardinal Lekai (Jun 1986), 34573 A

Corruption
☐ Fraud, charges against water management enterprise director and employees (Mar 1986), 34573 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐ Budget and state plan for 1986, approval (Dec 1985), 34573 A
☐ Debt, figs., loan agts. (to Jun 1986), 34573 A
☐ Economic performance, figs. (1984-85), 1981-85 plan fulfilment (Feb 1986), 34573 A
☐ General Enterprise Bank, establishment (Sep 1986), 34573 A
☐ Five-year plan for 1986-90, adoption, targets (Dec 1985), 34573 A
☐ Industry: productivity problems; mass resignation of coal miners following anct. of rationalization plans; new bankruptcy provisions (Jan-Aug 1986), 34573 A
☐ Price increases (Jan-Jun 1986), 34573 A
☐ Taxation, changes (Jan 1986), 34573 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage (to 1986), 34774 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Losonczi (May 1986), 34507 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, signature of long-term co-operation agt. (Oct 1985), 34569 A; 34573 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Losonczi (Sep-Oct 1985), 34573 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Suharto (Sep 1985), 34233 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Deaths: of Defence Minister and of Primate of Hungary (Dec 1985, Jun 1986), 34573 A
☐ Govt. programme for 1986-90 (Oct 1985), 34573 A
☐ Political reforms: changes to parliamentary debate procedures; proposed changes in the holding of govt. and party office (Jan-Mar 1986), 34573 A

Internal Security
☐ Dissent: environmentalist protests, other demonstrations; imprisonment of conscientious objectors (Sep 1985-Mar 1986), 34573 A
☐ Human rights, refusal of permission for Helsinki monitoring groups' symposium (Oct 1985), 34573 A
☐ Police surveillance, extension of powers (Aug 1985), 34573 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Lazar (Sep 1985), 34573 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Hungarian minority, alleged Romanian harassment (1985), 34120 C
☐ Trade agt. for 1986-90 (Oct 1985), 34573 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visits, J. Kadar, M. Gorbachev (Sep 1985, Jun 1986), 34573 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visa requirement, agt. on abolition (Nov 1985), 34573 A

HUNGARY (contd)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Evren (Jun 1986), 34496 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Kadar (Oct 1985), 34573 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. Shultz, J. Block (Sep, Dec 1985), 34573 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Losonczi (Sep-Oct 1985), 34573 A

I

ICELAND

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Oct 1985, Jan 1986), 34196 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (1985), 34196 A

Defence
☐ (See also subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
☐ Nuclear-free zone resolution (May 1985), 34196 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Currency, devaluation (Nov 1984), 34196 A
☐ Economic situation, OECD report (Jun 1985), 34196 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Territorial claim to area around Rockall overlapping Danish, UK and Irish claims (May 1985), 34196 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Fishermen's strike (Mar 1985), 34196 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1985), 34196 A

Political Parties
☐ People's Alliance, conference, election of chairman and deputy leader (Nov 1985), 34196 A
☐ Social Democratic Party, election of chairman (late 1984), 34196 A

Social Policy
☐ Women's rights, one-day strike (Oct 1985), 34196 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visits, M. Matthiessen, E. Shevardnadze, trade agt. (Jun-end-1985), 34196 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation: controversy over reported US plans to deploy nuclear weapons, G. Shultz visit; modernization of US aircraft and radar stations (Dec 1984-Oct 1985), 34196 A

INDIA

Andhra Pradesh
☐ Governor, appt. (Nov 1985), 34172 A

Armed Forces
☐ Sikh deserters, rehabilitation (Aug 1985), 34560 A

Arunachal Pradesh
☐ Lieutenant-Governor, appt. (Nov 1985), 34679 A

Assam
☐ Assembly elections (Dec 1985), 34104 B; by-elections (Mar 1986), 34679 A
☐ Autonomous State Demand Committee, formation, protest actions in support of establishment of separate hill state (Mar-Sep 1986), 34679 A
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration (Dec 1985), 34104 B; govt. expansion and reshuffle (May 1986), 34679 A
☐ "Foreigners" issue, settlement (Aug 1985), 34104 B; calls for early implementation of agt., renewal of All-Assam Students' Union agitation, state govt. revision of guidelines for issue of residence certificates (Jun-Sep 1986), 34679 A
☐ Liberation Party (ALP), anct. of emergence of extremist party (Sep 1986), 34679 A
☐ Nagaland border clash, ceasefire agt. (Jun 1985), 34104 B
☐ People's Council (AGP), formation (Oct 1985), 34104 B

INDIA (contd)

☐ United Minorities Front, formation, election of pres. and sec.-gen. (Nov 1985), 34104 B; assassination of president (Sep 1986), 34679 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bangladesh**, subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Bhutan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bhutan**, subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Bihar
☐ Anti-crime drive, clash between police and "extremists" (May, Nov 1985), 34172 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ (See also state and union territory subhdgs. for changes to regional govts.)
☐ Council of Ministers, changes (Jan 1986), 34172 A; further changes, composition (May 1986), 34422 A; changes, death of minister (Jun, Jul 1986), 34624 A; reorganization (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Canada, Relations with
☐ Sikh activists, arrest of Sikhs suspected of bomb attack at Tokyo airport (Nov 1985), 34554 A; attempted assassination of Punjab state minister during visit (May 1986), 34560 A

China, Relations with
☐ Border talks (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)

Constitution
☐ Amendment regulating defection in parliament and state legislatures, passage, extension to union territories (Jan-Mar 1985), 34172 A

Defence
☐ Expenditure, budget allocations (Feb 1986), 34485 B
☐ Nuclear weapons, alleged development, denials (to 1985), 34240 A; speculation regarding plutonium production (1985), 34485 B

Delhi
☐ Lieutenant-Governor, appt. (Nov 1985), 34172 A

Disasters
☐ Bhopal poison gas leak, continuing controversy, investigations, ILO resolution, Indian govt. suit against Union Carbide, closure of Bhopal plant (to Dec 1985), 34172 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets for 1985-86 and 1986-87 (Mar 1985, Feb 1986), 34485 B
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1979-85), 34485 B
☐ Five-year plans for 1980-85 and 1985-90, approval by National Development Council (Feb 1981, Nov 1985), 34485 B
☐ IMF extended arrangement (Nov 1981), 34485 B
☐ Nuclear energy programme, commissioning of fast-breeder research reactor (Oct 1985), 34485 B
☐ Price increases, protests (Jan-Feb 1986), 34485 B
☐ Tax reforms, long-term fiscal stmt. (Mar, Dec 1985), 34485 B

Elections
☐ *Lok Sabha*, election of Assam representatives (Dec 1985), 34104 B
☐ *Rajya Sabha*, cancellation of biennial elections in Jammu and Kashmir (Mar 1986), 34484 A
☐ State assembly elections in Assam (Dec 1985), 34104 B; Assam by-elections (Mar 1986), 34679 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Jan 1986), 34635 A

Gujarat
☐ Chief Minister, appt. (Jul 1985), 34172 A
☐ Police, appt. director-general (Jun 1985), 34172 A
☐ Reservation system, campaign against, communal violence in Ahmedabad and elsewhere, agt. on temporary cancellation of increases (Jan-Jul 1985), 34172 A

Haryana
☐ Chandigarh: delays in transfer to Punjab, recommendations of Matthew, Venkataramiah and Desai Commissions; protest in support of land transfers to Haryana (Jan-Jun 1986), 34560 A
☐ Chief Minister, resig. and replacement (Jun 1986), 34624 A

INDIA (contd)

☐ Ravi-Beas water system, establishment of tribunal to verify usage, progress of construction of Sutlej-Yamuna canal (Jan 1986), 34560 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Suharto (Nov 1985), 34233 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Anti-defection Bill, passage (Jan-Mar 1985), 34172 A
☐ Death of Jagjivan Ram, politician and leader of Harijan (untouchable) community (Jul 1986), 34624 A
☐ Funding of political parties, anct. of legislation (Mar 1985), 34485 B
☐ States, parliamentary passage of bill to confer statehood on Mizoram (Aug 1986), 34679 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Assam", "Bihar", "Gujarat", "Haryana", "Jammu and Kashmir", "Manipur", "Mizoram", "Nagaland", "Punjab" and "Tripura")
☐ Air crash in 1985, report of inquiry (Feb 1986), 34560 A
☐ Assassinations: passing of death sentences on Indira Gandhi's assassins, withholding of report of inquiry; acquittal in USA of Sikh charged with plotting to assassinate Rajiv Gandhi (Jan-Aug 1986), 34560 A; killing of former Army Chief of Staff (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe); assassination of Assam UMF president (Sep 1986), 34679 A; assassination attempts on Rajiv Gandhi and director-general of Punjab police (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ Hijackings in 1981 and 1984, sentences (Jan-Feb 1986), 34240 A
☐ Protest strikes and demonstrations over price increases (Jan-Feb 1986), 34485 B
☐ Sikh activism, see subhdg. "Punjab"

Jammu and Kashmir
☐ Chief Minister: opposition demands for resignation, withdrawal of Congress(I) support from ruling coalition, resig. (Mar 1986), 34484 A; assumption of office by F. Abdullah (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)
☐ Elections, cancellation of biennial elections to *Rajya Sabha* (Mar 1986), 34484 A
☐ Legislative Assembly, dissolution (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)
☐ President's rule, imposition (Mar 1986), 34484 A; lifting (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)
☐ Security situation: Hindu-Moslem intercommunal violence, imposition of curfew in Anantnag and Srinigar, lifting (Mar 1986), 34484 A

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ Angkor Wat agreement (Apr 1986), 34423 B

Maharashtra
☐ Chief Minister, appt. (Jun 1985), 34172 A; resig., replacement (Mar 1986), 34422 A
☐ Governor, appt. (May 1985), 34172 A

Manipur
☐ Naga separatists, attacks on political figures and security forces (Jan 1984-Aug 1985), 34104 B; (Jun 1986), 34679 A

Maps
☐ North-eastern states, 34104
☐ Punjab, 34561

Meghalaya
☐ State govt., changes, expansion and reshuffle (Feb, Jul 1986), 34679 A

Mizoram
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration, formation of new interim govt. (Aug 1986), 34679 A
☐ Mizo National Front, rumours of split, Gandhi-Laldenga negotiations on accord (to late 1985), 34104 B; memorandum of settlement of insurgency, lifting of formal ban on MNF, re-election of president (Jun-Aug 1986), 34679 A
☐ Statehood, parliamentary passage of bill (Aug 1986), 34679 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Oct 1985), 34203 A

Nagaland
☐ Assam border clash, ceasefire agt. (Jun 1985), 34104 B

INDIA (contd)

☐ Naga separatists, NSCN attacks in Manipur, capture of leading member (Jan 1984-Aug 1985), 34104 B; further capture of guerrilla leaders (Jun 1986), 34679 A
☐ Police shooting at NSF supporters, resultant controversy (Mar 1986), 34679 A
☐ State govt., resig. of ministers (Mar 1986), 34679 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Pakistan**, subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski, controversy over alleged Polish involvement in spy scandal (Feb 1985), 34679 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also state and union territory subhdgs.)
☐ Congress (I), appts. (Jan 1986), 34172 A; expulsions (Apr 1986), 34422 A; appt. (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe); resig. of working president (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

Punjab
☐ *Akali Dal*, factional developments, split, expulsions and resignations (May-Jul 1986), 34560 A
☐ All India Sikh Students Federation (AISSF), split (Apr 1986), 34560 A
☐ Assassination attempt on state minister during visit to Canada, political killings (Oct 1985-May 1986), 34560 A; assassination attempt on director-general of police (Sep 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ Assembly, realignments, election of Speaker and Deputy Speaker (Oct 1985-Jun 1986), 34560 A
☐ Ban on *Dal Khalsa* group and National Council of Khalistan, extension (May 1986), 34560 A
☐ Governor, appt. (Nov 1985), 34172 A; replacement (Apr 1986), 34560 A
☐ Ravi-Beas water system, establishment of tribunal to verify usage, progress of construction of Sutlej-Yamuna canal (Jan-Jun 1986), 34560 A
☐ Sikhs: rehabilitation of deserters from Army, stmt. on partial implementation of Longowal-Gandhi agt., lifting of detention orders; unrest, militants' control of Golden Temple, reconstruction of *Akal Takht*, convention of moderates, formation of Sikh advisory panel; militants' declaration of independent "Khalistan", police and paramilitary assault on Golden Temple, restoration to management committee, atonement by Chief Minster, militants' resprisals; Sikh extremist attacks, blockade of state assembly, clashes with Hindus, escape of defendants at murder trial, permanent deployment of paramilitary forces in Mand area, killing of bus passengers, protests (Aug 1985-Jul 1986), 34560 A
☐ State govt., resignations, reorganization (May 1986), 34560 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐ Labour agreement (Jan 1986), 34766 A

Rajasthan
☐ Governor, appt. (Nov 1985), 34172 A
☐ Ravi-Beas water system, establishment of tribunal to verify usage (Jan 1986), 34560 A

Sikkim
☐ Governor, appt. (Nov 1985), 34679 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Soviet diplomats, assassination, defection to USA (Mar 1985), 34185 A
☐ Visit, M. Gorbachev (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Sri Lanka**, subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Tamil Nadu
☐ Tamil militant leaders, deportation, opposition protests (Aug 1985), 34358 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Nyerere (Aug 1985), 34148 A

Tripura
☐ Tribal guerrillas, activities, govt. amnesty offer (1985), 34104 B; killing of villagers and ruling coalition members, protest strike (Mar-Sep 1986), 34679 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Özal (Apr 1986), 34496 A

INDIA (contd)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Howe, talks on extradition of Sikh extremists (Mar-Apr 1986), 34560 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Acquittal in USA of Sikh charged with plotting assassination of Rajiv Gandhi (Mar 1986), 34560 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Feb 1986), 34781 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Gandhi, co-operation agts. (Nov 1985), 34101 A

INDONESIA

Australia, Relations with
☐ East Timor, Australian recognition of Indonesian sovereignty (Aug 1985), 34233 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, death of minister, appt. (Jun-Jul 1985), 34233 A

China, Relations with
☐ State of relations: trade figs. (1983), resumption of unofficial direct trade; conditions for normalization of political relations; anct. of detention of Chinese "illegal immigrants" (Apr-Oct 1985), 34233 A
☐ Visit, Wu Xueqian (Apr 1985), 34233 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Chnoupek (Nov 1985), 34233 A

East Timor
☐ Fretilin: guerrilla activities; defection of leading member (1985), 34233 A
☐ Human rights: alleged executions during security operations, resettlement programme, Amnesty International report; cancellation of UN review of situation (Feb-Sep 1985), 34233 A
☐ Repatriation of Portuguese civil servants (Jan 1986), 34233 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Aid, Inter-Governmental Group (IGGI) pledge (Jun 1985), 34233 A
☐ Budget for 1986-87 (Jan 1986), 34233 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 34233 A
☐ Reforms: tax and trade measures, drive against corruption in ports (Apr-Dec 1985), 34233 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Suharto (Sep 1985), 34233 A

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Suharto (Nov 1985), 34233 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Commemorative Afro-Asian conference at Bandung (Apr 1985), 34233 A
☐ Death of Minister of Education (Jun 1985), 34233 A
☐ Mass organizations, legislation requiring adoption of *Pancasila* creed, compliance of Moslem groups (Dec 1984-Dec 1985), 34233 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "East Timor" and "Irian Jaya")
☐ Amnesty (Aug 1985), 34233 A
☐ Bomb attack on Borobudur, trial of Moslem fundamentalists, other incidents (Feb 1985-Jan 1986), 34233 A
☐ Communists, executions, dismissals of former communists (May-Nov 1985), 34233 A; execution of former PKI leaders (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ "Imran group", execution of leader (Feb 1985), 34233 A
☐ Jakarta bombings, sentencing of former minister and others (May-Aug 1985), 34233 A
☐ "Mysterious killings" of suspected criminals (1985), 34233 A
☐ Tanjung Priok riot, aftermath, conviction of "white paper" signatories for subversion (Apr 1985-Jan 1986), 34233 A
☐ Trial of former minister accused of plotting assassination of Pres. Suharto in 1983 (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)

Irian Jaya
☐ OPM rebels, surrender of leaders in Papua New Guinea (to Dec 1985), 34233 A

INDONESIA (contd)

☐ Refugees, flight to Papua New Guinea, arrests and deportations (to Oct 1985), 34233 A
☐ Transmigration policy, continuation (1985), 34233 A

Map
☐ Political, 34236

Papua New Guinea, Relations with
☐ Irian Jaya, flight of refugees to PNG, arrests and deportations; govt. attitude to OPM rebels, surrender of leaders (to Dec 1985), 34233 A

Petroleum
☐ (See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐ Pricing, adoption of "linkage" policy (early 1986), 34702 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ East Timor, reported negotiations; repatriation of Portuguese civil servants (1985-Jan 1986), 34233 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visits, C. Dascalescu, Pres. Suharto (May, Sep 1985), 34233 A

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1985), 34279 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lee Kwan Yew (Apr 1985), 34739 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agt. (Oct 1985), 34233 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Suharto (Sep 1985), 34233 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation agt. (Dec 1985), 34233 A
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Apr 1985), 34233 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Reagan (May 1986), 34841 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Visits: Vietnamese Defence and Foreign Ministers (Apr, Aug 1985), 34233 A; talks on Kampuchean problem (Aug-Dec 1985), 34423 B

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Planinc (Mar 1985), 34233 A

INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES

Meetings
☐ Tokyo summit, stmts. on terrorism and Chernobyl disaster, general political declaration, economic communiqué (May 1986), 34841 A

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK (IDB)

Facilities
☐ Loans to Ecuador (Jan 1986), 34795 A
☐ Special trust fund, proposed establishment (Sep 1985), 34155 A

Reports
☐ Report, annual economic survey (Mar, Sep 1985), 34155 A

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)
☐ See main hdg. **Nuclear Energy**

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE (ICJ)
☐ (See also individual country main hdgs. for specific cases and rulings)

Membership
☐ Judges, election of new Soviet judge (Dec 1985), 34270 B

INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL POLICE ORGANIZATION
☐ See main hdg. **Interpol**

INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRAT UNION
☐ See main hdg. **International Party Organizations**

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY (IEA)
☐ See main hdg. **Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)**

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION (ILO)

Meetings
☐ 71st general conference, complaints by socialist member countries; 72nd general conference, adoption of reforms (Jun 1985, Jun 1986), 34651 A

Membership
☐ Withdrawal of Vietnam (May 1985), 34651 A

Reports
☐ World Labour report, publication of second volume, call for world economic and social summit (Feb 1985), 34651 A

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO)

Conventions
☐ Pollution from Ships, modifications, entry into force (1978-Jan 1986), 34462 A
☐ World Maritime University, establishment (1983), 34462 A

Meetings
☐ Biennial assemblies, budget allocations (Nov 1983, Nov 1985), 34462 A

Membership
☐ Accession of Antigua and Barbuda and North Korea (Jan, Apr 1986), 34462 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)
☐ (See also main hdg. **International Monetary Situation**)

Argentina
☐ Letter of intent, approval (Jun 1986), 34666 A

Bangladesh
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Dec 1985), 34480 A

Bolivia
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Jun 1986), 34798 A

Central African Republic
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Sep 1985), 34150 A

Congo
☐ Debt rescheduling, acceptance of IMF supervision (Apr 1986), 34406 A

Côte d'Ivoire
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Jun 1986), 34604 A

Dominican Republic
☐ Standby arrangement, approval, call for expulsion of IMF representative over alleged intervention in domestic affairs (Apr-Sep 1985), 34160 A

Ecuador
☐ Standby credit arrangement, negotiations (1986), 34795 A

Facilities
☐ Borrowing, extension of arrangements with BIS, Japan and Belgium (Apr 1985), 34134 B
☐ Cereal import costs facility, extension (May 1985), 34134 B
☐ Lending conditions, tightening, declarations on access to general Fund resources (Jan-Sep 1985), 34101 A; recommendations on phasing out of enlarged access, setting of annual limits (Sep 1984-Oct 1985), 34134 B; further declarations on access to Fund resources (Jan 1986), 34146 A; (Feb 1986), 34530 A; (Aug 1986), 34606 A
☐ SDR, recalculation of value (Jan 1986), 34134 B
☐ Trust fund reflows, Interim Cttee.'s proposals on use (Oct 1985), 34134 B

Guinea
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Feb 1986), 34404 A

India
☐ Extended arrangement, approval (Nov 1981), 34485 B

Jamaica
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Jul 1985), 34097 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF) (contd)

Kenya
☐ Standby arrangement, approval, authorization of purchase (Feb, Dec 1985), 34402 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea)
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Jul 1985), 34167 A

Liberia
☐ Ineligibility to use Fund resources, declaration (Jan 1986), 34146 A

Madagascar
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Apr 1985), 34341 A

Mauritania
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Apr 1986), 34343 A

Mauritius
☐ Standby arrangement, approval, assessment of economy (Mar, Dec 1985), 34468 A

Meetings
☐ Annual meetings of IMF and World Bank (Oct 1985), 34134 B; (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ Group of Five (Sep 1984, Jan 1986), 34134 B; (Sep 1985), 34554 A; (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)
☐ Group of 10 (Sep 1984, Jun 1985), 34134 B; (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)
☐ Group of 24 (Sep 1984, Aug 1985), 34134 B; (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)
☐ Interim Committee (Sep 1984-Oct 1985), 34134 B; (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)

Membership
☐ Accessions: Tonga (Sep 1985), 34134 B; Kiribati and Poland (Jun 1986), 34526 A

Mexico
☐ Loans, letter of intent on standby arrangement (Jan-Sep 1986), 34730 A; loan agt. (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Morocco
☐ Standby arrangement, approval, suspension, negotiations (Sep 1985-Nov 1986), 34832 A

Nepal
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Dec 1985), 34621 A

Peru
☐ Peruvian rejection of mediation in debt negotiations, IMF declaration of ineligibility to use Fund resources (Oct 1985, Aug 1986), 34606 A

Senegal
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Jan 1985), 34089 C

Somalia
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Feb 1985), 34407 A

Sudan
☐ Ineligibility to use Fund resources, declaration (Feb 1986), 34530 A

Togo
☐ Standby arrangements, approval (May 1985, Jun 1986), 34602 A

Turkey
☐ Negotiations, abandonment (May-Sep 1985), 34496 A

Uruguay
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Sep 1985), 34419 A

Venezuela
☐ Surveillance agt. (Feb 1986), 34475 A

Vietnam
☐ Ineligibility to use Fund resources, declaration (Jan 1985), 34101 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SITUATION
☐ (See also main hdgs. for international financial institutions—**International Monetary Fund**, **World Bank**, etc.)

Debt
☐ (See also main hdg. **Latin America**)
☐ Baker plan: US Secretary of the Treasury's proposals on debt and development financing, reactions (Oct-Nov 1985), 34134 B; IMF-World Bank stmt., reactions of bankers and Latin American leaders (Nov 1985-Jan 1986), 34155 A; Mexican debt rescheduling agt. on basis of Baker plan (Jul 1986), 34730 A; loans to Ecuador (Jan 1986), 34795 A
☐ Commonwealth Finance Ministers' meetings, presentation of Lever report on "The debt crisis and the world economy" (Sep 1984, Oct 1985), 34647 A
☐ Developing countries (Group of 24) report on debt problem and policies (Aug 1985), 34134 B
☐ IMF Interim Cttee. policy stmt. (Apr 1985), 34134 B
☐ World Bank's World Debt Tables, publication (Mar 1985), 34134 B

Meetings
☐ (See also main hdgs. **International Monetary Fund** and **World Bank**)
☐ Group of Five: France-W. Germany-Japan-UK-USA (Sep 1985, Jan 1986), 34134 B; adoption of fiscal strategy to reduce Japanese trade imbalance (Sep 1985), 34454 A; meeting (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)
☐ Industrialized countries (Canada, France, W. Germany, Italy, Japan, UK, USA and EC representatives), Tokyo summit (May 1986), 34841 A

Reports
☐ Group of 10 (industrialized countries) (Jun 1985), 34134 B
☐ Group of 24 (developing countries) (Aug 1985), 34134 B

INTERNATIONAL PARTY ORGANIZATIONS

Confederation of Socialist Parties of the European Communities
☐ 14th congress (Jun 1985), 34652 A

European Democrat Union
☐ Eighth congress, election of chairman (Jun 1985), 34652 A

European People's Party
☐ Conference (Apr 1986), 34652 A
☐ President, election (Mar 1985), 34652 A

Green Parties
☐ Second international conference (Mar 1985), 34652 A

International Democrat Union
☐ Conference of party leaders (Jul 1985), 34652 A

Liberal International
☐ 38th and 39th congresses, resolutions on Nicaragua and S. Africa (Oct 1985, Jun 1986), 34652 A

Socialist International
☐ 17th congress, guerrilla attack on venue, delegates' cancellations (Jun 1986), 34606 A; proceedings, re-election of president, adoption of "Lima manifesto" (Jun 1986), 34652 A
☐ Disarmament meetings (Apr, Oct 1985), 34652 A
☐ Gaborone meeting on southern Africa (Apr 1986), 34652 A

INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS

Meetings
☐ 25th ICRC Conference, exclusion of S. African govt. delegation, retaliation against ICRC workers in S. Africa (Oct-Nov 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Officers
☐ ICRC (International Committee of the Red Cross), retirement of president, designation of successor (May 1986), 34526 B
☐ LRCS (League of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies), re-election of president (Oct 1985), 34526 B

INTERPOL

Meetings
☐ General assemblies, revision of objectives to enable more effective action against terrorism (1984, Oct 1985), 34398 A

Membership
☐ Accession of China, Kiribati and St Vincent and the Grenadines (1984-late 1985), 34398 A

Officers
☐ Secretary-general, appt., confirmation (Feb, Oct 1985), 34398 A

IRAN

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Mutual expulsions (Apr-Aug 1986), 34699 A

Burkina, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1984), 34338 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, *Majlis* approval of members, composition (Oct 1985-Jan 1986), 34699 A
☐ Prime Minister, reappointment (Oct 1985), 34699 A
☐ Chief Justice, reappointment (Jun 1986), 34699 A

China, Relations with
☐ Arms supplies, allegations (Aug 1986), 34699 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Budget for 1986-87 (Mar 1986), 34699 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 34699 A
☐ Private sector, debate over role (to mid-1986), 34699 A
☐ Property seized after 1979 revolution, moves against repossession by landlords (Sep-Dec 1985), 34699 A

Foreign Relations
☐ (See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐ President's tour of Pakistan, Angola, Mozambique, Tanzania and Zimbabwe (Jan 1986), 34699 A

France, Relations with
☐ State of relations, improvement, French expulsion of *Mujaheddin* Iranian opposition group (Jun 1986), 34699 A
☐ Lebanon, report of secret payments to Iran in attempt to secure release of French kidnap victims (May 1986), 34583 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Iranian ministerial visit, cancellation (late 1985), 34699 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Ayatollah Montazeri, designation as successor to Khomeini, request for withdrawal (Nov-Dec 4985), 34699 A
☐ Death of Ayatollah Shariatmadari (Apr 1986), 34699 A
☐ Leadership, reported differences (late 1985-early 1986), 34514 A; 34699 A
☐ *Majlis*, re-election of Speaker (Jun 1986), 34699 A

Internal Security
☐ "Assassination squads", dissolution, arrest of members (Aug 1986), 34699 A
☐ Bombings in Iran and on opposition targets abroad, execution of culprits (Nov 1985-Aug 1986), 34699 A
☐ Hijack attempts, sentencing of hijackers of Saudi airliner to Tehran in Nov 1984 (late 1985-mid-1986), 34699 A
☐ Human rights, alleged abuses, UN Gen. Ass. report and resolution (1985-86), 34699 A
☐ *Mujaheddin-e-Khalq*, arrival of leader and followers in Iraq from France (Jun 1986), 34699 A
☐ Opposition, formation of liberal opposition grouping, threats against by radical opposition groups, TV speech by son of late Shah calling for overthrow of govt. (Mar-Sep 1986), 34699 A
☐ Political prisoners, release (1985-86), 34699 A

Iran-Iraq War
☐ Chemical weapons, evidence of deployment, UN condemnation of Iraqi use (to Mar 1986), 34514 A
☐ Mediation attempts: Turkey (Oct 1985), 34496 A; UN, Saudi Arabia and Iranian ambassador to UN (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34514 A
☐ Military developments: air attacks on civilian targets, Iraqi attacks on oil installations; attacks on Gulf shipping, Iranian searches of merchant vessels; land battles, map, Iranian offensive and capture of Al Faw, Kurdish involvement, fears of overspill of fighting into Kuwait, Iraqi offensive and capture of Mehran, recapture by Iranian forces; foreign arms supplies (Apr 1985-Jul 1986), 34514 A; alleged Chinese arms supplies to Iran (Aug 1986), 34699 A; Iraqi air attack on Sirri Island (Aug 1986), 34702 A

IRAN (contd)

☐ UN: Gen. Ass. deferment of consideration of conflict (late 1985), 34328 A; mediation efforts, Sec. Ccl. resolutions (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34514 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Weapons supplies to Iran, controversy over alleged Israeli involvement (early 1986), 34514 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation agt., signature during visit of H. Rafsanjani (Jun 1985), 34199 A
☐ Syria-Libya-Iran Foreign Ministers' meeting (Dec 1985), 34580 B

Map
☐ War zone, Al Faw offensive, 34516

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt., *Majlis* refusal to ratify (late 1985), 34699 A

Petroleum
☐ (See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐ Pricing, adoption of netback formula (early 1986), 34702 A
☐ Production, figs. (1983-85), effect of Iraqi bombings, decline in market share (late 1985-Sep 1986), 34702 A

Political Parties
☐ Association for Defence of Freedom and Sovereignty of the Iranian nation, formation, appt. of central committee (Mar-May 1986), 34699 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *Abrar*, launch (Oct 1985), 34699 A
☐ *Bourse*, closure order (Feb 1986), 34699 A
☐ Criticism of govt., tolerance on limited scale (late 1985-early 1986), 34699 A

Social Policy
☐ Harassment of wearers of "un-Islamic" dress (to mid-1986), 34699 A
☐ Reposession of property by landlords, moves against (Sep-Dec 1985), 34699 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ State of relations, improvement, ministerial visits (to Aug 1986), 34699 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ State of relations: deterioration, suspensions of Iranian concessionary oil supplies; improvement following leaders' talks, Iran-Libya-Syria mtg. (to Jun 1986), 34580 B; reported Syrian threat to end support for Iran in Gulf War (May 1986), 34583 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Co-operation: Turkey-Iran-Pakistan meeting, bilateral trade talks (Jul 1985, Jan 1986), 34496 A
☐ Kurds, cross-border operations (Jun 1985), 34496 A
☐ Visit, T. Özal (Jan 1986), 34699 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Controversy over weapons supplies to Iran (Sep-end-1985), 34514 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass., report on alleged torture, resolution on human rights abuses (Nov, Dec 1985), 34699 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Arms supplies, arrest of suspects in USA (Aug 1985), 34091 A; (Apr 1986), 34514 A; expulsion of Iranian delegate to UN (Jul 1986), 34699 A; revelations concerning secret Iran-US arms deal (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Tribunal on claims arising from freezing of Iranian assets in USA following 1981 "hostage crisis", ruling on US compensation payments (Aug 1986), 34699 A

IRAQ

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, change (Jul 1985), 34266 B

France, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Iraqi dissidents (Feb 1986), 34583 A
☐ Weapons supplies to Iraq (Dec 1985), 34514 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (late 1985), 34569 A

IRAQ (contd)

Iran-Iraq War
☐ See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War"

Libya, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jun 1985), 34199 A

Map
☐ War zone, Iranian Al Faw offensive, 34516

Petroleum
☐ (See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐ Pricing, adoption of netback formula (early 1986), 34702 A
☐ Production, figs. (1983-85), increase to fill new pipeline link with Saudi Arabia, commencement of exports from Yanbu terminal, output in excess of OPEC quota (Aug 1985-Sep 1986), 34702 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Alleged Iraqi involvement in Syrian bomb attack (Mar-Apr 1986), 34580 B

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Oil pipeline, talks on enlargement (Mar 1986), 34496 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Weapons supplies to Iraq, reports of clandestine US visit (Jul-Sep 1985), 34514 A

IRELAND, NORTHERN

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid, approval by US House of Reps. (Mar 1986), 34314 A; allocation (Jul 1986), 34612 B; establishment of Anglo-Irish fund (Sep 1986), 34760 A
☐ Industry, anct. of closure of Belfast factories, unemployment figs. (May-Oct 1986), 34760 A

Elections
☐ UK Parliament, by-elections following resig. of Unionist MPs (Jan 1986), 34314 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Anglo-Irish initiatives: entry into force of Hillsborough agt., reactions, meetings of Intergovernmental Conference; M. Thatcher's talks with Unionist and SDLP leaders (Nov 1985-Mar 1986), 34314 A; Unionist protests, establishment of Anglo-Irish aid fund (to Sep 1986), 34760 A
☐ Assembly, withdrawal of Alliance Party (Dec 1985), 34314 A; party boycotts, dissolution, reactions (to Jun 1986), 34760 A
☐ Local govt.: refusal to set rates by Unionist-dominated district councils, UK govt. powers to suspend (Mar 1986), 34314 A; continued Unionist suspension of business, High Court ruling (to Oct 1986), 34760 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also main hdgs. **Ireland, Republic of** and **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Abscondence of detainee released on bail to contest by-election (Jan 1986), 34314 A
☐ Ballykelly bomb trial, convictions (Jun 1986), 34760 A
☐ Extraditions: Glenholmes controversy and other cases (Dec 1985-Mar 1986), 34314 A; ratification of UK-US treaty, RUC warrant error, extradition precedent from Netherlands (Jul-Oct 1986), 34760 A
☐ IRA, threats to building firms working on contracts for security forces (late 1985), 34314 A; killing of police at Newry, death threats to civilians engaged in work for security forces (to Aug 1986), 34760 A
☐ "Loyalists", one-day strike (Mar 1986), 34314 A; flag and emblem controversy at state-owned aircraft firm (Aug 1986), 34760 A
☐ Maze prison, arrest of escapees in Netherlands and Ireland, extraditions (May 1984-Feb 1986), 34314 A; further extraditions (Oct 1986), 34760 A
☐ Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act, renewal, adoption of order amending list of "scheduled" offences (Jan 1986), 34314 A; renewal of Act and of direct rule (Jun-Jul 1986), 34760 A
☐ Orange Order parades, controversy over RUC policing, violence in Portadown (Jul 1986), 34760 A
☐ Plastic bullets, riots following funeral of victim, acquittal of RUC reservist in murder trial (Apr, Sep 1986), 34760 A

IRELAND, NORTHERN (contd)

☐ Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act, renewal (Feb 1986), 34314 A
☐ Seawright case, prison sentence (Oct 1986), 34760 A
☐ Security forces: report on alleged RUC under-cover operations, trial of UDF members (Feb 1986), 34314 A; European Court ruling on carrying of firearms by women RUC officers; murder trials, acquittal of RUC reservist, conviction of British soldier and UDR member; controversy over removal of head of RUC inquiry, Amnesty International and US congressmen's calls for further inquiry; murder attempt on British Army commander (Apr-Oct 1986), 34760 A
☐ Security statistics (1984-85), 34314 A; (Jan-Jun 1986), 34760 A
☐ "Supergrass" trials, convictions, sentencing of "supergrasses" (Nov 1985-Mar 1986), 34314 A; successful appeals (Jul-Oct 1986), 34760 A
☐ UVF, trial of supporters (Oct 1985-Mar 1986), 34314 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Unionist Party, arrest of deputy leader in connexion with violence during "loyalists" march across border (Aug 1986), 34760 A

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization, composition, dismissal of junior minister (Feb, Sep 1986), 34757 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Roman Catholic Church, campaign against legalization of divorce (to Jun 1986), 34757 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Agriculture, aid package for farmers (Aug 1986), 34757 A
☐ Budget for 1986 (Jan 1986), 34757 A
☐ Currency, devaluation (Aug 1986), 34757 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs., reports by OECD and Central Bank (1985-86), 34757 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ *Dáil* (parliament), *Sinn Féin* vote to end policy of abstentionism (Nov 1986), 34757 A
☐ Opposition, failure of votes of no confidence in govt. and motion calling for by-election (Feb, Oct 1986), 34757 A

Internal Security
☐ Arms seizure (Jan 1986), 34314 A
☐ Cross-border incidents: extradition cases (Dec 1985-Mar 1986), 34314 A; rioting during Northern "loyalists" protest march, RUC warrant error in extradition case (Aug 1986), 34760 A
☐ Death sentences imposed for murder of *Garda* members, commutation (Dec 1985-May 1986), 34757 A
☐ European Convention on Suppression of Terrorism, signature (Feb 1986), 34314 A
☐ IRA, alleged funding by Libya (to Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Kidnapping of wife of chairman of Guinness and Mahon Merchant Bank (Apr 1986), 34757 A
☐ Prison riot at Spike Island (Aug-Sep 1986), 34757 A

Political Parties
☐ *Fianna Fáil*, expulsions (1985), 34757 A
☐ Progressive Democrats, formation, defections from *Fianna Fáil* and *Fine Gael* (Dec 1985-Apr 1986), 34757 A
☐ *Sinn Féin*, vote to end policy of abstentionism from Irish parliament, formation of Republican *Sinn Féin* breakaway group (Nov 1986), 34757 A

Population
☐ Census, results (Apr, Jul 1986), 34757 A

Social Policy
☐ Divorce, defeat in referendum of proposal to lift constitutional ban (Jun 1986), 34757 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, ban on imports of fruit and vegetables (Mar 1986), 34594 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, incidents involving Spanish vessels in Irish waters (Jul, Nov 1985), 34198 B

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (contd)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Anglo-Irish agt., entry into force, meetings of Intergovernmental Conference (Nov 1985-Mar 1986), 34314 A; establishment of aid fund (Sep 1986), 34760 A
☐ Glenholmes controversy, release by Irish courts due to faulty UK extradition warrants (Mar 1986), 34314 A
☐ Sellafield, Irish rejection of proposal to call for closure of plant (May 1986), 34460 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, US allocation (Jul 1986), 34612 B

ISLAMIC CONFERENCE ORGANIZATION (ICO)

Meetings
☐ Foreign Ministers, 15th, 16th (Dec 1984, Jan 1986), 34718 B; condemnation of US sanctions against Libya (Jan 1986), 34260 A

Membership
☐ Egypt, resumption of full participation (Dec 1984), 34718 B
☐ Nigeria, admission (Jan 1986), 34718 B

Officers
☐ Secretary-General, election w.e.f. Jan. 1985 (Dec 1984), 34718 B

ISRAEL

Austria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Austria**, subhdg. "Israel, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Attorney General, replacement (Jun 1986), 34769 A
☐ Central Bank governor, replacement (Jun 1986), 34769 A
☐ Foreign Ministry, replacement of director-general (Oct 1986), 34769 A
☐ Peres Cabinet, changes (Apr-Oct 1986), 34769 A
☐ Shamir Cabinet, formation, composition (Oct 1986), 34769 A

Cameroon, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, resumption (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

Côte d'Ivoire, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, resumption (Feb 1986), 34604 A

Defence
☐ Launch of Lavi fighter aircraft (Jul 1986), 34769 A
☐ Nuclear weapons, revelation of development (Oct 1986), 34769 A
☐ Testing of first anti-missile missile (Jul 1986), 34769 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Beijsky commission, report on 1983 collapse of Tel Aviv stock exchange, removal of senior officials (Apr-Jul 1986), 34769 A
☐ Budget for 1986, cuts (Mar, Aug 1986), 34769 A
☐ Currency, linking of new shekel to five foreign currencies (Aug 1986), 34769 A
☐ Economic indicators, inflation figs. (1985-Jul 1986), 34769 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Egypt**, subhdg. "Israel, Relations with"

Foreign Relations
☐ (See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐ Eastern Europe, talks between I. Shamir and Bulgarian, Hungarian and Polish Foreign Ministers at UN (Sep 1986), 34769 A
☐ Western Europe, S. Peres' visits to Netherlands, W. Germany and UK (Jan 1986), 34769 A

France, Relations with
☐ Hindawi affair, controversy over French Prime Minister's interview implicating Israeli secret service (Nov 1986), 34769 A
☐ Visits, I. Shamir, S. Peres (Jun, Oct 1986), 34769 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, upgrading (Jan 1986), 34769 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Coalition govt., tensions, Peres-Sharon dispute, rotation of Prime Ministers, speech to *Knesset* by I. Shamir (Nov 1985-Oct 1986), 34769 A
☐ "Who's a Jew" amendment, defeat, anct. of endorsement of ID cards to show conversion details (Feb, Jun 1986), 34769 A

ISRAEL (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Attacks on Israelis abroad: assassination of diplomat, other attacks in Egypt (Aug 1985-Mar 1986), 34325 A; sentences in Larnaca yacht murders case (Dec 1985), 34769 A; attacks on El Al targets in London and Madrid (Apr, Jun 1986), 34769 A
☐ Hindawi affair, abortive bomb attack on Israeli flight from London, alleged Syrian involvement (Apr-May 1986), 34580 B; conviction of Nezar Hindawi, repercussions, controversy over French Prime Minister's interview implicating Israeli secret service (to Nov 1986), 34769 A; further implication of *Mossad* following Hasi trial in W. Germany (Nov 1986), 34835 A
☐ Palestinian guerrilla activities: rocket attacks on northern Israeli settlements (Jun 1985-Jan 1986), 34127 A; further rocket attacks, abortive seaborne guerrilla attack (Feb-Jul 1986), 34583 A; bombings and shooting attacks (Oct 1985-Apr 1986), 34769 A
☐ *Shin Bet*, alleged suppression of evidence relating to killing of Palestinian bus hijackers in 1984, controversy over presidential pardons, resig. of director and Attorney General, police investigation (May-Jul 1986), 34769 A
☐ Vanunu case, revelation of Israeli nuclear weapons development, alleged kidnapping from UK by Israeli secret service (Sep-Nov 1986), 34769 A; trial (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Weapons supplies to Iran, controversy over alleged Israeli involvement (early 1986), 34514 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Andreotti (May 1986), 34769 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Israel, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ Israeli interception of Libyan aircraft, reactions, US veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution (Feb 1986), 34260 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Morocco**, subhdg. "Israel, Relations with"

Palestinian Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security" and main hdg. **Israeli-Occupied Territories**)
☐ Law banning deputies from holding unauthorized talks with PLO leaders (late 1986), 34769 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, opening of Israeli office in Poland (Sep 1986), 34769 A

Political Parties
☐ Labour Party, merger with *Yahad* (Oct 1986), 34769 A
☐ National Religious Party, new leader (Oct 1986), 34769 A
☐ *Yahad*, merger with Labour Party (Oct 1986), 34769 A

Religious Affairs
☐ Jewish community: *Knesset* debates on racism, passage of legislation, defeat of "Who's a Jew" amendment; tension between Orthodox Jews and secular community, attacks on synagogues and bus shelters, fighting between reform and ultra-Orthodox Jews (Nov 1985-Oct 1986), 34769 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Contacts, Shamir-Gromyko meeting, breakdown of Helsinki talks over issue of Soviet Jews, Peres-Shevardnadze mtg. (Sep 1984-Sep 1986), 34769 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment, reactions (Jan 1986), 34178 A; Peres-Gonzalez meeting (Jan 1986), 34769 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Strained relations: Israeli shooting-down of Syrian aircraft, tension over Syrian missile deployment in Lebanon (Nov 1985, Jan 1986), 34127 A; Israeli interception of aircraft carrying Syrian party officials (Feb 1986), 34260 A; allegations of Israeli involvement in Hindawi affair to discredit Syria and of Syrian involvement in bomb attack on El Al staff in Madrid (Jun-Nov 1986), 34769 A; further Syrian allegations against Israeli secret service (Nov 1986), 34835 A

ISRAEL (contd)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Hindawi affair, see subhdg. "Internal Security"
☐ Vanunu case, controversy over alleged kidnapping by Israeli secret service (Sep-Nov 1986), 34769 A
☐ Visits, S. Peres, M. Thatcher (Jan, May 1986), 34769 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Espionage: Pollard case, effect on relations, Israeli disbandment of unit involved (Nov-Dec 1985), 34091 A; trial in USA (Jun 1986), 34769 A
☐ US Strategic Defence Initiative, agt. on Israeli participation (May 1986), 34400 (mwe)
☐ Visits, S. Peres, G. Bush, talks on aid (Apr, Jul 1986), 34769 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Visit of Pres. Sanguinetti to Jerusalem (May 1986), 34419 A; 34769 A

ISRAELI-OCCUPIED TERRITORIES

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Palestinian mayors, appt. in El Bireh, Hebron and Ramallah (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ Policy stmt. by new Israeli govt. (Oct 1986), 34769 A

Internal Security
☐ East Jerusalem, grenade attack on Wailing Wall (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ West Bank, killing of Mayor of Nablus (Mar 1986), 34272 (mwe)

Social Policy
☐ Health conditions of Arab population, WHO report (May 1985), 34588 B

ITALY

Albania, Relations with
☐ State of relations: improvement, trade talks; tension over refuge of Albanian defectors in Italian embassy (1985-Jan 1986), 34249 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Visit, F. Sinowatz (Sep 1985), 34110 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Craxi govt., defeat, resignation (Jun 1986), 34465 (mwe); formation of new Cabinet (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)
☐ Regional govts., delays in formation, appt. of mayor of Florence (to Sep 1985), 34449 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Hu Yaobang, signature of consular treaty (Jun 1986), 34674 A

Corruption
☐ Banco Ambrosiano affair, arrest warrant for suspect (Dec 1985), 34449 A
☐ Mafia, see subhdg. "Internal Security"
☐ P-2 affair, arrest warrant for Grand Master (Dec 1985), 34449 A
☐ Sindona affair, sentences, death of Michele Sindona (Mar 1986), 34449 A

Disasters
☐ Seveso, case and appeals relating to 1976 dioxin leak (May-Jun 1985), 34270 D

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (Jan 1986), 34325 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Corruption")
☐ Premiership, agt. in principle on alternation (Mar 1986), 34449 A

Internal Security
☐ Bombings: in Rome, responsibility claims by Arab organization, arrests; charges against former military

ITALY (contd)

intelligence officer in connexion with 1980 Bologna bombing; arrests in connexion with Naples-Milan train bomb (Sep-Dec 1985), 34449 A
☐ Drug-trafficking operation ("pizza connexion"), trials (Sep-Nov 1985), 34449 A
☐ Mafia: arrests, trials; killings of police officers in Sicily, detention of policemen following death of suspect (Jul 1985-Feb 1986), 34449 A
☐ Red Brigades and other left-wing extremist groups: activities; sentencing of members for kidnap of Brig.-Gen. Dozier and other offences; acquittal of Prof. Negri and others on charges of 'moral leadership' of BR (Oct 1985-Feb 1986), 34449 A
☐ Rome airport attack by Arab gunmen, international reactions, responsibility claims, issue of arrest warrant for Abu Nidal by Rome public prosecutor (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34260 A
☐ Security situation: Prime Minister's report to Parliament; Defence Minister's criticism of "appeasement policy" (Aug 1985, Jan 1986), 34449 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Andreotti (May 1986), 34769 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "Italy, Relations with"

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. Andreotti, B. Craxi (Dec 1984, May 1985), 34683 A

Political Parties
☐ Liberal Party (PLI), new leader (May 1986), 34449 A

Sicily
☐ Contacts between regional and central govt. (Aug 1985), 34449 A
☐ Mafia, see subhdg. "Internal Security"
☐ Regional elections (Jun 1986), 34465 (mwe)

Social Policy
☐ Religious education in schools, controversy over minister's signature of agt. without parliamentary approval (Dec 1985), 34449 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Espionage: mutual expulsions (Feb 1986), 34449 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Craxi-González summit (Jan 1986), 34178 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Punic Wars, peace treaty between Rome and Carthage (Feb 1985), 34643 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Extradition agt. (Mar 1986), 34449 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Lampedusa, Italian assumption of responsibility for US coastguard station following Libyan attack (Apr-Jun 1986), 34454 A
☐ US Strategic Defence Initiative, agt. on Italian participation (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Concordat, entry into effect of clause on religious education in Italian schools (Dec 1985), 34449 A
☐ Sindona affair, sentencing and death of Michele Sindona, alleged links with Vatican (to Mar 1986), 34449 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Cossiga (Jan 1986), 34629 A

IVORY COAST
☐ See main hdg. **Côte d'Ivoire**

J

JAMAICA

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Cuban support for Jamaican gangsters (1984), 34097 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid pledges (Jun 1985), 34097 A
☐ Bauxite industry, production figs., closure of refineries (1984-Aug 1985), 34097 A
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Jun 1985), 34097 A

JAMAICA (contd)

☐ Currency, modification of "currency auction" system (Dec 1984), 34097 A
☐ Debt, rescheduling agts. (Jul 1985), 34097 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-85), 34097 A
☐ General strike (Jun 1985), 34097 A
☐ IMF talks, standby agt. (Jul-Oct 1985), 34097 A

Elections
☐ Local elections, postponement (Apr 1985), 34097 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Local govt., reorganization proposals (Apr 1985), 34097 A
☐ Opposition demands for general election (1985), 34097 A

Internal Security
☐ Drug problem, US pressure to end cultivation of cannabis, smuggling incidents, counter-measures (1984-85), 34097 A
☐ Riots following price increases (Jan 1985), 34097 A
☐ Security situation: reports of human rights violations, alleged political involvement in gang violence, police shooting of opposition members (1984-Jun 1985), 34097 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Drugs, US pressure to end cultivation of cannabis (1984-85), 34097 A
☐ Trade and economic relations, concern over US protectionism (late 1985), 34097 A

JAPAN

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín, economic co-operation agts. (Jul 1986), 34666 A

Brunei, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment, visit of Sultan of Brunei (Apr 1984), 34568 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization, new formation, composition (Dec 1985, Jul 1986), 34554 A; dismissal of minister (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)

China, Relations with
☐ State of relations: Chinese protest over Nakasone visit to Yasukuni war shrine (Aug 1985), 34554 A; visit of S. Abe, Zhao-Nakasone meeting, continuing dispute over Japanese school history textbooks (Oct 1985-Jul 1986), 34674 A
☐ Trade relations, Chinese concern over level of deficit and Japanese trading practices, agts. on trade for 1986-90 and joint oil project (Oct 1985-mid-1986), 34674 A

Corruption
☐ Bribery: appeals in Lockheed case; indictment of Diet members (May 1985-May 1986), 34554 A

Defence
☐ Expenditure, increase (Sep 1985), 34554 A
☐ Military co-operation pact with USA (Dec 1984), 34554 A; moves towards participation in SDI (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ Pacific Rim naval manoeuvres (Jun 1986), 34554 A
☐ White Papers, publication (Aug 1985, Aug 1986), 34554 A

Disasters
☐ Air crash: investigation into safety record of Japan Air Lines, dismissals, ending of JAL monopoly; law suits alleging negligence (Aug 1985-Apr 1986), 34554 A
☐ Mining disaster in Hokkaido (May 1986), 34554 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐ Budget for 1986, approval (Apr 1986), 34554 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985-86), 34554 A
☐ Fiscal measures to internationalize the yen and to liberalize capital and finance markets (Sep 1985-May 1986), 34554 A; discussions at industrialized countries' summit (May 1986), 34841 A
☐ Nuclear energy, development of industry (Jul 1984-Jul 1986), 34554 A
☐ Reflationary measures (Oct 1985-May 1986), 34554 A
☐ Trade: measures to reduce surplus, anct. of action programme; dispute with EC (Apr 1984-May 1986), 34554 A; discussions at industrialized countries' summit (May 1986), 34841 A

Elections
☐ General election (Jul 1986), 34554 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage (to Mar 1986), 34774 A

Foreign Relations
☐ (See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐ Japanese school history textbooks, protests from Asian countries over portrayal of occupation of China, Korea and other Asian territories (Mar-Jul 1986), 34674 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Lazar (Sep 1985), 34573 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Administrative reforms (Jul 1985-Jul 1986), 34554 A
☐ Diet, redistribution of seats, representation by party following general election (May, Jul 1986), 34554 A
☐ Prime Minister, extension of term of office (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Yasukuni shrine to war dead, controversy over Prime Minister's visit, cancellation of further visits (Aug 1985-Aug 1986), 34554 A

Internal Security
☐ Narita airport, bomb explosion, continuing protests over extension plans (Jun-Nov 1985), 34554 A
☐ Protests over nuclear capability of US Pacific fleet (May-Dec 1984), 34554 A
☐ Rail disruption and rocket attacks by left-wing guerrillas (Nov 1985-May 1986), 34554 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, JSP delegation (May 1985), 34554 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Koreans residing in Japan, refusal to comply with fingerprinting directive (to Jul 1985), 34554 A
☐ Visit, JSP delegation, establishment of party-to-party relations with NKDP (Oct 1985), 34554 A

Map
☐ Kurile islands, 34238

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visits by Mexican Finance Ministers, loan agt. (Apr-Sep 1986), 34730 A

Political Parties
☐ Liberal Democratic Party: factional developments, transferral of leadership of Fukuda faction; appts. to party posts (to Jul 1986), 34554 A
☐ New Liberal Club, anct. of disbandment and intention to seek "reunion" with LDP (Aug 1986), 34554 A
☐ Socialist party (JSP), appts., policy changes, resig. of leadership (Nov 1985-Jul 1986), 34554 A

Population
☐ Census (Oct 1985), 34554 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lee Kwan Yew (Oct 1986), 34739 A

Social Policy
☐ Education, reports by ad hoc council, teachers' union objections (Jun 1985-Apr 1986), 34554 A
☐ Fingerprinting of aliens law, minor amendments, continuing protests (May-Jul 1985), 34554 A
☐ Women: ratification of UN convention opposing discrimination, entry into force of Equal Opportunities Act (Jun 1985, Apr 1986), 34554 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pik Botha, Japanese anct. of further sanctions (Sep 1986), 34594 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Espionage cases, mutual expulsions (Jun 1983-Jul 1985), 34237 A
☐ Fisheries: agreement (May 1985), 34237 A; suspension of Japanese rights over failure to agree on 1986 quotas, final agt. (Jan-Apr 1986), 34554 A
☐ Militarization of region, exchange of polemics (1980-85), 34237 A
☐ "Northern Territories" dispute, lack of progress, map of area (to Feb 1986), 34237 A; agreement on access to family graves (Jul 1986), 34554 A

JAPAN (contd)

☐ Trade: figs., effect of Japanese sanctions; trade and payments agt.; agt. on resumption of official talks (1980-85), 34237 A
☐ Visit, E. Shevardnadze, communiqué, financial and cultural agts. (Jan 1986), 34237 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Özal, agt. on loan to finance second Bosphorus bridge (May 1985), 34496 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, agt. on catches within UK protection zone around Falkland Islands (Jan 1986), 34671 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation: protests over US nuclear presence; signature of pact (May-Dec 1984), 34554 A; Japanese moves towards SDI participation (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ Trade relations: US deficit, measures to rectify, leaders' talks; agt. on semiconductor pricing (Jan 1985-Jan 1986), 34554 A
☐ Whaling, US Supreme Court ruling on withholding of sanctions against Japan, reactivation of Japan-US compromise agt. (Jun-Jul 1986), 34717 A

JORDAN

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet reorganization (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

Palestinian Affairs
☐ Hussein-Arafat talks, breakdown (Feb 1986), 34209 (mwe); anct. of closure of Jordan-based *Al-Fatah* offices, expulsion of *Fatah* military commander (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe)

Syria, Relations with
☐ Visits: King Hussein (Dec 1985), 34083 (mwe); Pres. Assad, King Hussein (May 1986), 34400 (mwe)

K

KAMPUCHEA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, changes (Mar 1986), 34423 B

Coalition Government of Democratic Kampuchea (CGDK)
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Guerrilla Forces" and "Internal Security")
☐ Factional developments, friction between *Khmers Rouges* and ANS (1985), 34423 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Five-year plan (Oct 1985), 34423 B

Guerrilla Forces
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Coalition Government of Democratic Kampuchea" and "Internal Security")
☐ Khmer People's National Liberation Front (KPNLF), dissension within high command, US aid (Aug 1985-Apr 1986), 34423 B
☐ *Khmers Rouges*, anct. of retirement of Pol Pot and dissolution of Supreme Military Commission, leadership appts. (Sep 1985), 34423 B
☐ Sihanoukist National Army (ANS), new C.-in-C., US aid (Jan 1986), 34423 B

India, Relations with
☐ Angkor Wat agreement (Apr 1986), 34423 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former President (Nov 1985), 34423 B
☐ Initiatives: Vietnamese offer of troop withdrawal by 1990, PRK and Vietnamese rejection of ASEAN proximity talks, Vietnamese-Indonesian talks; Indo-Chinese Foreign Ministers' conferences; *Khmers Rouges* stmt. on future regime, new CGDK peace plan (Jul 1985-May 1986), 34423 B

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Guerrilla Forces" and "Internal Political Affairs")
☐ CGDK guerrilla activities inside Kampuchea, claims of attacks on infrastructure and Vietnamese targets; *Khmers Rouges* assault on Battambang, joint CGDK operations (Jul 1985-Apr 1986), 34423 B
☐ Military operations by Vietnamese and PRK troops against guerrilla forces of CGDK in Thai border area: Thai

KAMPUCHEA (contd)

military involvement; continuing construction of barrier on border, alleged use of civilian labour; claims of guerrilla and Kampuchean forces' defections, partial Vietnamese troop withdrawal (Jun 1985-May 1986), 34423 B

Kampuchean People's Revolutionary Party (KPRP)
☐ Congress, election of sec. gen. and leadership bodies, politburo membership (Oct 1985), 34423 B

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution (Nov 1985), 34423 B
☐ International Conference on Kampuchea, new president (Jan 1986), 34423 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Non-lethal aid to non-communist CGDK factions (Jan 1986), 34423 B

KENYA

Armed Forces
☐ Chief-of-Staff-designate, appt. (Feb 1986), 34402 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes, composition (Jan 1985-Apr 1986), 34402 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Effects of drought (1984-May 1986), 34402 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Jun 1985), 34402 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1981-85), 34402 A
☐ IMF, standby credit arrangement, approval of grain purchases (Feb, Dec 1985), 34402 A

Internal Security
☐ Execution of leaders of 1982 coup attempt (Jul-Sep 1985), 34402 A
☐ *Mwakenya* movement, reported aims, sentencing of mmembers for sedition (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34402 A
☐ Student unrest, temporary closure of campuses, arrests, prison sentence for former student leader (Feb 1985-May 1986), 34402 A

Kenya African National Union (KANU)
☐ Elections to party posts (Jun 1985), 34402 A
☐ Sec.-gen., election (Jul 1985), 34402 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Moi, Somali delegation (Jul, Nov 1984), 34407 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Aug 1985), 34781 A

KIRIBATI

Economic Affairs
☐ IMF, accession of Kiribati (Jun 1986), 34526 A

Internal Security
☐ Interpol, accession of Kiribati (late 1985), 34398 A

Tuvalu, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1984), 34427 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Administrative Council (Cabinet), death of minister, changes, composition (Nov 1985, Feb 1986), 34362 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Nuclear energy, reported construction of reactor, accession to Non-Proliferation Treaty (to Dec 1985), 34268 A

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jan 1985), 34219 A

International Maritime Organization (IMO)
☐ Membership, accession of N. Korea (Apr 1986), 34462 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, JSP delegation (May 1985), 34554 A

Korean Workers' Party (KWP)
☐ Central committee, political bureau and secretariat appts. (Feb 1986), 34362 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA) (contd)

☐ *Nodung Sinmun*, appt. of editor-in-chief (Feb 1986), 34362 A

Lesotho, Relations with
☐ Expulsions of N. Koreans (Feb, Aug 1986), 34786 A

Madagascar, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Ratsiraka (Oct 1985), 34341 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *Nodung Sinmun*, appt. of editor-in-chief (Feb 1986), 34362 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu (Oct 1985), 34120 C

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Shevardnadze, agt. on demarcation of zones in Sea of Japan (Jan 1986), 34145 (mwe)

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Nyerere (Aug 1985), 34148 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, reported request for N. Korean training of army (Feb 1896), 34535 A

KOREA: NORTH-SOUTH RELATIONS

Security Developments
☐ Arms reduction in Panmunjom area, N. Korean proposal (Jul 1985), 34165 A
☐ Espionage, arrests in N. Korea, death sentences (Mar 1985-Jan 1986), 34165 A
☐ "Team Spirit" S. Korean-US military exercises, N. Korean protests (1985, 1986), 34165 A

Talks
☐ Alleged high-level contacts (Sep-Oct 1985), 34165 A
☐ Economic co-operation, resumption of talks (May-Nov 1985), 34165 A
☐ Inter-parliamentary talks (Jul-Sep 1985), 34165 A
☐ Olympic games, discussions (Oct 1985, Jan 1986), 34165 A
☐ Red Cross talks on divided families, reunions (May-Dec 1985), 34165 A

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA)

Armed Forces
☐ Army, appt. of Chief of Staff (Jun 1985), 34167 A
☐ Joint Chiefs of Staff, appt. of Chairman (Dec 1985), 34167 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes, reorganization (Jul 1985-Jan 1986), 34167 A; reorganization (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

China, Relations with
☐ Chinese incursions: torpedo boat incident, crash landing of military aircraft (Mar, Aug 1985), 34167 A
☐ Trade, estimates, indirect trade via Hong Kong (1984-85), 34167 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets: 1985 supplementary; 1986 (Aug, Dec 1986), 34167 A
☐ Debt, estimate (end-1985), 34167 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 34167 A
☐ IMF, standby arrangement (Jul 1985), 34167 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesties (May, Aug 1985), 34167 A
☐ Bomb explosion at Seoul airport (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ Human rights: arrest of leading campaigner, allegations of torture (Aug 1985-Jan 1986), 34167 A
☐ Opposition: arrests of leaders, restrictions on Kim Dae Jung (Aug 1985-Jan 1986), 34167 A; campaign for direct presidential elections, further restrictions and arrests (Feb 1986), 34209 (mwe)
☐ Student unrest: anti-US protests, occupation of US and DJP offices, replacement of Justice Minister; arrests and sentencing of activists; deferment of "campus stabilization law" (May-Nov 1985), 34167 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Koreans residing in Japan, refusal to comply with fingerprinting directive (to Jul 1985), 34554 A

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA) (contd)

☐ Visit, JSP delegation, establishment of party-to-party relations with NKDP (Oct 1985), 34554 A

Lesotho, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Feb 1986), 34786 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Justice Party, appt. of sec. gen. and leader in Assembly (Aug 1985), 34167 A
☐ New Korea Democratic Party, convention, leadership appts., authorities' restrictions on Kim Dae Jung, defection of members (Aug 1985-Jan 1986), 34167 A; further restrictions on members (Feb 1986), 34209 (mwe)

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lee Kwan Yew (Jun 1986), 34739 A

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Demonstration over S. Korean refusal to allow Chinese torpedo boat crew members to travel to Taiwan (Mar 1985), 34167 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Chun, M. Thatcher (Apr, May 1986), 34841 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, "Team Spirit" exercises (1985, 1986), 34165 A
☐ Trade relations, concern over US protectionism and S. Korean violations of intellectual property rights (1985), 34167 A
☐ Visits: Pres. Chun, US congressional delegation (Apr-Oct 1985), 34167 A

KUWAIT

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1986), 34767 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, resignation, new formation, composition (Jul 1986), 34767 A
☐ Central Bank governor, resignation, replacement (Sep 1986), 34767 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Aid, allocation of 3.8% GNP (1984), 34767 A
☐ Budget for 1985-86, cuts, budget for 1986-87 (to Aug 1986), 34767 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs., effect of oil price collapse (1984-early 1986), 34767 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Municipal councils, dissolution (Aug 1986), 34767 A
☐ National Assembly, criticism of govt., passage of liberalization measures contrary to wishes of govt., initiation of interpellation proceedings against ministers, dissolution, Amir's anct. of intention to rule by decree (Aug 1985-Jul 1986), 34767 A

Internal Security
☐ Arrests: of opponents of National Assembly dissolution; in connexion with café bombings, attack on newspaper editor and assassination attempt on Amir in 1985 (Jul-Sep 1986), 34767 A
☐ Trials of alleged subversives (Oct 1985-Jul 1986), 34767 A

Petroleum
☐ (See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐ Policy, adoption of netback pricing (early 1986), 34702 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Censorship, introduction (Jul 1986), 34767 A

Social Policy
☐ Population, measures to increase proportion of Kuwaitis (Aug 1985), 34767 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visits, talks on arms purchases, economic co-operation agt. (Jan, Feb 1986), 34767 A

L

LAOS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, changes, death of minister (Jul 1986), 34619 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Agriculture, increase in rice production, progress of collectivization (1984-Apr 1986), 34619 A
☐ Economic performance: achievements during first five-year plan; state planning conference, establishment of second five-year plan (1985-Apr 1986), 34619 A
☐ Energy, hydroelectric scheme (Mar 1985), 34619 A
☐ Reafforestation programme (1985), 34619 A
☐ Transport, improvement schemes (to 1985), 34619 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Head of State, resig., acting replacement (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)
☐ Opposition-in-exile ("Royal Lao Democratic Government"), death of leader, planned congress to elect replacement (Nov 1985, Aug 1986), 34619 A
☐ Provinces, division of Saravane (May 1984), 34619 A

Lao People's Revolutionary Party
☐ Congress, re-election of gen. sec. (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Politburo, expansion (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Population
☐ Census (Mar-Jun 1985), 34619 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visit, Kaysone Phomvihane (Aug 1985), 34619 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Border dispute: talks, reported increase in hostilities, Thai allegation of Lao incursion; refugees, UNCHR estimates, Thai imposition of formal procedures (Jun 1985-Jun 1986), 34619 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Missing servicemen (MIAs), estimates, joint excavation of crash-site (Feb 1986), 34619 A
☐ Visits, Lao Foreign Minister, US Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs (Oct, Dec 1985), 34619 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ State of relations: visit, Chairman of Vietnamese Council of State; agt. on border delimitation (May 1985, Jan 1986), 34619 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1986), 34619 A

LATIN AMERICA
☐ (See also main hdg. **Central America** for involvement of Lima Group—Argentina, Brazil, Peru and Uruguay—in regional peace initiatives)

Andean Pact
☐ Drugs, signature of Rodrigo Lara Bonilla accord (Apr 1986), 34795 A; 34798 A; 34801 A

Debt
☐ (See also subhdg. "Economic Affairs" under individual country main hdgs.)
☐ Baker plan: US Secretary of the Treasury's proposals on debt (Oct-Nov 1985), 34134 B; IMF-World Bank stmt., reactions of bankers and Latin American leaders (Nov 1985-Jan 1986), 34155 A; Mexican debt rescheduling agt. on basis of Baker plan (Jul 1986), 34730 A; loans to Ecuador (Jan 1986), 34795 A
☐ Brazilian-Argentine Presidents' mtg., Declaration of Iguazú (Nov 1985), 34155 A
☐ Cartagena Group: third ministerial conference in Santo Domingo; call for political dialogue with industrialized countries; meetings, Declaration of Lima; fourth ministerial conference, Declaration of Montevideo (Feb-Dec 1985), 34155 A; Foreign Ministers' mtg. (Feb 1986), 34209 (mwe)
☐ Cuba: call for cancellation of debt and default by debtors; trade unions' mtg., Act of Havana, day of protest; continental conference on alternative approaches (Jun-Oct 1985), 34155 A
☐ ECLAC mtg. (Apr-May 1985), 34155 A

LATIN AMERICA (contd)
☐ Extent of indebtedness, estimates, IDB and ECLAC reports (Mar-Dec 1985), 34155 A
☐ IDB, report, proposed establishment of special trust fund (Sep 1985), 34155 A
☐ Mexican-Venezuelan Presidents' mtg. following world oil price reduction (Jan 1986), 34155 A
☐ Papal stmt. (Jul 1986), 34801 A
☐ San José mtg. of smaller debtor countries (Dec 1985), 34155 A
☐ UN Gen. Ass., Latin American leaders' stmts. (Sep 1985), 34155 A

Drugs
☐ Inter-American Drug Control Commission, OAS agt. on creation (Apr 1986), 34795 A; 34798 A; 34801 A
☐ Rodrigo Lara Bonilla accord, signature by Andean Pact countries (Apr 1986), 34795 A; 34798 A; 34801 A

Organization of American States (OAS)
☐ See separate main hdg.

Parliament
☐ 17th Assembly, expansion of membership, joint conference with European Parliament representatives (Jun 1985), 34099 B
☐ Extraordinary mtg. on debt issue (Oct 1985), 34155 A
☐ Third special session (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)

Press and Other Media
☐ Journalists, Inter-American Court of Human Rights opinion against compulsory licensing (Nov 1985), 34099 A

Regional Integration
☐ Presidents' meetings: Argentina-Uruguay, Declaration of Colonia on Economic and Social Integration (May 1985), 34419 A; Argentina-Brazil, Declaration of Iguazú (Nov 1985), 34155 A; Brazil-Uruguay co-operation agts. (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe); Brazilian-Argentine economic integration accord, agt. on Brazil-Argentina-Uruguay meetings, moves towards common market (Jul 1986), 34666 A

Security Developments
☐ Armed front for the liberation of Latin America, reported formative meeting (late 1985), 34152 A
☐ Guerrilla groups, co-ordination of Ecuadorean and Colombian activities (Sep 1985), 34795 A; joint Colombian-Ecuadorean-Peruvian attacks (early 1986), 34801 A

LEBANON

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of Staff appeal for Army neutrality (Feb 1986), 34583 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, assumption of post by Interior Minister (Jul 1985), 34127 A

France, Relations with
☐ Kidnappings, linking of fate of French hostages to release of Palestinian prisoners in France (Feb 1986), 34303 A; execution of kidnap victim, speculation on possible link with French expulsion of Iraqi dissidents, further kidnappings, mediation efforts, release of two hostages (Mar-Jun 1986), 34583 A; release of two more hostages (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)
☐ Military presence, killing of captain of observer forces in Beirut, anct. of withdrawal (Mar, Apr 1986), 34583 A; death of French soldiers in bomb attacks, assassination of military attaché (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe); withdrawal of UNIFIL contingent (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Chamber of Deputies, re-election of Speaker (Oct 1985), 34127 A
☐ Death of former President (Jun 1985), 34127 A
☐ National Charter, agt. on drafting (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ National Unity Front, formation (Aug 1985), 34127 A
☐ Political reforms, Syrian-sponsored negotiations, "Greater Islamic Conference", formation of co-ordinating cttee. to disarm militias, draft political and security agt., signature of peace agt. by militia leaders, rejection

LEBANON (contd)

by *Hezbollah* and Christian factions (Jul 1985-Jan 1986), 34127 A

☐ President, opposition call for boycott (Jan 1986), 34583 A

Internal Security

☐ (See also subhdgs. "Israel, Relations with", "Militias and Guerrilla Groups" and "Syria, Relations with")

☐ Beirut and elsewhere, factional clashes, Druse-*Amal* fighting, general strike in protest at violence (1985-Jan 1986), 34127 A; factional fighting, attacks on Armenian community, further protest strikes (to Jul 1986), 34583 A; attacks on Phalangist positions (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)

☐ Bombings: anti-Phalangist attacks, car bombs in east and west Beirut; public execution of alleged bomb plotter by *Amal* (Jan-Jul 1986), 34583 A

☐ Christians, factional fighting, attacks on motorcades of Pres. Gemayel and E. Hobeika (Sep-Dec 1985), 34127 A; factional clashes, anti-Phalangist bomb attacks (Jan-May 1986), 34583 A

☐ Hijackings of Jordanian and Lebanese aircraft; of TWA airliner, killing of US Navy diver, involvement of *Amal* and *Hezbollah*, Syria-Iran-USA-Israel diplomatic contacts, release of hostages (Jun 1985), 34127 A

☐ Kidnappings and killings of Lebanese and Westerners, efforts to secure release, mediation of T. Waite and others (May-Dec 1985), 34127 A; linking of fate of French hostages to release of Palestinian prisoners in France (Feb 1986), 34303 A; killing of hostages in revenge for US air raid on Libya, further kidnap (Apr 1986), 34454 A; kidnappings, efforts to secure release, execution of French kidnap victim, release of some French and US hostages, release of Lawrence Jenco; sectarian kidnappings of Lebanese, talks between Maronite Christian leader and Sunni Mufti (Mar-Jul 1986), 34583 A; assassination of French military attaché (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe); release of David Jacobsen and two French hostages (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

☐ Palestinians: attacks on refugee camps by *Amal* and Sixth Brigade forces, UN and Arab League reactions, Syrian-mediated ceasefire agts., Israeli air strikes on PLO bases (May-Dec 1985), 34127 A; Israeli bombing of Palestinian targets, *Amal*-PLO fighting, Iranian and Algerian mediation attempts, PNSF-Syria-*Amal* talks, truce agt., continuing clashes (Jan-Jul 1986), 34583 A; Israeli air raid on camp (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe); Palestinian-*Amal* fighting (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

☐ Peace agt., signature by *Amal*, Druse and Lebanese Forces militia leaders, rejection by *Hezbollah* and Christian groups (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34127 A; implementation, reactions to deployment of Syrian troops (Jun-Jul 1986), 34583 A; govt. ceasefire agt. (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)

☐ Sidon area, Israeli shelling of harbour, destruction of abandoned Christian villages by Druse and Sunni forces (Jul, Sep 1985), 34127 A; Israeli air raids (Jan-Jul 1986), 34583 A; (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe); Palestinian-*Amal* fighting, Israeli air raids (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

☐ Southern Lebanon: partial withdrawal of Israeli forces, SLA clashes with Lebanese resistance and UNIFIL troops, suicide bombings, SLA and IDF retaliatory attacks; release of detainees from Atlit camp in Israel (May 1985-Jan 1986), 34127 A; US veto of UN resolution condemning Israeli activities, Israeli air strikes; kidnapping of IDF soldiers, search operation, alleged mistreatment of civilians; Shia resistance guerrilla activities, retaliatory SLA attacks; relations between Lebanese and Palestinian groups (Jan-Jul 1986), 34583 A

☐ Tripoli, fighting between ADP and IUM militias, Syrian intervention (Jun-Oct 1985), 34127 A

☐ UNIFIL, clashes with SLA, seizure of Finnish troops by SLA, anct. of withdrawal of Dutch contingent (May-Oct 1985), 34127 A; appt. of new commander, renewal of mandate (Jun, Jul 1986), 34583 A; death of French soldiers in bomb attacks (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe); withdrawal of French contingent (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Israel, Relations with

☐ Israeli presence in southern Lebanon: partial withdrawal of troops, Israeli Air Force raids, shelling of Sidon harbour, suicide bombings and other attacks on Israeli and SLA positions, retaliatory raids on villages (May 1985-Jan 1986), 34127 A; kidnapping of two Israeli soldiers, IAF bombing of refugee camps near Sidon (Feb, Apr 1986), 34583 A; Nezar Hindawi letter suggesting exchange of kidnapped soldiers for Hindawi brothers (May 1986), 34769 A; shooting down of Israeli aircraft near Sidon, *Amal* capture of crewman (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe); air raids in Sidon area (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

☐ Lebanese and Palestinian prisoners, release from Atlit detention centre (Jun-Sep 1985), 34127 A

Militias and Guerrilla Groups

☐ 6th February militia (Sunni), defeat by *Amal* (Jun 1986), 34583 A

☐ *Al Jihad al-Islami*, attack on US-frequented restaurant in Spain (Apr 1985), 34178 A; bomb attacks in Denmark (Jul 1985), 34505 A; involvement in kidnappings of Westerners (Mar-Jul 1986), 34583 A; release of US hostage (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

☐ *Amal*, attacks on Palestinian refugee camps, role in TWA hijack, clashes with Druse and Phalangist forces, arms supplies from Syria (1985), 34127 A; allegations of secret agreement with Israelis, attacks on communists in south, clashes with PLO; re-election of leader, public execution of alleged bomb plotter (Jan-Jul 1986), 34583 A; reported capture of Israeli crewman (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

☐ Arab Commando Cells, killing of hostages in retaliation for US raid on Libya (Apr 1986), 34454 A

☐ Arab Red Knights (ADP militia), clashes with *Tawheed* in Tripoli (Jun-Oct 1985), 34127 A

☐ Asala (Secret Army for the Liberation of Armenia), threat of retaliation for attacks on Armenian community in Beirut (May 1986), 34583 A

☐ *Baath* Party, withdrawal of militia from Green Line (Oct 1985), 34127 A

☐ Black Brigades, car bomb attacks in Beirut (Aug 1985), 34127 A

☐ Brigade of the Resistance of the Faithful, rocket attack on Israeli settlement (Jan 1986), 34127 A

☐ "The Commando called by Jesus Christ", arrests of members in Spain (May 1986), 34820 A

☐ Christian Revolutionaries of the Cedar Tree, bomb attack against Sunni fundamentalist leader (Jun 1985), 34127 A

☐ Druse (PSP militia) forces, evidence of links with PLO groups and *Mourabitoun*, clashes with *Amal* (1985), 34127 A

☐ Group 219-FA/Front 219 AF, bombing of British Bank of Middle East in Beirut (Apr 1986), 34454 A; responsibility claim for bomb attacks in Denmark (Jul 1985), 34505 A

☐ *Hezbollah*, reported alliance with PLO groups in south, links with *Tawheed*; role in TWA hijack, stmt. on leadership and financing (mid-1985), 34127 A; attacks and threats against Israelis, clashes with Syrian troops; fighting with SNSP, Syrian-enforced ceasefire; development of links with PLO (mid-1986), 34583 A; attack on Moroccan embassy in Beirut (Jul 1986), 34832 A

☐ Independent Movement for the Liberation of Kidnap Victims, attacks on Armenian community in Beirut, holding of Christian hostages (May 1986), 34583 A

☐ Islamic *Amal*, alleged involvement in kidnappings (Jun 1985), 34127 A; clashes with Syrian troops (May 1986), 34583 A

☐ Islamic Liberation Organization-Khaled ibn al Walid Forces, kidnap of Soviet diplomats (Sep-Oct 1985), 34127 A

☐ *Jundullah*, attack against leading member (Jun 1985), 34127 A

☐ Lebanese Forces (Phalangist), clashes with *Amal*, Syrian release of militiamen, inter-group fighting (1985-Jan 1986), 34127 A; (Jan 1986), 34583 A

☐ *Marada*, support for pro-Hobeika elements in intra-Christian fighting (Jan 1986), 34583 A

☐ March 3 Organization, responsibility claim for Paris bomb attack, linking of fate of French hostages to release of Palestinian prisoners in France (Dec 1985, Feb 1986), 34303 A

☐ *Mourabitoun* (Sunni) militia, links with PSP Druse militia (mid-1985), 34127 A; attacks on *Amal* positions (Jun 1986), 34583 A

LEBANON (contd)

☐ Moussa Sadr Brigade, hijack of Jordanian aircraft (Jun 1985), 34127 A

☐ Organization for Revolutionary Justice, involvement in kidnappings of French nationals (Mar-Jun 1986), 34583 A; release of hostages (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

☐ Organization of the Oppressed on the Earth, kidnap and killing of Jews (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34127 A; claim of attack on airline offices in Spain (Jul 1985), 34178 A; killing of kidnapped Jew (Feb 1986), 34583 A

☐ PLO guerrillas, clashes with *Amal*, Israeli air strikes against Palestinian targets (May-Dec 1985), 34127 A; (Jan-Jul 1986), 34583 A

☐ Revolutionary Organization of Socialist Moslems, claim of attack on airline offices in Spain (Jul 1985), 34178 A; café bomb in Italy, arrests (Sep 1985), 34449 A; alleged execution of UK hostage in revenge for US raid on Libya (Apr 1986), 34454 A; claim of attacks in Greece (Aug-Sep 1985), 34635 A

☐ Sixth Brigade, involvement in *Amal* fighting against PLO guerrillas (May-Jun 1986), 34583 A

☐ SLA (South Lebanon Army), clashes with Lebanese resistance, defections to *Amal*, seizure of Finnish UNIFIL troops (May 1985-Jun 1986), 34127 A; clashes with Shia resistance in south (Feb-May 1986), 34583 A

☐ Syrian National Socialist Party (SNSP), suicide bomb attacks against SLA and IDF (mid-1985), 34127 A; support for Hobeika faction in intra-Christian fighting, involvement in PLO seaborne attack aginst Israel, clashes with *Hezbollah* and *Tawheed* (Jan-Jul 1986), 34583 A

☐ *Tawheed* (IUM militia), clashes with Arab Red Knights in Tripoli, reported links with *Hezbollah* (Jun-Oct 1985), 34127 A; clashes with SNSP (Jun 1986), 34583 A

Political Parties

☐ Arab Democratic Party, killing of leader (May 1986), 34583 A

☐ Lebanese Communist Party, killings of central committee members (Feb 1986), 34583 A

☐ Phalangist Party, election of new president (Jan 1986), 34583 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Kidnapping of Soviet diplomats, killing of one, release of others, threats against Soviet embassy (Sep-Oct 1985), 34127 A

Spain, Relations with

☐ Kidnapping of Spanish embassy officials, release (Jan-Feb 1986), 34583 A

Syria, Relations with

☐ Mediation: in PLO-*Amal* battles, intervention to end fighting in Tripoli, supply of arms to *Amal*; sponsorship of negotiations on Lebanese political reforms, talks with Lebanese leaders (May 1985-Jan 1986), 34127 A; mediation between *Amal* and PNSF, efforts to secure release of US hostages; implementation of Syrian-backed security plan (Jan-Jul 1986), 34583 A

☐ Military intervention: missile deployment (Nov 1985-Jan 1986), 34127 A; clashes between Syrian troops and *Hezbollah* and Islamic *Amal* guerrillas; deployment of troops in Beirut (May-Jul 1986), 34583 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ Kidnappings and killing of UK citizens, visits by T. Waite (May-Nov 1985), 34127 A; killing of hostages in revenge for US raid on Libya (Apr 1986), 34454 A

United Nations Organization

☐ Security Council: resolution condemning attacks on Palestinian camps (May 1985), 34127 A; US veto of resolution condemning Israeli activities in south (Jan 1986), 34583 A

☐ UNIFIL, seizure of Finnish troops by SLA, anct. of withdrawal of Dutch contingent (May-Oct 1985), 34127 A; appt. new commander, renewal of mandate (Jun, Jul 1986), 34583 A; death of French soldiers in bomb attacks (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe); withdrawal of French contingent (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

United States, Relations with

☐ Kidnappings and alleged killing of US citizens, release of B. Weir following mediation by T. Waite (May-Dec

LEBANON (contd)

1985), 34127 A; killing of hostage in revenge for US raid on Libya (Apr 1986), 34454 A; release of hostage following ransome payment, US refusal to enter into negotiations on other hostages (to Jul 1986), 34583 A; release of David Jacobsen (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)
☐ TWA hijack, US attitude, stmt. on retaliation (Jun 1985), 34127 A

LESOTHO

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, inauguration, composition, structural changes (Jan, Sep 1986), 34786 A
☐ Military Council, inauguration, composition (Jan 1986), 34786 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Christian Council, govt. expulsion of sec.-gen. (Sep 1986), 34786 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986-87 (Jul 1986), 34786 A
☐ Shortages resulting from S. African border controls (Jan 1986), 34786 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ King Moshoeshoe, decree restoring legislative and executive powers, ban on political activity (Jan, Mar 1986), 34786 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with")
☐ Abduction and killing of former Cabinet ministers (Nov 1986), 34786 A
☐ Amnesty (Feb 1986), 34786 A
☐ Arrests of opposition politicians (Jan-Sep 1986), 34786 A
☐ Coup, seizure of power by armed forces following tensions engendered by S. African blockade (Jan 1986), 34786 A
☐ Deaths in detention (Mar 1986), 34786 A
☐ Raids on targets in Maseru, S. African denials of involvement, UN Sec. Ccl. resolution, Lesotho Liberation Army responsibility claim (Dec 1985), 34786 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Expulsions of N. Koreans (Feb, Aug 1986), 34786 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Feb 1986), 34786 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ ANC presence in Lesotho, killing of members in Maseru raids, deportations of political refugees, security agt., alleged operation of S. African death squads (Dec 1985-Sep 1986), 34786 A
☐ Blockade, S. African imposition of border controls, lifting (Jan 1986), 34786 A
☐ Highland Water Project, signature of treaty (Oct 1986), 34786 A
☐ State of relations, visit of opposition politicians, alleged destabilization attempts, visits and policy stmt. by new regime (Jan-Mar 1986), 34786 A

LIBERAL INTERNATIONAL
☐ See main hdg. **International Party Organizations**

LIBERIA

Armed Forces
☐ Commanding General, replacement (late 1985), 34146 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes, new formation, composition (Mar 1985-Jan 1986), 34146 A; reorganization (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures (Nov 1985), 34146 A
☐ Economic situation (1985), 34146 A
☐ IMF, declaration on Liberian ineligibility to use resources (Jan 1986), 34146 A

Elections
☐ General election (multi-party), replacement of election commission members, results, alleged irregularities (Oct-Nov 1985), 34146 A

LIBERIA (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Legislature, composition, LAP-UP boycott (Oct 1985-Feb 1986), 34146 A
☐ President, inauguration (Jan 1986), 34146 A

Internal Security
☐ Assassination attempt against Gen. Doe, arrests, execution, alleged plot against govt. officials and US expatriates (Apr, Aug 1985), 34146 A
☐ Coup attempt, death of leader, imposition of curfew, arrests of opposition politicians, treason charges, accusations of foreign involvement, partial amnesty (Nov 1985-Jan 1986), 34146 A; amnesty (Jun 1986), 34464 (mwe); further coup attempt (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Opposition: arrests of party and student activists, banning of organizations (Feb 1985-Jan 1986), 34146 A; further arrests (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)

Political Parties
☐ Liberian Action Party, arrests, destruction of HQ; resig. of chairman, appt. (to Feb 1986), 34146 A
☐ Liberian People's Party, banning, arrests of members (Feb-Aug 1985), 34146 A
☐ United People's Party, suspension, banning (1985), 34146 A; arrest of members (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)

Sierra Leone, Relations with
☐ Recall of Liberian ambassador and closure of border over alleged Sierra Leonean involvement in coup attempt (Nov 1985), 34146 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jul-Aug 1985), 34146 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, reported congressional decision on withholding pending free elections (late 1985), 34146 A

LIBYA

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Kadhafi, alleged Algerian offer of support in face of US aggression (Jan, Feb 1986), 34199 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ Sanctions against Libya, govt. policy stmt. (Jan 1986), 34260 A

Belgium, Relations with
☐ State of relations: Libyan request for Belgian mediation with USA; reduction in Libyan diplomatic representation (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Burkina, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Kadhafi, anct. of creation of Burkina Faso *Jamahiriya* (Dec 1985), 34388 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Foreign Liaison Secretary, resig., appt. (Mar 1986), 34272 (mwe)
☐ General People's Committee, appts. (May 1985), 34199 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Limited sanctions against Libya (Jan 1986), 34260 A

Chad, Relations with
☐ Libyan forces in northern Chad, alleged US encouragement of attack by Chadian govt. forces (Nov 1985), 34199 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Tian Jiyun (Nov 1985), 34199 A

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Reduction in Libyan diplomatic representation (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Budget for 1985, approval (Mar 1985), 34199 A
☐ Economic situation, figs., GPC resolutions on self-sufficiency, shortages, suspension of contracts with European companies, expulsion of foreign workers (1985), 34199 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Egypt**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

European Communities
☐ Extradition of terrorists, Libyan proposal for joint agt. (Jan 1986), 34260 A

LIBYA (contd)

☐ Sanctions: EC Council mtg. (Jan 1986), 34260 A; agt. on measures against Libya (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Foreign Policy
☐ (See also subhdgs. relating to individual countries)
☐ Allegations of Libyan involvement in terrorist activities: Col. Kadhafi stmts. on Rome and Vienna airport attacks (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34260 A; US allegations of Libyan involvement of bomb attacks on TWA airliner and West Berlin nightclub (to Apr 1986), 34454 A; (to mid-1986), 34769 A; industrialized countries' summit stmt. on Libya and terrorism (May 1986), 34841 A
☐ Arab Union, proposal for creation (Jun 1985), 34199 A
☐ Foreign workers, expulsions (Aug 1985), 34199 A; (Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Hindawi brothers, alleged offer of services to Libyan authorities (1985), 34769 A; 34835 A
☐ Kadhafi speech, GPC resolutions (1985), 34199 A
☐ Pan-Arab Command, formation, membership, mtgs. (Mar 1985, Feb 1986), 34199 A; 34260 A

France, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Libyan diplomats (Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Visits, R. Dumas, A. Turayki (Apr, Oct 1985), 34199 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Libyan diplomats (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Reduction of Libyan diplomatic staff in Athens (Jul 1986), 34635 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ General People's Congress session, resolutions, extraordinary session, criticism of govt. (Feb-May 1985), 34199 A
☐ Revolutionary Committees, conflict with Army (1985), 34199 A
☐ Tribal influences, Col. Kadhafi warning against (Apr 1985), 34199 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
☐ Assassination attempts on Col. Kadhafi, death of Col. Ishkal (Mar-Nov 1985), 34199 A; speculation on coup following US air raids (Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Attacks on Libyans abroad (Feb-Nov 1985), 34199 A; (Oct 1985), 34635 A
☐ Food riots, reports (late 1985), 34199 A
☐ Opposition activists in exile, Kadhafi appeal for return, attacks against, deportation of Maltese and British assassination team from Egypt (Apr-Nov 1985), 34199 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation agt., signature during visit of H. Rafsanjani (Jun 1985), 34199 A
☐ Syria-Libya-Iran Foreign Ministers' meeting (Dec 1985), 34580 B

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jun 1985), 34199 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Israeli interception of Libyan aircraft, reactions, US veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution (Feb 1986), 34260 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Lampedusa, Libyan attack on US coastguard station, Italian protest (Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Sanctions: policy stmt., ban on arms sales to Libya (Jan 1986), 34260 A; mutual expulsions (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Luxembourg, Relations with
☐ Reduction in Libyan diplomatic representation (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Mali, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Malian workers from Libya; visit, A. Turayki (Aug, Sep 1985), 34199 A

Map
☐ Libyan coast, US bases in Mediterranean, 34454

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mauritania**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

LIBYA (contd)

Mauritius, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Libyan diplomats (Jan 1984), 34468 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Union treaty, Moroccan abrogation (Aug 1986), 34832 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Reduction in Libyan diplomatic representation (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Reports of secret Libyan aid to Sandinistas (Mar 1986), 34542 A

Norway, Relations with
☐ Compensation agt. for detention of Norwegian vessel (Sep 1985), 34199 A

Petroleum
☐ (See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐ Pricing, adoption of netback formula (early 1986), 34702 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski (Nov 1985), 34199 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Apr 1985), 34407 A
☐ Somali rebel movement, indications of cessation of Libyan support (1985), 34407 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Kadhafi, reported tensions, renewal of co-operation agt., deployment of Soviet-supplied missiles in Libya (Oct, Dec 1985), 34199 A; Soviet reaction to US air raid (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Spain**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

Sudan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Sudan**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

Syria, Relations with
☐ State of relations: tension over Syrian policy in Lebanon, reported Libyan expulsion of workers (mid-Oct 1985), 34199 A
☐ Visits, Maj. Jalloud, A. Khaddam (Nov-Dec 1985), 34199 A; Syria-Libya-Iran Foreign Ministers' meeting (Dec 1985), 34580 B

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Tunisia**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Debts owed to Turkish contactors by Libya, moves toward settlement (1985), 34496 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Convictions of Libyans in UK for bombings and other offences (Feb-May 1985), 34199 A
☐ Mutual expulsions (Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ US air strikes, UK permission for deployment of aircraft based in UK, revenge attacks against British targets (Apr 1986), 34454 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolution condemning US raids, veto by UK and USA (Apr 1986), 34454 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, US imposition following Rome and Vienna airport attacks, reactions, unsuccessful attempts to secure Western support (Jan-Feb 1986), 34260 A; further measures, European response (to Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Strained relations, reported CIA destabilization plan, alleged US arms supplies to Chadian govt. forces (Feb 1985-Jan 1986), 34199 A; US-Libyan rhetoric; reports of Libyan efforts to open dialogue (Mar-Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ US military manoeuvres off Libyan coast, stmts. on retaliation for terrorist activities (Jan 1986), 34199 A; 34260 A; reports of proposed joint US-Egyptian military initiative; naval confrontations, map; bomb attacks on TWA airliner and West Berlin nightclub allegedly in retaliation; US air strikes, international reactions, Libyan attack on Lampedusa, revenge attacks against US and

LIBYA (contd)

UK targets; alleged discrepancies in reports of Libyan signals used to justify US action (Jan-Apr 1986), 34454 A; joint US-Egyptian exercises (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 34199 A

LIECHTENSTEIN

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Govt., appt. of Prime Minister and deputy leader, (Feb 1986), 34184 A; re-formation of coalition (Apr-May 1986), 34694 A

Elections
☐ Enfranchisement, vote for women's suffrage in remaining communes (Apr 1986), 34694 A
☐ *Landtag* (parliament) (Feb 1986), 34184 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage, new pollution law (1984-Nov 1985), 34774 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Elections")
☐ Death penalty, legislation to abolish (Apr 1985), 34184 A
☐ Measures to reduce atmospheric pollution (1985), 34184 A
☐ Referendums on increased representation in *Landtag* and equality of women (Jun, Dec 1985), 34184 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1985), 34184 A
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Sep 1985), 34184 A

LUXEMBOURG

Economic Affairs
☐ Steel, state of industry, EC approval of restructuring of Belgian and Luxembourg industries (Jan 1984-1986), 34764 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Reduction in Libyan diplomatic representation (Apr 1986), 34454 A

M

MACAO

Future Status
☐ Portugal-China negotiations on return to Chinese administration (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

MADAGASCAR

Armed Forces
☐ Leadership changes (Mar, May 1985), 34341 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization (Feb 1985), 34341 A; death of Defence Minister, appt. of replacement (May, Jun 1986), 34605 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Ratsiraka, Li Xiannian (Oct 1985, Mar 1986), 34341 A

Comoros, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Abdallah (Jun 1985), 34340 A

Disasters
☐ Air crash, death of Defence Minister and military and party officials (May 1986), 34605 A
☐ Cyclone damage (Apr 1984, Mar 1986), 34341 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid, donors' meeting, pledges for 1986-87 (Apr 1986), 34341 A
☐ Debt, figs., rescheduling agts. with Paris Club (Oct 1984, May 1985), 34341 A
☐ Exclusive economic zone, extension (Jan 1986), 34341 A
☐ IMF standby agt. (Apr 1985), 34341 A
☐ Policy stmt., removal of state controls on rice marketing and distribution (Apr 1986), 34341 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Egyptian Foreign Minister, co-operation agt. (Feb 1986), 34341 A

MADAGASCAR (contd)

France, Relations with
☐ "Scattered islands", reassertion of Madagascan sovereignty (Jan 1986), 34341 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Ratsiraka (Feb 1986), 34341 A

Internal Security
☐ Kung fu: banning of martial art, disturbances; attack on state-sponsored centre for unemployed youths, security forces attack on clubs' HQs (Aug 1984-Aug 1985), 34341 A
☐ Secret police, new head (Mar 1985), 34341 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Ratsiraka (Oct 1985), 34341 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visits: Soviet delegation, reduction in number of Soviet advisers; Pres. Ratsiraka (Feb, Sep 1985), 34341 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Nyerere (Jun 1985), 34341 A

MALAWI

Albania, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1985), 34249 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization (Jan 1986), 34144 (mwe)

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mozambique**, subhdg. "Malawi, Relations with"

MALAYSIA

Armed Forces
☐ Commanders of Defence Forces and Army, appt. (Nov 1985), 34293 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ Drug smuggling, death sentences on Australians (Aug-Dec 1985), 34293 A; rejection of clemency plea, adjournment of Penang High Court hearing, hangings (Jun-Jul 1986), 34485 A

Brunei, Relations with
☐ Visit, Foreign Minister of Brunei (Mar 1986), 34568 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization, resig. of Deputy Prime Minister (Jan-Mar 1986), 34293 A; appts., new Cabinet, composition (May, Aug 1986), 34741 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Mahathir (Nov 1985), 34293 A

Corruption
☐ Fraud, arrest of MCA leader in Singapore (Jan 1986), 34293 A; sentencing (Aug 1986), 34739 A; 34741 A
☐ Bank Bumiputra affair: report of inquiry, White Paper; arrests and trials, conviction for murder of bank official (May 1984-Apr 1986), 34293 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Bank Bumiputra affair, refinancing of Bank Bumiputra Malaysia Berhad, report of inquiry (Sep 1984, Mar 1986), 34293 A
☐ Banning of corporate holdings by ministers and govt. officials (Sep 1986), 34741 A
☐ Bridge linking Penang with peninsular Malaysia, opening (Sep 1985), 34293 A
☐ Budget for 1987 (Oct 1986), 34741 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 34293 A
☐ Free port, opening at Pasir Gudang (late 1984), 34293 A
☐ Measures to encourage foreign investment (Jul-Dec 1985), 34293 A
☐ Plan for 1986-90; industrial development plan for 1986-95 (Feb, Mar 1986), 34293 A
☐ Stock exchange problems, complaints of govt. manipulation (1985-Feb 1986), 34293 A

Elections
☐ General election, speculation about premature holding (early 1986), 34293 A; voting, results (Aug 1986), 34741 A
☐ State assembly elections: in Sabah, anct. (Feb-Apr

MALAYSIA (contd)

1986), 34293 A; Sabah results, elections in peninsular states and Labuan Island (May, Aug 1986), 34741 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Govt.: Chinese dissatisfaction over pro-Malay policies, fundamentalist Islamic challenges to regime (late 1985-early 1986), 34293 A
☐ National Front ruling coalition, inclusion of Sabah political parties, expulsion of incumbents of state and federal assembly seats (Jun, Jul 1986), 34741 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Press and Other Media" and "Sabah")
☐ Drug smuggling, death sentences (May-Dec 1985), 34293 A; rejection of clemency plea, hangings (Apr-Jul 1986), 34485 A
☐ Islamic fundamentalism: suspension of female students for wearing veils; death of activists and police in Baling incident, security measures, detentions, publication of White Paper (Sep 1985-Mar 1986), 34293 A

Map
☐ States, 34742

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Malaysian anti-piracy operations, reported attack on Madannas, Filipino reaction (Sep-Oct 1985), 34293 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. "Sabah")
☐ Malaysian Chinese Association (MCA), election of president and other officers, arrest of president on fraud charges (Nov 1985, Jan 1986), 34293 A; sentencing, resig. and replacement (Aug-Sep 1986), 34741 A
☐ Nationalist Party of Malaysia, formation, resig. of leading members (to Feb 1986), 34293 A
☐ United Malays National Organization (UMNO), assembly, call for flexibility in assimilation of Islamic values, resig. of deputy president, retraction (Sep 1985, Feb 1986), 34293 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Asian Wall Street Journal, imposition of ban and expulsion of journalists (Sep 1986), 34741 A
☐ Journalists, sentencing under Official Secrets Act (Oct 1985-early 1986), 34293 A

Sabah
☐ Chinese Party, registration (Feb 1986), 34293 A
☐ Federal govt., inclusion of Sabah political parties in ruling coalition (Jun 1986), 34741 A
☐ Security situation, explosions and Moslem anti-PBS demonstrations, police shooting, imposition of curfew (Mar 1986), 34293 A
☐ State govt.: challenges to constitutionality, calling of fresh elections; Dr Mahathir's talks with PBS, UMNO and *Berjaya* leaders, power-sharing formula (late 1985-Apr 1986), 34293 A; elections, inauguration of Chief Minister (Apr-May 1986), 34741 A
☐ United Sabah National Organization, retirement of leader from politics, readmission to National Front (Apr-Jun 1986), 34741 A
☐ United Sabah Party, admission to National Front (Jun 1986), 34741 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Arrest of Tan Koon Swan in Singapore following collapse of Pan Electric (Jan 1986), 34293 A; sentencing for fraud (Aug 1986), 34739 A; 34741 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Drug-smuggling, execution of British national (Jul 1986), 34485 A

MALDIVES

Bhutan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1984), 34175 B

Economic Affairs
☐ GATT, accession of Maldives (Apr 1983), 34588 A

MALI

Burkina, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Burkina**, subhdg. "Mali, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization (Jun 1986), 34464 (mwe)

MALI (contd)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Malian workers from Libya; visit, A. Turayki (Aug, Sep 1985), 34199 A

Map
☐ Mali-Burkina border, 34338

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Taya (Nov 1985), 34343 A

MALTA

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Hijacking of Egyptian aircraft to Malta, controversy over operation by Egyptian commandos, Maltese refusal to extradite surviving hijacker (Nov 1985), 34325 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Hijack of Egyptian airliner to Malta, Greek protest over Maltese handling (Nov 1985), 34325 A

Internal Security
☐ Hijacking of Egyptian airliner to Malta, storming by Egyptian commandos (Nov 1985), 34325 A

MARSHALL ISLANDS

United States, Relations with
☐ "Free association compact", entry into force (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)
☐ Nuclear tests, agt. on decontamination of Bikini atoll, lawsuit against USA; evacuation of Rongelap atoll (1946-May 1985), 34170 A

MARTINIQUE

Elections
☐ French National Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A
☐ Regional Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Regional Assembly, re-election of president (Mar 1986), 34303 A

MAURITANIA

Armed Forces
☐ Army, death of Chief of Staff, replacement (Oct 1985), 34343 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ CMSN (Military Committee for National Salvation), changes (Aug, Oct 1985), 34343 A
☐ Council of Ministers, changes, composition (Aug-Dec 1985), 34343 A
☐ Director-general of national security, appt. (Oct 1985), 34343 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Taya (Feb 1986), 34343 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Debt, intention to seek rescheduling (Nov 1985), 34343 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 34343 A
☐ IMF standby arrangement (Apr 1986), 34343 A
☐ Recovery plan for 1985-88, donor countries' loan pledges (Jul, Nov 1985), 34343 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty (Dec 1985), 34343 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Mauritanian workers (Aug-Sep 1985), 34343 A
☐ Visit, Col. Taya (Jan 1986), 34343 A

Mali, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Taya (Nov 1985), 34343 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Taya (Oct 1985), 34343 A

MAURITIUS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, dismissal and resignations, reorganization (Feb 1984-Jan 1986), 34468 A; resignations, appts. (Jul-Aug 1986), 34535 A

Corruption
☐ MPs, arrests on drug smuggling charges, inquiry (Dec 1985-mid-1986), 34468 A

MAURITIUS (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets for 1985 and 1986 (Jun 1985, Jun 1986), 34468 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1980-85), 34468 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby credit arrangement, assessment of economy (Mar, Dec 1985), 34468 A
☐ Sugar, govt. action plan (Mar 1985), 34468 A

Elections
☐ Municipal (Dec 1985), 34468 A

Gabon, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1984), 34468 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Governor-General, death, appt. of replacement (Dec 1985, Jan 1986), 34468 A
☐ Govt.: split in ruling coalition; resig. of chief whip (Feb 1984, Jan 1986), 34468 A
☐ Legislative Assembly, arrest of members on drug smuggling charges, resultant political crisis (Dec 1985-mid-1986), 34468 A
☐ Republic, defeat of legislation on formation (Dec 1983), 34468 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Libyan diplomats (Jan 1984), 34468 A 34468 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1984), 34468 A

Political Parties
☐ Labour Party, split, formation of RTM (Mauritian Labour Rally) (Dec 1984), 34468 A
☐ Socialist Movement (MSM), alleged proposal for merger with Labour Party (late 1984), 34468 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Press law, withdrawal of proposed amendments (Apr-Jul 1984), 34468 A

MAYOTTE

Elections
☐ French National Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Status, OAU ad hoc committee proposals, appeal for "return" to Comoros (Feb-Jul 1986), 34728 A

MEXICO

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, change (Apr, Jun 1986), 34730 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Roman Catholic Church, protests against alleged electoral fraud (Jul 1986), 34730 A

Corruption
☐ López Portillo regime, public stmt. on alleged corruption (Apr 1986), 34730 A
☐ Police, extradition of former Federal District head from USA (Apr 1986), 34730 A

Disasters
☐ Air crash (Mar 1986), 34730 A
☐ Earthquakes in 1985, ECLA report on damage, victims' protests over govt. handling of crisis (Oct-Nov 1985), 34730 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Disasters" and "Petroleum")
☐ Debt (private-sector), rescheduling agt. (Sep 1986), 34730 A
☐ Debt (public-sector), figs. (end-1985), 34612 B; threat to suspend interest payments, postponement of principal repayment, negotiations, loan package, rescheduling agts. (to Oct 1986), 34730 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs., effect of oil price collapse (1984-86), 34730 A
☐ GATT, accession of Mexico (Jul 1986), 34588 A
☐ IMF, loans, letter of intent on standby arrangement (Jan-Sep 1986), 34730 A; loan agt. (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ State-owned industries, closure of Fundidora Monterrey steel works, privatization plans (mid-1986), 34730 A

MEXICO (contd)

☐ Trade, figs., extension of export promotion programme (1985-Mar 1986), 34730 A

Elections
☐ State gubernatorial, legislative and municipal elections, protests over alleged fraud (Nov 1985-Jul 1986), 34730 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Aug 1986), 34635 A

Internal Security
☐ Bomb at US embassy, claim by Simon Bolivar Anti-Imperialist Commando (Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Civil disobedience campaign (Jul 1986), 34730 A
☐ Drug-trafficking, ambush and killing of police, inquiry into Camarena case (Nov 1985-Feb 1986), 34730 A
☐ Human rights, Amnesty International report on mass killings and torture (May 1986), 34730 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visits by Mexican Finance Ministers, loan agt. (Apr-Sep 1986), 34730 A

Petroleum
☐ Price, cuts and restructuring, joint action with Venezuela (Jun 1985-Feb 1986), 34475 A; 34702 A
☐ Production, reduction in solidarity with OPEC action (Aug 1986), 34702 A

Political Parties
☐ PRI (Institutional Revolutionary Party), replacement of president (Oct 1986), 34730 A
☐ United leftist front, formation (mid-1986), 34730 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Drugs, co-operation against, inquiry into Camarena case, US protest over arrest and torture of DEA agent (Feb-Aug 1986), 34730 A
☐ State of relations: presidents' summit meeting, Mexican protest over US foreign relations subcommittee hearing; lifting of US embargo on Mexican tuna imports; replacement of US ambassador (Jan-Aug 1986), 34730 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Sanguinetti (May 1986), 34419 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Summit mtg. on debt strategy following reduction in world oil price (Jan 1986), 34155 A; joint action over oil prices (to Feb 1986), 34475 A

MIDDLE EAST
☐ (See also main hdgs. **Arab States, Gulf States, Israeli-Occupied Territories, Palestinian Affairs** and hdgs. for individual countries)

Environmental Issues
☐ Jeddah Convention on Conservation of Red Sea and Gulf of Aden Environment (Feb 1982), 34524 A

Peace Initiatives
☐ Talks between S. Peres and King Hassan (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)

MONACO

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Minister of State, nomination (Sep 1985), 34434 A

Elections
☐ National Council (Jan 1983), 34434 A

MONGOLIA

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of Staff, appt. (May 1986), 34677 A

Cabinet and Governemnet Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, changes, composition (Dec 1985-Jul 1986), 34677 A; change (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)
☐ Supreme Court, appt. of Chairman (May 1986), 34677 A

China, Relations with
☐ State of relations: improvement, trade agt., resumption of air services; visit of Chinese Deputy Foreign Minister, consular treaty, agt. on holding of annual talks (Apr-Aug 1986), 34677 A

MONGOLIA (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐ Plans, results for 1981-85, draft guidelines for 1986-90 (May 1986), 34677 A
☐ Policy stmt., report by chairman of Council of Ministers (May 1986), 34677 A

Elections
☐ People's Great Hural (parliament) (Jun 1986), 34677 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ "Negative phenomena", campaign against (early 1986), 34677 A
☐ People's Great Hural, election of Presidium, Speaker and deputy speakers (Jul 1986), 34677 A

Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party (MPRP)
☐ 19th congress, report by gen. sec. (May 1986), 34677 A
☐ Central committee, elections, membership of politburo and secretariat (May 1986), 34677 A

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1985), 34089 C

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ State of relations, Mongolian policy stmt., Soviet troop withdrawal proposals (May, Jul 1986), 34677 A

MOROCCO

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Strained relations over Western Sahara issue, presence of Polisario bases in Algeria (to Nov 1985), 34203 A; accusations of Algerian support for Moroccan opposition groups (1985-86), 34832 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, change (Nov 1985), 34265 A; changes (Apr, Sep 1986), 34832 A
☐ Prime Minister, resig., replacement (Sep 1986), 34832 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Sep 1986), 34832 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986 (Dec 1985), 34832 A
☐ Debt, rescheduling agts. with "Paris Club" and commercial banks (Sep 1985), 34832 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs., price and wage increases (1985-86), 34832 A
☐ GATT, Moroccan application (Apr 1986), 34832 A; approval of terms for accession of Morocco (May 1986), 34588 A
☐ IMF, standby agt., suspension, negotiations (Sep 1985-Nov 1986), 34832 A
☐ Privatization policy, stmt. by King Hassan (Oct 19869, 34832 A
☐ VAT, introduction (Apr 1986), 34832 A
☐ World Bank, support for phosphate industry and infrastructural projects (1985-86), 34832 A

Foreign Policy
☐ (See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐ European Communities, discussions on consequences of Spanish and Portuguese accession for Morocco (1985-86), cancellation of proposed visit to European Parliament by King Hassan (Nov 1986), 34832 A
☐ Maghreb, King Hassan's proposal for creation of Algerian-Moroccan-Tunisian consultative assembly (Jun 1986), 34832 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visits, King Hassan, C. Pasqua, J. Chirac, talks on Moroccan workers in France and military aircraft purchases (Nov 1985-Oct 1986), 34832 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Conté (May 1986), 34404 A

Iceland, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1985), 34196 A

India, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Oct 1985), 34203 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Press and Other Media")

MOROCCO (contd)

☐ Amnesty (Nov 1985), 34832 A
☐ Human rights, alleged abuses, Amnesty International report, opposition petition (Feb-Jun 1986), 34832 A
☐ "International terrorists", arrest in Rabat (Aug 1986), 34832 A
☐ Islamic fundamentalist and leftist opposition, arrests and trials (Sep 1985-Oct 1986), 34832 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Peres-Hassan meeting, Arab, US and Soviet reactions, resig. of King Hassan from chair of Arab League, further contacts (Jul-Sep 1986), 34832 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Union treaty, Moroccan abrogation (Aug 1986), 34832 A

Political Parties
☐ *Mouvement populaire*, leadership change (Oct 1986), 34832 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *Al Bayane* opposition newspaper, indefinite ban (Oct 1986), 34832 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ State of relations: tension over enclaves and Spanish membership of EC, joint military exercises, start of work on tunnel link; visits, King Juan Carlos, A. Filali (Mar-Oct 1986), 34832 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jul 1986), 34832 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Aug 1985), 34781 A

Western Sahara
☐ See main hdg. **Western Sahara**

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Nov 1985), 34203 A

MOZAMBIQUE

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Bank governor, appt. (Apr 1986), 34790 A
☐ Council of Ministers, restructuring (Dec 1985), 34084 A; restructuring, changes, composition (Mar-Jul 1986), 34790 A
☐ Prime Minister, appt. (Jul 1986), 34790 A
☐ Provincial governors, appt. (Apr 1986), 34790 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Severe drought, food aid distribution difficulties (1984-May 1985), 34084 A; estimated needs (1986), 34210 A; (as at Mar 1986), 34466 A; govt. report, appeal for international assistance (Jul, Sep 1986), 34790 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Agricultural rehabilitation programme (Mar 1985), 34084 A
☐ Budgets and plans for 1985 and 1986 (Jun, Dec 1985), 34084 A
☐ Debt, negotiations, rescheduling agt. (Feb-Oct 1985), 34084 A
☐ Policy, measures to decrease state control (May 1985), 34084 A; moves towards centralization (early 1986), 34790 A

Elections
☐ General election, postponement (Jun 1985), 34084 A; outline of electoral process, temporary suspension following death of Pres. Machel, extension of timetable (Aug-Nov 1986), 34790 A

Frelimo (Frente de Libertação de Moçambique)
☐ Central committee, changes (Mar-Apr 1986), 34790 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ People's Assembly, appt. of secretary of permanent commission (Mar 1986), 34790 A
☐ President, death of Pres. Machel in air crash, reactions, obituary, establishment of commission of inquiry, examination of flight recorders, election of successor (Oct-Nov 1986), 34790 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Malawi, Relations with" and "South Africa, Relations with")

MOZAMBIQUE (contd)

☐ Anti-S. African demonstrations (Nov 1986), 34790 A
☐ MNR (Mozambique National Resistance Movement): guerrilla offensive, killing of Frelimo officials and foreign workers; joint Zimbabwe-Mozambique operations against MNR, capture of HQ; withdrawal from ceasefire negotiations (Oct 1984-Sep 1985), 34084 A; upsurge in guerrilla activity, recapture of HQ, govt. measures to improve logistics and conscription, recapture of HQ by Zimbabwean troops, reported transferral of MNR operational centre to Malawi, reports of S. African troops fighting alongside MNR, policy stmt. following inauguration of Pres. Chissano (Jan-Nov 1986), 34790 A

Malawi, Relations with
☐ MNR, alleged Malawian support, reported transferral of HQ to Malawi, Mozambican threat to close border, anti-Malawian demonstrations in Maputo (Sep-Nov 1986), 34790 A
☐ S. African allegations of Mozambican plot against Malawi (Nov 1986), 34790 A

Map
☐ Political, 34084

Mauritius, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, etstablishment (Nov 1984), 34468 A

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1986), 34790 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visits, J. Chissano, Gen. Eanes (Mar-May 1985), 34084 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Mediation in ceasefire negotiations between govt. and MNR, S. African policy change (late 1984-early 1985), 34084 A
☐ Nkomati accord, S. African admission of violations and evidence of aid to MNR, investigations into SADF-MNR links, Botha-Machel talks, establishment of joint operational centre, new labour agt., Mozambican suspension of joint security commission (Dec 1984-Oct 1985), 34084 A; alleged violations, policy stmts. by Pres. Chissano and Pres. Botha (to Nov 1986), 34790 A
☐ State of relations, deterioration, S. African construction of electrified border fence, ban on Mozambican workers, Mozambican anticipation of armed attack, alleged S. African involvement in crash of aircraft carrying Pres. Machel, S. African allegations of Mozambican plot against Malawi (to Nov 1986), 34790 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel (Mar-Apr 1986), 34790 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Security co-operation, reported deployment of troops in border area (mid-1985), 34084 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Military training agt. (Jul 1985), 34084 A; co-operation (to Oct 1986), 34790 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel (Sep 1985), 34084 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, economic assistance, anct. of military aid conditional on reduction in number of foreign advisers (late 1984-Aug 1985), 34084 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel (Sep 1985), 34084 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ MNR activities, sabotage of oil pipeline (Aug 1985), 34084 A; "declaration of war" on Zimbabwe, sabotage of oil supply line (Nov 1986), 34790 A
☐ Security co-operation, joint Zimbabwe-Mozambique operations against MNR (Jun-Aug 1985), 34084 A; gains by Zimbabwean troops, reported reduction in number (Jan-Apr 1986), 34790 A

N

NAMIBIA

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Independence, S. African stmt. (Mar 1986), 34272 (mwe)

NAMIBIA (contd)

South West African People's Organization (SWAPO)
☐ Aid, OAU call for increased international support (Feb-Mar 1986), 34728 A
☐ S. African raid on base in Angola (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

United Nations Organization
☐ Conference on Namibia (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe)

NEPAL

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Chand Cabinet, changes (Oct 1985), 34104 A
☐ Rijal Cabinet, formation (Mar 1986), 34296 A
☐ Shrestha Cabinet, formation (Jun 1986), 34621 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986-87 (Jul 1986), 34621 A
☐ Currency, devaluation, ending of link with Indian rupee (Nov 1985, May 1986), 34621 A
☐ Five-year plan for 1985-90 (Jul 1985), 34621 A
☐ IMF standy agreement (Dec 1985), 34621 A
☐ New govt. programme (Dec 1985), 34621 A

Elections
☐ Parliamentary, anct. of holding under *panchayat* system, Nepali Congress boycott (Jan, Feb 1986), 34296 A; voting, disturbances, results, alleged irregularities (May 1986), 34423 A

Internal Security
☐ Bombings: release of some detainees held in connexion with explosions in June 1985 (Aug 1985), 34296 A; attacks prior to elections (May 1986), 34423 A; release of detainees (Jul 1986), 34621 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1986), 34790 A

Tibet, Relations with
☐ Border, opening (Mar 1985), 34622 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Ghurkas, dismissal of troops from British Army following fist-fight during training, demand for review of tripartite agt. (May-Aug 1986), 34621 A
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Feb 1986), 34296 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1985), 34266 A

NETHERLANDS

Albania, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Oct 1985), 34249 A

Antilles
☐ See main hdgs. **Aruba** and **Netherlands Antilles**

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, death of minister, appt. (Feb, Mar 1986), 34309 A; new formation, composition (Jul 1986), 34641 C

Corruption
☐ Rijn-Schelde-Verolme shipbuilding concern, parliamentary inquiry into collapse, findings (Dec 1984-Feb 1985), 34309 A

Defence
☐ Cruise missiles, ratification of treaty on deployment (Feb 1986), 34209 (mwe)
☐ Policy stmt. by new govt. (Jul 1986), 34641 C

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Corruption")
☐ Budgets: for 1985, for 1986 (Sep 1984, Sep 1985), 34309 A
☐ Energy policy: renewal of gas export contracts, decision to construct further nuclear power plants (1985-Jan 1986), 34309 A; suspension of nuclear programme (May 1986), 34460 A
☐ Programme of new govt. (Jul 1986), 34641 C
☐ Spending cuts (mid-1984-1985), 34309 A

Elections
☐ General election (May 1986), 34641 C

NETHERLANDS (contd)

☐ Local elections: in new province of Flevoland; elswhere, results, enfranchisement of resident foreigners (Sep 1985, Mar 1986), 34309 A

France, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation agt. (Jun 1984), 34309 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Ems-Dollart border treaty (Sep 1984), 34309 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Reductions in working hours (1985-Mar 1986), 34309 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of Deputy Prime Minister (Feb 1986), 34309 A
☐ Democracy, commission report on extension through use of referendums (Dec 1985), 34309 A
☐ Programme of new govt. (Jul 1986), 34641 C
☐ Provinces, formation of Flevoland (Jan 1986), 34309 A

Internal Security
☐ Bomb attacks on police station, foreign and military targets (Feb 1985-Jan 1986), 34309 A
☐ Clashes between extreme right-wing supporters and anti-racist demonstrators (Mar 1986), 34309 A
☐ Espionage case, sentencing (May 1986), 34641 C
☐ Heineken kidnap case, sentences, unsuccessful extradition requests to France regarding other suspects (Feb 1984-Feb 1986), 34309 A
☐ Squatters, eviction, clashes with police, death of drug addict in custody (to Oct 1985), 34309 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit, S. Peres (Jan 1986), 34769 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Reduction in Libyan diplomatic representation (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Political Parties
☐ Centre Party, declaration of bankruptcy (May 1986), 34641 C
☐ Labour Party (PvdA), new parliamentary leader, resig. of chairman (to Jul 1986), 34641 C
☐ People's Party for Freedom and Democracy (VVD), new parliamentary leader (Jul 1986), 34641 C

Social Policy
☐ Welfare system, reform (1984-86), 34309 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "Netherlands, Relations with"

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Nyerere (Mar 1985), 34148 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Northern Ireland, extradition of IRA members from Netherlands (Oct 1986), 34760 A
☐ Scilly Isles-Netherlands "peace agt." (Apr 1986), 34309 A

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Aruba
☐ See separate main hdg.

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Martina coalition govt., formation, composition (Jan 1986), 34291 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Economy, effect of US elimination of tax advantage (Sep 1984-1985), 34291 A
☐ Oil, rescue package for refinery on Curaçao (Sep 1985), 34291 A

Elections
☐ General election (Nov 1985), 34291 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ B. Croes, involvement in serious accident (Dec 1985), 34291 A
☐ *Status aparte*, attainment by Aruba (Jan 1986), 34291 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Tax advantage, US elimination (Sep 1984), 34291 A

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES (contd)

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Curaçao oil refinery, Venezuelan participation in rescue package (Sep 1985), 34291 A

NEW CALEDONIA

Administration
☐ Minister for New Caledonian Affairs in French Cabinet, resig., abolition of Ministry (Nov 1985), 34303 A

Elections
☐ French National Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Independence, South Pacific Forum resolution (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)

NEW ZEALAND

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes (Feb 1986), 34681 A
☐ Governor-General, appt. (Mar 1985), 34681 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐ Agriculture, ending of subsidies, farmers' protests over growing indebtedness, govt. "rescue package" (1985-Jul 1986), 34681 A
☐ Budgets for 1985-86 and 1986-87 (Nov 1984-Jul 1986), 34681 A
☐ Currency, flotation (Mar 1985), 34681 A
☐ Deregulation measures (Nov 1984-Mar 1985), 34681 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985-mid-1986), 34681 A
☐ Taxation, deferral of changes (Apr-Aug 1985), 34681 A
☐ Trade, French sanctions and campaign to block butter exports to EC (Feb-Jul 1986), 34565 A; agt. on EC butter import quotas for 1987-88 (Jul 1986), 34625 A

Elections
☐ By-election, defeat for ruling Labour Party (Jun 1985), 34681 A

France, Relations with
☐ Greenpeace affair: revelations implicating French secret service, govt. admission of responsibility; trial, conviction and sentencing of French agents; negotiations on compensation, French imposition of trade sanctions, settlement by UN arbitration, transfer of agents to French custody, payment of compensation (Sep 1985-Jul 1986), 34565 A
☐ New Caledonia, French stmts. on New Zealand's support for independence movement (late 1895-early 1986), 34565 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Trade unions, legislation permitting closed shop agts. (Jul 1985), 34681 A
☐ Tripartite talks between govt., employers and unions, breakdown of agt. limiting wage increases (late 1984-late 1985), 34681 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ House of Representatives, death of Speaker, appt. of successor (mid-1985), 34681 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "New Zealand, Relations with"

Maori Affairs
☐ Protests during Royal tour over failure of UK to ratify Treaty of Waitingi (Feb-Mar 1986), 34681 A

Political Parties
☐ National Party, leadership dispute, resig. of leader, election of replacement, amalgamation with NZP (early 1985-Apr 1986), 34681 A
☐ New Zealand Party, suspension of activities, leadership changes, anct. of merger with NP (Jul 1985-Mar 1986), 34681 A
☐ Social Credit Political League, name change to New Zealand Democratic Party, leadership changes (May 1985-Apr 1986), 34681 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lee Kwan Yew (Apr 1986), 34739 A

NEW ZEALAND (contd)

Social Policy
☐ Homosexuality, bill legalizing homosexual acts (Jul 1986), 34681 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, imposition (Aug 1986), 34594 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth, protests by Maori activists (Feb-Mar 1986), 34681 A

NICARAGUA
☐ (See also main hdg. **Central America**)

China, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1985), 34542 A

Church-State Relations
☐ State of relations: govt. detention of religious activists, closure of Radio Católica, expulsion of bishops; criticism of church failure to condemn contra aggression (Oct 1985-Jul 1986), 34542 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Colombia**, subhdg. "Nicaragua, Relations with"

Constitution
☐ Draft, presentation (Mar 1986), 34542 A; approval (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Contras: policy stmts.; deportation of rebel leader, allegations of Costa Rican-US security aid agt., reported border clash (Jan-Apr 1986), 34350 A; surrender of former ARDE leader to Costa Rican authorities, granting of asylum; Nicaraguan filing of complaint against Costa Rica at ICJ (May-Jul 1986), 34542 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, normalization, appt. of new ambassadors (Feb 1986), 34350 A
☐ Meetings: agt. on establishment of border patrol under auspices of Contadora Group; Costa Rican walk-out from talks on creation of demilitarized corridor (Feb, Mar 1986), 34350 A; 34551 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Friction over reports of secret Libyan aid to Nicaragua (Mar 1986), 34542 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Agriculture: production problems, food shortages; elimination of price controls on grain (1985-early 1986), 34542 A
☐ Austerity measures (Jan 1986), 34542 A
☐ Currency, unification of exchange rate (Jan 1986), 34542 A
☐ IDB loan, continued blocking by USA (to Aug 1986), 34542 A
☐ Price and salary increases (Jan, Mar 1986), 34542 A
☐ Trade: figs., appeal to GATT over US embargo; agts. with European countries (Mar-Jun 1986), 34542 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Oct 1985), 34542 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ State of relations: allegations of Salvadorean support for contras; Pres. Duarte's proposal for simultaneous FMLN-govt. talks and contra-Pres. Ortega talks (Jul 1985, Mar 1986), 34411 A; US allegations of Nicaraguan support for FMLN, ICJ decision (Dec 1985, Jun 1986), 34542 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Abduction of W. German development workers by FDN, release (May-Jun 1986), 34542 A

Guerrilla Movements
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ ARDE (Democratic Revolutionary Alliance), field commanders' alliance with UDN/FARN, leader's asylum in Costa Rica (May-Jun 1986), 34542 A
☐ Corruption: allegations of gun-running, drug-trafficking, embezzlement and human rights abuses among contras (late 1985-early 1986), 34542 A
☐ Foreign support to contras, see subhdgs. "Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras, United States, Relations with"
☐ UNO-BOS "unity agreement", UNO leadership "unity agt." in Miami (May 1986), 34542 A

NICARAGUA (contd)

Honduras, Relations with
☐ Border, alleged Nicaraguan incursions (1984-Mar 1986), 34288 A; proposed commission under Contadora Group auspices (Mar 1986), 34551 A
☐ Contras: blocking of US aid under Suazo regime, report of contra training camp on Honduran territory (Aug, Oct 1985), 34288 A; admission of presence of contras, Nicaraguan filing of complaint at ICJ (Jul 1986), 34542 A
☐ Miskito Indians, exodus from Nicaragua into Honduras (Mar-Apr 1986), 34542 A

Indian (Miskito) Affairs
☐ Atlantic Coast Commission for Justice, Peace and Unity, formation (Mar 1986), 34542 A
☐ Autonomy project in Zelaya Norte (May 1986), 34542 A
☐ Exodus to Honduras (Mar-Apr 1986), 34542 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Opposition, dialogue with govt. (Oct 1985-Feb 1986), 34542 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Guerrilla Movements" and "Indian (Miskito) Affairs")
☐ Guerrilla war: govt. offensive, creation of special counterinsurgency battalions, casualty figs.; escalation of US and Soviet arms supplies, abduction by contras and deaths of foreign development workers (Oct 1985-Jul 1986), 34542 A; shooting down of contra supply plane (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ Human rights, Amnesty International and other reports, release of political prisoners (Feb-Jun 1986), 34542 A
☐ Political opposition, alleged harassment, detention of leaders (Oct 1985), 34542 A
☐ State of emergency, partial relaxation and ratification (Oct 1985), 34542 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Reports of secret Libyan aid to Sandinistas (Mar 1986), 34542 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Censorship, increase in govt. control of Church and opposition news media (Oct 1985-Jun 1986), 34542 A
☐ *La Prensa*, indefinite closure (Jun 1986), 34542 A
☐ Radio Católica, closure (Jan 1986), 34542 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Mediation in Nicaraguan govt.-opposition dialogue (Nov 1985-Feb 1986), 34542 A

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, suspension (Dec 1985), 34542 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Ambassador to UN, appt. (Jan 1986), 34542 A
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on US sanctions (Dec 1985), 34328 A
☐ Security Council, emergency sessions, US veto of resolution supporting ICJ ruling on Nicaragua-US case (Jul 1986), 34542 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Contras: Honduran blocking of US aid; House rejection of further contra aid request, Senate approval; emergency US aid to Honduras following Nicaraguan offensive against contra bases (Aug 1985, Mar 1986), 34288 A; contra talks in USA; clarification of scope of non-lethal aid, campaign to resume military aid, final congressional approval, reactions; ICJ ruling on US activities in Nicaragua, US veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution supporting ruling (Nov 1985-Aug 1986), 34542 A; shooting down of contra supply plane, arrest of US crewman (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe); sentencing of crewman, revelations concerning transfer of funds from Iran-US arms deal (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ State of relations: decision by Florida authorities not to deport Nicaraguans (Apr 1986), 34540 A; failure to agree on resumption of bilateral talks, Pres. Ortega's initiatives; US expulsion of diplomats; Nicaraguan appeal to GATT over US trade embargo, continued US obstruction of IDB loan (Oct 1985-Aug 1986), 34542 A; stmts. in context of Contadora initiatives (Dec 1985-Jun 1986), 34551 A

NICARAGUA (contd)
☐ US President's special envoy to Central America, appt. (Mar 1986), 34542 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ State of relations, govt. censorship of Pope's message, controversy over expulsion of bishops, replacement of papal nuncio (Dec 1985-Jul 1986), 34542 A; Vatican condemnation of "people's churches" (Apr 1986), 34781 A

NIGERIA

Armed Forces
☐ (See also subhdg. "Cabinet and Government Appointments")
☐ Chiefs of Staff, appts. (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Armed Forces Ruling Council, changes (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ Cabinet, reorganization (Jan 1986), 34145 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐ See subhdg. "Petroleum"

Foreign Policy
☐ Illegal immigrants, mass expulsions (1983-85), 34277 A
☐ Islamic Conference Organization, admission of Nigeria (Jan 1986), 34718 B

Internal Security
☐ Coup plot, discovery (Dec 1985), 34083 (mwe); trial (Jan 1986), 34145 (mwe); sentencing (Feb 1986), 34209 (mwe); executions (Mar 1986), 34272 (mwe)
☐ Former Pres. and Vice-Pres., release from house arrest (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe)
☐ Student unrest (May 1986), 34401 (mwe)

Petroleum
☐ (See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐ Pricing, adoption of netback formula (early 1986), 34702 A
☐ Production, figs. (1983-85), output in excess of quota following coup, cuts (mid 1985-Aug 1986), 34702 A

NOBEL PRIZES

Awards
☐ Medicine, Peace, Physics, Chemistry, Economics and Literature, anct., presentation (Oct, Dec 1986), 34846 A

NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES

Meetings
☐ Commemorative Afro-Asian conference at Bandung (Apr 1985), 34233 A
☐ Foreign Ministers (Apr 1986), 34337 (mwe)
☐ Summit meeting (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)
☐ (See also main hdg. **Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe**)

Chemical Weapons
☐ Plans for resumption of US production, endorsement by Defence Planning Cttee. (May 1986), 34401 (mwe); (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)

Meetings
☐ Nuclear planning group, discussion of Rejkjavik summit (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Membership
☐ Greece, govt. policy stmt. (Jun 1985), 34435 A; continued suspension of full involvement, effect of Aegean dispute with Turkey (1984-mid-1986), 34635 A
☐ Spain, date for referendum on membership, attitudes of Spanish parties and NATO Sec.-Gen., anti-NATO protests (to Jan 1986), 34178 A; referendum in favour, formula for Spanish participation, controversy over level of military integration, Spanish protests at NATO visits to Gibraltar (Mar-Oct 1986), 34820 A
☐ Turkey, effect of Aegean dispute with Greece on participation in NATO (1984-mid-1986), 34635 A

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (contd)

Political Developments
☐ Differences between USA and European allies over air raid on Libya (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Security Developments
☐ Attacks on NATO targets in France and Belgium (Nov-Dec 1985), 34176 A; reaffirmation of campaign by French Direct Action group (Jul 1985), 34303 A; attacks in Netherlands (Nov 1985), 34309 A; in West Germany (Aug 1985-Apr 1986), 34444 A; (Sep 1986), 34828 A

NORWAY

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Brundtland govt., formation, composition (May 1986), 34502 A
☐ Willoch govt., changes, defeat in parliament, resig. (Apr-May 1986), 34502 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Willoch (Nov 1984), 34113 A

Defence
☐ Expenditure, figs. (1985), 34113 A
☐ US emergency use of airfields, reported agt. (Nov 1983), 34113 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Environmental Policy" and "Petroleum")
☐ Austerity measures, defeat of Willoch govt. over proposed package, approval of revised measures (Apr-Jun 1986), 34502 A
☐ Banking, liberalization (Jan 1985), 34113 A
☐ Budgets for 1984-86 (Oct 1984-Oct 1985), 34113 A
☐ Currency, devaluations (Jul, Sep 1985), 34113 A; (May 1986), 34502 A
☐ Economic performance: state of shipping industry, unemployment figs., wage settlements (1984-85), 34113 A; effect of falling oil prices and strikes on economy (to Jun 1986), 34502 A
☐ European Space Agency, Norwegian full membership (Dec 1985), 34716 A
☐ Fisheries, quota agt. with European Communities (Nov-Dec 1985), 34198 B
☐ Overseas development assistance, figs. (1983-85), 34113 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain: extent of damage, measures to reduce sulphur emissions; protests over UK policy (1977-Sep 1986), 34774 A

Foreign Policy
☐ (See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐ Restrictions on E. European aircraft landing at Norwegian airports (Jan 1986), 34113 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (May 1984), 34113 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visits, K. Willoch, H. Kohl (Mar 1982, Sep 1984), 34113 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Employers' association (NAF) lockout of workers over minimum wage changes (Apr 1986), 34502 A
☐ Oil rigs, strike by catering staff (Apr 1986), 34502 A
☐ Public-sector strikes (May 1984), 34113 A; (May-Jun 1986), 34502 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Govt., defeat over austerity package, new govt.'s policy stmt. (Apr-May 1986), 34502 A

Internal Security
☐ Espionage, trial and sentencing of A. Treholt (Feb-Jun 1985), 34113 A; escape attempt (Jun 1986), 34502 A
☐ Hijack incident (Jun 1985), 34113 A
☐ *Ikkevold* affair, sentencing of magazine staff for reporting on secret defence installations, criticisms of police conduct (Jan-May 1985), 34413 A
☐ Neo-Nazi organizations, sentencing of members in connexion with Oslo bomb attack and murders (Jan 1982, Jun 1985), 34113 A

NORWAY (contd)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Compensation agt. for detention of Norwegian vessel (Sep 1985), 34199 A

Petroleum
☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐ Prices, policy stmt. (May 1986), 34502 A; fluctuations in price of North Sea Brent crude (Jan-Aug 1986), 34702 A
☐ Production, policy stmt., change following accession of new govt., moves towards co-operation with OPEC countries (Oct 1985-Sep 1986), 34702 A

Political Parties
☐ Conservative Party (*Hoeyre*), new chairman (Apr 1986), 34502 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, measures to reduce trade, oil supply figs. (Dec 1985-Sep 1986), 34594 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, talks on Barents Sea, renewal of interim fisheries agt. (Jun, Dec 1985), 34113 A
☐ Security incidents, espionage trial, submarine sightings and other incidents at sea (1984-85), 34113 A; Soviet apology for overflight of unarmed cruise missile (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 34749 A
☐ Visit, K. Willoch (Mar 1985), 34113 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Willoch (Feb 1985), 34113 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Narvik-Kiruna road, opening (Sep 1984), 34113 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Nuclear reprocessing plant at Dounreay, Norwegian protest at expansion plans (May 1986), 34502 A
☐ Visits, W. Waldegrave, M. Thatcher, protests at UK policy on acid rain and S. Africa (Mar, Sep 1986), 34774 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, reported agt. on US emergency use of airfields (Nov 1983), 34113 A
☐ Visits, K. Willoch, G. Bush (Feb 1983-Sep 1984), 34113 A

NUCLEAR ENERGY
☐ (See also main hdgs. **Austria, Brazil, China, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Germany, Federal Republic of, India, Japan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Netherlands, Poland, South Africa, Sweden, Turkey** and **Yugoslavia**, subhdg. "Economic Affairs")

Disasters
☐ Chernobyl, explosions and fire at Soviet power station complex, casualty figs., immediate repercussions (Apr-May 1986), 34460 A; commission report, efforts to reduce long-term effects of disaster (Apr-Nov 1986), 34749 A; presentation of report to IAEA, conclusions (Aug 1986), 34779 A; industrialized countries' summit stmt. (May 1986), 34841 A

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)
☐ 28th and 29th annual general conferences; resolutions on organizational matters, S. African nuclear programme and Israeli attack on Iraqi reactor (Sep 1984, Sep 1985), 34460 A; special session on safety, 30th annual general conference (Sep-Oct 1986), 34779 A
☐ Budget for 1986 (Sep 1985), 34460 A
☐ Director-General, reappt. (Sep 1985), 34460 A
☐ Safety and peaceful use of nuclear technology: entry into force of voluntary Soviet-IAEA safeguards agt.; agts. with UK, USA and France; inspection agts. with states party to NPT; meeting of Nuclear Suppliers' Group, tightening of controls; extraordinary session of Board of Governors following Chernobyl disaster, proposal for international nuclear safety conference (1978-May 1986), 34460 A; presentation of Soviet report on Chernobyl at Post-Accident Review Meeting, adoption of conventions on early notification and assistance in case of accident, approval of INSAG report by Board of Governors (Jul-Oct 1986), 34779 A; industrialized countries' summit stmt. (May 1986), 34841 A

NUCLEAR ENERGY (contd)

Statistics
☐ Reactors in operation and under construction, extent of electricity generation from nuclear power (1984-85), 34460 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Conference for the Promotion of International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (UNPICPUNE), preparations for conference in 1987 (1985-86), 34460 A

Waste
☐ Dumping at sea, moratorium decisions at London Convention meetings (Feb 1983-Sep 1985), 34524 A; Pacific treaty prohibiting storage or dumping in region (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Reprocessing plants: controversy over building at Wackersdorf (W. Germany) (Jan-Dec 1985), 34444 A; Norwegian protest to UK at Dounreay expansion plans (May 1986), 34502 A; Austrian request to German govt. to reconsider construction of Wackersdorf plant (early 1986), 34690 A; (to Aug 1986), 34828 A

O

OMAN

Petroleum
☐ Price, changes (Jun-Dec 1985), 34702 A
☐ Production, figs. (1983-85), 34702 A

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)

Development Assistance Committee
☐ Report on trends in assistance to sub-Saharan Africa (Jan 1986), 34210 A

International Energy Agency (IEA)
☐ Annual energy review (Jun 1986), 34702 A
☐ Governing Board meetings, discussion of oil trade prospects and possibility of dialogue with OPEC countries (Jul 1985, Apr 1986), 34702 A

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY (OAU)
☐ (See also individual country main hdgs. for matters relating to internal developments—**Angola, Chad, Mayotte, Namibia, South Africa**)

Budget
☐ 1986-87 budget (Feb-Mar 1986), 34728 A
☐ Restructuring plan, cost-cutting measures (Feb-Mar 1986), 34728 A

Council of Ministers
☐ 43rd session (Feb-Mar 1986), 34728 A

Heads of State and Government
☐ 22nd Assembly, Zairean participation, outgoing Chairman's address, new Chairman's address, resolutions passed, approval of anthem for organization (Jul 1986), 34728 A

Human Rights
☐ Charter, ratification, entry into force (to Oct 1986), 34728 A
☐ Uganda, President's rebuke over OAU inaction in face of past brutalities (Jul 1986), 34728 A

Officers
☐ Chairman, election (Jul 1986), 34728 A

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)

Inter-American Court of Human Rights
☐ Journalists, Court opinion on compulsory licensing (Nov 1985), 34099 A

Inter-American Drug Control Commission
☐ Agreement on establishment (Apr 1986), 34795 A; 34798 A; 34801 A

Meetings
☐ 15th General Assembly, approval of Protocol of Cartagena amending Charter (Dec 1985), 34099 A
☐ Special session, agt. on reform of Charter (Dec 1985), 34099 A

Membership
☐ Criteria for membership, proposed changes (Dec 1985), 34099 A

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS) (contd)

☐ Cuba, US opposition to readmission (Dec 1985), 34099 A

Officers
☐ Secretary-General, proposed extension of powers (Dec 1985), 34099 A

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES (OPEC)
☐ See main hdg. **Petroleum**

P

PACIFIC

Defence
☐ ANZUS, see separate main hdg.
☐ Pacific Rim naval manoeuvres, participation of Japan, USA, Canada, Australia and UK (Jun 1986), 34554 A

Environmental Issues
☐ (See also subhdg. "Nuclear Tests")
☐ Lima Convention for protection of Marine Environment and Coastal Areas of the South Pacific (Nov 1981), 34524 A
☐ Tokyo conference on protection of environment in Asia and Pacific (Jun 1984), 34524 A
☐ Treaty on prevention and control of pollution (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Nuclear Tests
☐ French tests, Tuvaluan refusal of visit by warship in protest at continuation (Feb 1986), 34427 A
☐ Greenpeace affair: French press disclosures regarding sinking of *Rainbow Warrior*, govt. admission of responsibility; trial, conviction and sentencing of French agents, other repercussions (Sep 1985-Jul 1986), 34565 A
☐ US and UK tests, aftermath, Bikini decontamination agt., Rongelap evacuation, health issues among veterans (1946-85), 34170 A

South Pacific Forum
☐ 17th conference (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)

PACIFIC ISLANDS, US TRUST TERRITORY
☐ See main hdg. **Marshall Islands**

PAKISTAN

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ Proximity talks (May-Aug 1986), 34816 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Bihari refugees, Pakistani rejection of repatriation initiative (early 1986), 34480 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, resig. (Dec 1985), 34083 (mwe); reorganization (Jan 1986), 34145 (mwe)

China, Relations with
☐ Nuclear issues: alleged Chinese assistance to Pakistan in weapons development (to 1985), 34240 A; co-operation agt. on "peaceful" use of nuclear energy (Oct 1985-Sep 1986), 34674 A

Defence
☐ Nuclear programme, alleged development of weapons facilities, smuggling incidents (to 1985), 34240 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Zia (Nov 1985), 34325 A

India, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, fighting in Siachin glacier region and elsewhere in Kashmir, Defence Secretaries' talks (1983-Jan 1986), 34240 A
☐ Hijackings of Indian airliners to Lahore in 1981 and 1984, sentences; Indian allegations of Pakistani supply of weapon to hijackers (Dec 1984-Feb 1986), 34240 A
☐ Joint Commission, formation, meetings (Mar 1983-Jul 1985), 34240 A
☐ Nuclear issues: allegations of development of weapons; agt. not to attack nuclear facilities (to Dec 1985), 34240 A
☐ Visits: Pres. Zia, M. Haq, trade agt.; R. Bhandari, talks on proposed treaty (Oct 1984-Dec 1985), 34240 A

PAKISTAN (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Speaker of National Assembly, replacement (May 1986), 34401 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ Bomb attack on British Airways office (Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Hijack at Karachi airport (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Martial law, lifting (Dec 1985), 34083 (mwe)
☐ Opposition, sentencing of members (Dec 1985), 34083 (mwe); mass arrests, anti-govt. demonstration (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

Political Parties
☐ Moslem League, launch (Jan 1986), 34145 (mwe)
☐ Movement for the Restoration of Democracy, resig. of acting sec.-gen. (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)
☐ Pakistan People's Party, return of Benazir Bhutto from exile (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe); arrest (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe); release (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Regional co-operation: Turkey-Pakistan-Iran meeting (Jul 1985), 34496 A

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS

Factional Developments
☐ Abu Nidal group, reports of activities and whereabouts of leader (late 1985-Jan 1986), 34260 A; threats against USA (Mar 1986), 34454 A; Pres. Assad stmt. on activities in Syria (May 1986), 34580 B; arrests of members in Kuwait (Jul 1986), 34767 A
☐ Lebanon, PNSF-*Amal* agt., reported PLO alliances with PSP and *Hezbollah* (1985), 34127 A; development of links with *Hezbollah*, PNSF-*Amal*-Syria talks (mid-1986), 34583 A

Guerrilla Activities
☐ (See also main hdg. **Hijackings, Air Disasters and Airport Attacks**)
☐ Black September, claim of attack on Alia offices in Spain (Jul 1985), 34178 A; claim of attack in Greece (Sep 1985), 34635 A
☐ Israel, rocket attacks on northern settlements (mid-late 1985), 34127 A; further rocket attacks, abortive seaborne guerrilla attack (Feb-May 1986), 34583 A; attacks inside Israel (Oct 1985-Apr 1986), 34769 A
☐ Israeli-occupied territories, grenade attack on Wailing Wall in East Jerusalem (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ Larnaca yacht killings, sentencing of Palestinian guerrillas and UK citizen (Dec 1985), 34769 A
☐ Rome and Vienna airport attacks, alleged involvement of Abu Nidal group and other factions, PLO denial of responsibility (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34260 A

Jordan
☐ Hussein-Arafat talks, breakdown (Feb 1986), 34209 (mwe); anct. of closure of Jordan-based *Al-Fatah* offices, expulsion of *Fatah* military commander (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe)

Security Developments
☐ Guerrilla activities, see separate subhdg.
☐ Lebanon, *Amal* siege of refugee camps, Israeli air strikes on PLO bases (May-Dec 1985), 34127 A; further Israeli air strikes, PLO-*Amal* clashes (Jan-Jul 1986), 34583 A

Syria
☐ Strained relations between PNSF and Syria following attacks on Palestinian camps in Lebanon (mid-1985), 34127 A; Pres. Assad stmt. on activities of Abu Nidal group in Syria (May 1986), 34580 B; PNSF-*Amal*-Syria talks on situation in camps in Lebanon (Jun 1986), 34583 A

United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA)
☐ Commissioner-General, appt. (Nov 1985), 34270 A
☐ Funding crisis (1984-85), 34270 A

PANAMA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, resignations (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Australia, Relations with
☐ Aid agt. (Jul-Sep 1985), 34428 A

PAPUA NEW GUINEA (contd)

☐ Torres Strait Treaty, ratification (Feb 1985), 34428 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Somare coalition Cabinet, changes, composition; resig. of Deputy Prime Minister, formation of new coalition govt.; further changes, resig. of govt. (Dec 1984-Nov 1985), 34428 A
☐ Wingti coalition Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1985), 34428 A

Corruption
☐ Anti-corruption measures, inquiries into activities of Harbours and Lands Boards, dismissals (early 1986), 34428 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986, approval (Mar 1986), 34428 A
☐ Economic situation, increasing govt. indebtedness, IMF report, measures to reduce govt. expenditure (mid-1985-early 1986), 34428 A
☐ Five-year development plan (Sep 1985), 34428 A
☐ Gold discoveries (1983-84), 34428 A
☐ Ok Tedi mine, dispute over development, temporary closure (May 1984-Feb 1986), 34428 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Irian Jaya, flight of refugees to PNG, arrests and deportations; govt. attitude to OPM rebels, surrender of leaders (to Dec 1985), 34233 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Local govt., measures to increase central control (Nov 1983-Nov 1985), 34428 A
☐ Opposition: disqualification of NP leader from parliament; new Leader of Opposition following re-alignments (late 1984-Apr 1985), 34428 A

Internal Security
☐ State of emergency, declaration over increase in violent crime in Port Moresby (Jun 1985), 34428 A
☐ Tribal fighting in Highlands, rioting in Mount Hagen (Dec 1985-early 1986), 34428 A

Political Parties
☐ League of National Advancement, formation (May 1986), 34428 A
☐ National Party (NP), disqualification of leader, appt. of replacement (late 1984), 34428 A
☐ People's Democratic Movement, formation (Apr 1985), 34428 A

PARAGUAY

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Border demarcation agt. (Aug 1985), 34416 A
☐ Joint hydroelectric power scheme, delays (1985), 34416 A
☐ Unrest in Paraguay, allegations of Argentine involvement (May 1986), 34416 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Joint hydroelectric power scheme, modifications to Itaipú Treaty (Jan 1986), 34416 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Catholic Church: criticism of Stroessner regime; failure of conciliation efforts (May 1985-Feb 1986), 34416 A
☐ Episcopal Conference, report on "institutionalized genocide" of Indian community (1985), 34416 A

Corruption
☐ Central Bank fraud (Dec 1985), 34416 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Corruption")
☐ Debt, figs. (1985), 34416 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 34416 A
☐ Energy, delays to Yacyretá hydroelectric scheme, modifications to Itaipú treaty (Oct 1984-Jan 1986), 34416 A
☐ Minimum wage, increases (1985), 34416 A

Elections
☐ Municipal, AN boycott, fraud allegations (Oct 1985), 34416 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, F. Zimmermann (Oct 1985), 34416 A

PARAGUAY (contd)

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Church-State Relations" and "Press and Other Media")
☐ Indians: Church condemnation of "institutionalized genocide" (1985), 34416 A
☐ Opposition activities: rallies, protests by student and labour movements; govt. response, detention of leaders, banning of demonstrations (May 1985-May 1986), 34416 A
☐ Paraguayan Peasant Movement, arrest of members (Feb 1986), 34416 A
☐ Political prisoners: estimates; hunger strikes, release of Communist Party members (1985), 34416 A

Political Parties
☐ Colorado Party, acknowledgement of split (Apr 1986), 34416 A
☐ Communist Party, release of members from detention (1985), 34416 A
☐ Mopoco (Colorado Popular Movement): convention, election of leaders; police harassment and arrest of officials (Apr 1985-Jan 1986), 34416 A
☐ PLRA (Authentic Liberal Radical Party), police prevention of leader's return from exile; arrest of sec.-gen. (Mar-Sep 1985), 34416 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *ABC Color*, prevention of owner and editor from returning to Paraguay (Nov 1985), 34416 A
☐ Radio Ñandutí, restrictions, attacks by govt. supporters (Aug 1985, May 1986), 34416 A

United States, Relations with
☐ State of relations: deterioration following new US ambassador's request for meeting with opposition leaders; visit of Paraguayan Foreign Minister (May 1985-May 1986), 34416 A

PERU

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. García (Mar 1986), 34606 A

Armed Forces
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Armed Forces Joint Command, resig. of president, other dismissals (Sep 1985), 34606 A
☐ Army, appt. new C.-in-C. (Dec 1985), 34606 A
☐ Police force, reorganization, dismissal and replacement of Chief of Republican Guard (Jul 1985-Aug 1986), 34606 A; replacement of Director of Civil Guard (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Trade agreement (Oct 1985), 34606 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes (Dec 1985-Jul 1986), 34606 A
☐ Central Bank, new president (Dec 1985), 34606 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Guerrilla activities, joint Colombian-Ecuadorean-Peruvian attacks (early 1986), 34801 A
☐ Joint campaign against drug trafficking (Aug 1986), 34606 A

Corruption
☐ Police force, "moralization" campaign (Jul 1985-Aug 1986), 34606 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Visit, Prime Minister of Peru, co-operation agts. (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34606 A

Disasters
☐ Flooding around Lake Titicaca (early 1986), 34798 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Agriculture, measures to increase production, food shortages, state of emergency (Jul 1985-Jan 1986), 34606 A
☐ Austerity measures (Aug 1985-Feb 1986), 34606 A
☐ Budget for 1986 (Dec 1985), 34606 A
☐ Debt, figs., payment arrears, extension of moratorium (Aug 1985-Aug 1986), 34606 A
☐ Drug trade, measures against (Jul 1985-Aug 1986), 34606 A; (Jan 1986), 34795 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 34606 A
☐ IMF, Peruvian rejection of mediation in debt negotiations, IMF declaration of ineligibility to use general resources (Oct 1985, Aug 1986), 34606 A

PERU (contd)

☐ Wages, strikes in support of increases, pay rises in public sector (Aug 1985-Apr 1986), 34606 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Drugs, signature of co-operation agt. during Peruvian Foreign Minister's visit (Jan 1986), 34795 A
☐ Guerrilla activities, joint Colombian-Ecuadorean-Peruvian attacks (early 1986), 34801 A

Elections
☐ Municipal (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa (Jun 1986), 34507 A

France, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, aircraft purchase agt. (Jun 1986), 34606 A

Internal Security
☐ Casualty figs. in guerrilla war (1980-May 1986), 34606 A
☐ Coup rumours (Jun-Jul 1986), 34606 A
☐ Drugs, measures to combat trafficking, joint action with Colombia (Jul 1985-Aug 1986), 34606 A; co-operation with Ecuador (Jan 1986), 34795 A
☐ Human rights: "disappearances", formation of "peace commissions", resignations; convictions of police officers, military dismissals over murder of civilians (Sep 1985-Jul 1986), 34606 A
☐ Prison riots, "execution" of inmates, proceedings against Republican Guard members implicated in violence (Oct 1985-Jun 1986), 34606 A
☐ *Sendero Luminoso* (Shining Path): guerrilla activities, assassinations, bombing attacks; killing of *Sendero Luminoso* prison inmates, retaliatory attacks (Aug 1895-Aug 1986), 34606 A
☐ State of emergency, extensions in Andean regions, reintroduction nationwide, curfew in Lima and Callao (Aug 1985-Feb 1986), 34606 A
☐ Strikes by civil servants, miners and other workers (Aug 1985-Apr 1986), 34606 A
☐ *Tupac Amarú* guerrilla activities, ending of truce, attacks on US targets (Aug 1986), 34606 A; activities with Colombian and Ecuadorean groups (early 1986), 34801 A
☐ Urban guerrilla activity in Lima, intensification, bombings, attacks on diplomatic targets (Aug 1985-Aug 1986), 34606 A

United States, Relations with
☐ State of relations: suspension of US aid, Peruvian nationalization of Belco oil company (Aug, Dec 1985), 34606 A

PETROLEUM
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum" under individual countries)

African Hydrocarbon Producing Nations' Alliance
☐ Proposal for establishment by Algeria, Gabon, Libya and Nigeria (Feb 1986), 34702 A

International Energy Agency (IEA)
☐ Governing Board meetings, discussion of oil trade prospects and possibility of dialogue with OPEC countries (Jul 1985, Apr 1986), 34702 A

North Sea Oil
☐ See main hdgs. **Norway** and **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Petroleum"

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)
☐ Ministerial meetings: executive council, special mid-year Conference, 74th Conference; 75th (extraordinary) Conference; 76th Conference; 77th (extraordinary) Conference; 78th Conference (Dec 1985-Aug 1986), 34702 A
☐ Prices: downward market pressure on official OPEC pricing structure, controversy over differentials, mediation attempt, minor readjustment; Saudi switch to market-related pricing, effective suspension of official structure; effect of oil price collapse (May 1985-Sep 1986), 34702 A
☐ Production: figs. (1983-85), falls, Saudi abandonment of role as swing producer, untenability of quota system; OPEC adoption of "fair share" strategy, moves towards dialogue with non-OPEC producers; developments in "price war", dispute within OPEC, Algerian-

PETROLEUM (contd)

Libyan-Iranian criticisms of Saudi policy; "overproduction", interim reintroduction of production controls for all member countries except Iraq (Jul 1985-Aug 1986), 34702 A; agt. on higher output quotas (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe) [output quotas currently not applying to Iraq, are wrongly given on p. 34721 as not applying to Iran]

Prices

☐ (See also subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)")
☐ China, cut (Jun 1985), 34702 A
☐ Egypt, changes (Jul 1985-Mar 1986), 34702 A
☐ Mexico, cuts and restructuring (Jun 1985-Feb 1986), 34475 A; 34702 A
☐ North Sea Brent crude, fall (to Apr 1986), 34502 A; further fluctuations (to Aug 1986), 34702 A
☐ Norway, policy stmt. (May 1986), 34502 A
☐ Oman, cut, rises (Jun-Dec 1985), 34702 A
☐ Soviet Union, changes (Jul 1985-Jan 1986), 34702 A
☐ United States, controversy over attitude to oil price developments (Mar-Apr 1986), 34702 A
☐ Venezuela, cuts (Jul 1985-Feb 1986), 34475 A

World Oil Market

☐ Developments and trends (1985-Sep 1986), 34702 A

PHILIPPINES

Armed Forces

☐ Chief of Staff, appt. of Lt.-Gen. Ramos as acting CoS, reinstatement of Gen. Ver following acquittal in Aquino assassination trial, reappt. of Gen. Ramos (Oct 1984-Feb 1986), 34297 A
☐ Corruption, establishment of board to investigate (May 1986), 34488 A
☐ Reforms: emergence of Reform the Armed Forces of the Philippines Movement (RAM) (Mar 1985-Jan 1986), 34297 A; govt. reform measures (Mar-May 1986), 34488 A
☐ Relations with Aquino govt., pledge of loyalty, controversy over promotion of Lt.-Col. Yap (Feb-Mar 1986), 34488 A
☐ Retirement of senior officers (Mar 1986), 34488 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Cabinet, formation, composition (Feb 1986), 34297 A; changes (Mar 1986), 34488 A; resignations, appts. (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Church-State Relations

☐ Roman Catholic Church, call for fair elections; conference, denunciation of electoral fraud (Jan-Feb 1986), 34297 A

Constitution

☐ Constitutional Commission, establishment, inaugural meeting (May, Jun 1986), 34488 A; presentation of draft constitution (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ Interim "Freedom Constitution", proclamation (Mar 1986), 34488 A

Corruption

☐ Allegations in USA concerning misuse of funds by Marcos regime and doubts regarding wartime record (late 1985-early 1986), 34297 A
☐ Military corruption, establishment of board to investigate (May 1986), 34488 A

Elections

☐ Elections committee, resig. of members (Mar 1986), 34488 A
☐ Presidential, anct., candidates, campaign, left-wing boycott, violent incidents, fraud allegations, declaration of victory for F. Marcos, reactions (Nov 1985-Feb 1986), 34297 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Death of former Foreign Minister (Dec 1985), 34297 A
☐ Local govt., replacement of officers, protests (Mar-Apr 1986), 34488 A
☐ Marcos loyalists, demonstrations of support, attempted Tolentino coup, inquiry into Army involvement (Apr-Jul 1986), 34488 A; 34528 (mwe); Tolentino undertaking to recognize Aquino govt. (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)

PHILIPPINES (contd)

☐ National Assembly, abolition, unofficial mtg. (Mar, Apr 1986), 34488 A
☐ Opposition to Marcos regime: internal divisions, resig. of chair of National Alliance Council; formation of *Laban* grouping; agt. on joint presidential ticket under UNIDO auspices; Marcos election victory, rejection of legitimacy of regime by Defence Minister and Deputy Chief of Staff, popular overthrow of F. Marcos (Nov 1985-Feb 1986), 34297 A
☐ President, inauguration of C. Aquino and F. Marcos, flight of F. Marcos (Feb 1986), 34297 A
☐ Supreme Court, resignations (Mar 1986), 34488 A

Internal Security

☐ (See also subhdg. "Mindanao")
☐ Anti-govt. demonstrations: shootings by security forces; manifestation of "people power" following declaration of electoral victory for F. Marcos, imposition of state of emergency, flight of Marcos and family (Sep 1985-Feb 1986), 34297 A; Marcos loyalists' call for civil disobedience, attempted Tolentino coup (Apr-Jul 1986), 34488 A; 34528 (mwe); dropping of charges (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)
☐ Aquino (Benigno) affair, trial, acquittals (Dec 1985), 34297 A; unofficial inquiry, establishment of Supreme Court commission (Mar-Jun 1986), 34488 A; order for retrial (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Campaign against govt. removal of local office holders, violent incidents, killing of mayor (Mar-Apr 1986), 34488 A
☐ Communist insurgents (New People's Army), casualty figs., amnesty offer, surrenders, shooting of provincial governor (1985), 34297 A; continuing fighting, ceasefire talks, splits within NPA (Apr-Jul 1986), 34488 A; CPP-govt. talks (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe); arrest of NPA commander (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe); NPA--govt. ceasefire agt. (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Election violence (Jan-Feb 1986), 34297 A; arrest warrants against KBL candidates in connexion with killing of opponents (Mar 1986), 34488 A
☐ Killings of trade union leader and politician (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Political prisoners, release (Feb-Mar 1986), 34297 A; further releases, estimate of remaining detainees, restoration of right of *habeas corpus*, establishment of Presidential Commission on Human Rights to investigate torture allegations (Mar-Jun 1986), 34488 A

Malaysia, Relations with

☐ Malaysian anti-piracy operations, reported attack on Madannas, Filipino reaction (Sep-Oct 1985), 34293 A

Mindanao

☐ Moslem secessionists: casualty figs., reported meeting between exiled leader of MNLF and A. Aquino (1985-Jan 1986), 34297 A; factional developments, talks with govt. (Mar-Apr 1986), 34488 A; (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Separatist constitutional convention, formation of Mindanao People's Democratic Movement (Apr 1986), 34488 A

Political Parties

☐ New Society Movement (KBL), formation of council of leaders, proceedings against members in connexion with killing of election opponents (Mar 1986), 34488 A
☐ People's Party, formation (May 1986), 34488 A
☐ Philippine Nationalist Party, formation, defections (Mar-May 1986), 34488 A

Press and Other Media

☐ Censorship, lifting (Mar 1986), 34488 A

Revolution

☐ See subhdg. "Internal Security"

Singapore, Relations with

☐ Visit, Lee Kwan Yew, aid offer (Jun 1986), 34739 A

United States, Relations with

☐ Aid, controversy over economic and military allocations, authorization by Pres. Reagan (to Aug 1985), 34297 A; allocation of economic aid (Jul 1986), 34612 B
☐ State of relations: allegations of corruption in Marcos regime, pressure for reforms, reaction to re-election amidst fraud allegations; visit of US special envoy, airlift of Marcos and family following rebellion, recognition of Aquino govt. (late 1985-Feb 1986), 34297 A; controversy over Reagan-Marcos telephone conversation, Reagan-Laurel mtg. (Apr-May 1986), 34841 A

POLAND

Armed Forces

☐ Chief of Main Political Administration, appt. (Jan 1986), 34683 A
☐ Commander-in-Chief of Navy, appt. (Feb 1986), 34683 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Council of Ministers, changes, creation of post of Secretary of State, appt. (Jul-Sep 1986), 34683 A
☐ State committees, new chairman of Radio and Television Cttee. (Jul 1986), 34683 A

China, Relations with

☐ State of relations, visits by Li Xiannian and Gen. Jaruzelski, co-operation agt. (Aug 1984-Sep 1986), 34683 A

Church-State Relations

☐ Roman Catholic Church, abandonment of agricultural fund scheme, controversy over introduction of compulsory religious education, Glemp-Jaruzelski meeting on preparations for papal visit in 1987 (Apr-Sep 1986), 34683 A

Economic Affairs

☐ (See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐ Bank for Export Development, establishment (Jun 1986), 34683 A
☐ Budget and state plan for 1986 (Dec 1985), 34683 A
☐ Currency, devaluations (Feb, Sep 1986), 34683 A
☐ Debt, figs., repayment to creditor banks, rescheduling agts. with banks and with Western creditor govts., rescheduling of debt to Soviet Union (Oct 1985-Sep 1986), 34683 A
☐ Economic performance in 1985, report (Feb 1986), 34683 A
☐ Five-year plan for 1986-90, presentation, approval (Jun, Sep 1986), 34683 A
☐ Foreign investment, approval of bill on joint ventures (Apr 1986), 34683 A
☐ IMF, accession of Poland (Jun 1986), 34526 A; 34683 A
☐ Nuclear energy, effect of Chernobyl disaster on reactor construction programme (Apr-Jul 1986), 34683 A
☐ Price rises (Dec 1985-Sep 1986), 34683 A
☐ Working week, extension (Feb 1986), 34683 A
☐ World Bank, accession of Poland (Jun 1986), 34683 A

Environmental Policy

☐ Acid rain, extent of damage (1982-1984), 34774 A
☐ Chernobyl nuclear accident in Soviet Union, effect on trade, tourism and Polish nuclear energy programme (Apr-Sep 1986), 34683 A

Foreign Relations

☐ (See also subhdgs. for individual countries)
☐ Sanctions imposed by West in protest at martial law, estimated cost to Poland, stmt. on fulfilment of conditions for lifting (to Sep 1986), 34683 A

France, Relations with

☐ Expulsion of diplomat for alleged espionage activities against Paris-based Solidarity Co-ordinating Committee (Jan 1985), 34683 A
☐ Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski, Prime Minister's threat to resign in protest (Dec 1985), 34303 A; 34683 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with

☐ State of relations: Polish allegations of W. German "revanchism"; visits, W. Brandt, S. Orzechowski (late 1984-Apr 1986), 34683 A

India, Relations with

☐ Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski, controversy over alleged Polish involvement in spy scandal (Feb 1985), 34683 A

Internal Security

☐ (See also subhdg. "Church-State Relations")
☐ Dissidents, release of detainees, police prevention of meetings and demonstrations, sentencing of activists and conscientious objectors, death of founder member of KOR (Nov 1985-Oct 1986), 34683 A

POLAND (contd)

☐ Drug abuse, rally calling for action against (Jun 1986), 34683 A
☐ Popieluszko murder case, sentence reductions (Oct 1986), 34683 A
☐ Security operation against "conspiratorial groups" (Sep 1986), 34683 A
☐ Solidarity: arrest of underground leaders, release under amnesty, dismissal of charges against L. Walesa, conviction of members of security forces for aiding Solidarity supporters during period of martial law; reorganization of leadership, formation of Temporary Council of Solidarity (TRS), govt. response (Nov 1985-Sep 1986), 34683 A
☐ Special Procedure bill, release of detainees and sentence reductions (Jul-Oct 1986), 34683 A
☐ Universities, purge of academics believed to be sympathetic to opposition, protest resignations (Nov 1985), 34683 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, opening of Israeli office in Poland (Sep 1986), 34769 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. Andreotti, B. Craxi (Dec 1984, May 1985), 34683 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski (Nov 1985), 34199 A

Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)
☐ 10th congress, report by Gen. Jaruzelski, economic report by Prof. Messner, address by M. Gorbachev, adoption of party programme and resolutions (Jun-Jul 1986), 34683 A
☐ Central committee, elections, composition of new politburo and secretariat (Jul 1986), 34683 A
☐ Control and auditing commission, election, new chairman (Jul 1986), 34683 A

Press and Other Media
☐ PAP official news agency, new director (Jul 1986), 34683 A
☐ Television and radio, rejection of resignation of director-general of state television, new chairman of state committee (Jan, Jul 1986), 34683 A
☐ *Zycie Warszawy*, appt. of editor-in-chief (Oct 1986), 34683 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Economic and trade relations, co-operation agt. (Oct 1985), 34683 A
☐ Polish ambassador to Soviet Union, replacement (Jan 1986), 34683 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Polish exile sentenced for siege of embassy in Berne, release from prison (Sep 1986), 34683 A

Trade Unions
☐ OPZZ, criticism of govt. extension of working week (early 1986), 34683 A
☐ Solidarity, see subhdg. "Internal Security"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Howe, talks with Gen. Jaruzelski, controversy over contacts with Solidarity supporters, cancellation of S. Orzechowski visit (Apr 1985-Apr 1986), 34683 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations, US rejection of request for meeting, Polish stmts. alleging US prior knowledge of martial law plans in 1981 and recent involvement in subversion (Sep 1985-Jun 1986), 34683 A
☐ Espionage, mutual expulsions of diplomats, sentencing of informer in Poland, other incidents (Feb 1985-Jun 1986), 34683 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, V. Zarkovic (Mar 1986), 34629 A

PORTUGAL

Armed Forces
☐ Rehabilitation of military figures (Nov 1985), 34311 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ Recall of Portuguese ambassador following Australian recognition of Indonesian sovereignty over East Timor (Aug 1985), 34233 A

PORTUGAL (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cavaço Silva Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1985), 34311 A

China, Relations with
☐ Macao, talks on return to Chinese administration (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "European Communities")
☐ Agriculture, measures relating to EC accession (May 1986), 34364 A
☐ Aid, EC balance-of-payments support (Jan 1986), 34244 A
☐ Budgets: 1985 supplementary; 1986 (Jan, Apr 1986), 34311 A
☐ Govt. programme, approval, measures to encourage investment (Nov 1985), 34311 A
☐ Prices and minimum wage, increases (Nov 1985), 34311 A
☐ Public-sector companies: losses, debt problems; no-strike agt. at Lisnave shipyard (1985-Jan 1986), 34311 A

Elections
☐ General election (Oct 1985), 34311 A
☐ Local elections (Dec 1985), 34311 A
☐ Presidential, candidates, first and second rounds (Jan, Feb 1986), 34311 A

European Communities
☐ (See also subhdg. "Economic Affairs")
☐ Membership, Portuguese accession, terms (Jan 1986), 34244 A

France, Relations with
☐ Basques, arrests of anti-Basque activists suspected of attacks in France (Aug 1986), 34820 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ East Timor, reported negotiations; repatriation of Portuguese civil servants (1985-Jan 1986), 34233 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, inauguration (Mar 1986), 34311 A
☐ Rehabilitation of military figures purged following 1974 revolution (Nov 1985), 34311 A

Internal Security
☐ Autonomous Revolutionary Groups (GAR), arrest of suspected member (Sep 1985), 34311 A
☐ Lisbon, bombings and attacks, claims by FP-25 and GAR, escape of prisoners (Jul 1985-Feb 1986), 34311 A
☐ Popular Forces of April 25 (FP-25), arrests, trial of suspected members, postponement following murder of key prosecution witness (Jul-Oct 1985), 34311 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mozambique**, subhdg. "Portugal, Relations with"

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Renewal Party (PRD), formal recognition (Jul 1985), 34311 A
☐ Democratic Social Centre (CDS), election of new leader (Nov 1985), 34311 A
☐ Socialist Party, election of sec.-gen. (Jun 1986), 34465 (mwe)

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pinto da Costa (Nov 1985), 34218 A

QATAR

Bahrain, Relations with
☐ Dispute over reclaimed island, map, settlement, reported talks between Amir of Qatar and Bahraini Foreign Minister (Apr-Aug 1986), 34766 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Amir of Qatar, weapons sales agt. (Nov 1985, Jul 1986), 34766 A

India, Relations with
☐ Labour agreement (Jan 1986), 34766 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of Economy Minister, anct. (Aug 1986), 34766 A

Internal Security
☐ Factional clash in royal family, report (May 1986), 34766 A

QATAR (contd)

Map
☐ Island disputed with Bahrain, 34766

Petroleum
☐ (See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐ Pricing, adoption of netback policy (early 1986), 34702 A

R

REUNION

Elections
☐ French National Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A
☐ Regional Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Regional Assembly, election of president (Mar 1986), 34303 A

ROMANIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, changes, creation of new ministry (Aug-Dec 1985), 34120 C; further changes (Mar-Aug 1986), 34634 A; (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)
☐ Mayor of Bucharest, appt. (Dec 1985), 34120 C

Canada, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu (Apr 1985), 34120 C

China, Relations with
☐ Visits: Pres. Ceausescu (Oct 1985), 34120 C; Li Xiannian (Aug 1984), 34674 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Orthodox Church, death of Patriarch (Jul 1986), 34634 A

Communist Party (RCP)
☐ Central auditing commission, appt. chair (Jun 1986), 34634 A
☐ Central cttee., changes (Nov 1985), 34120 C; (Jun 1986), 34634 A; (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)
☐ Executive political cttee., changes (Apr, Jun 1986), 34634 A

Defence
☐ Expenditure, referendum approving reduction (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Disasters
☐ Earthquake (Aug 1986), 34749 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget and state plan for 1986 (Dec 1985), 34120 C
☐ Debt, figs., bridging loan, further credit negotiations (May-Sep 1985), 34120 C
☐ Energy sector, measures to curb demand and increase production, declaration of state of emergency, dismissals (Jun-Oct 1985), 34120 C
☐ Food supply problems, reported unrest (late 1985), 34120 C

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Jun 1985), 34507 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Alignment with rest of Soviet bloc, indications, Pres. Ceausescu stmts. on defence, Warsaw Pact and CMEA (Feb-Dec 1985), 34120 C

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Sep 1986), 34635 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Hungarian minority, alleged Romanian harassment (1985), 34120 C
☐ Trade agt. for 1986-90 (Oct 1985), 34573 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visits, C. Dascalescu, Pres. Suharto (May, Sep 1985), 34233 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, speculation on state of health (Oct 1985), 34120 C
☐ Socialist Democracy and Unity Front, third congress, re-election of chairman (Feb 1985), 34120 C

Internal Security
☐ Car-bomb attacks involving Syrian nationals (May 1985), 34120 C

ROMANIA (contd)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu (Oct 1985), 34120 C

Social Policy
☐ Birth rate, measures to increase (Dec 1985), 34120 C

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, Romanian plans to seek long-term oil supply agt. (early 1985), 34120 C

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Co-operation: trade and transport agt., Turkish leaders' visits (May 1985-Jul 1986), 34496 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Most-favoured-nation status and other concessions to Romania, calls for ending, resig. of US ambassador over policy differences (May-Jul 1985), 34120 C
☐ Visit, G. Shultz (Dec 1985), 34120 C

S

ST KITTS AND NEVIS

Economic Affairs
☐ World Bank, accession of St Kitts and Nevis (Aug 1984), 34134 B

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34619 A

ST LUCIA

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34619 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Jul 1986), 34781 A

ST PIERRE AND MIQUELON

Elections
☐ French National Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Status, pressure for reversion to territorial status (1985-early 1986), 34303 A

ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

Internal Security
☐ Interpol, accession of St Vincent and the Grenadines (late 1985), 34398 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34619 A

SAN MARINO

China, Relations with
☐ Visa exemption agreement (May 1985), 34576 B

Council of State
☐ Christian Democrat-Communist coalition, formation (Jul 1986), 34576 B

SÃO TOMÉ AND PRÍNCIPE

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization (Feb 1986), 34218 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Opposition in exile, stmt. by Independent Democratic Union of São Tomé and Príncipe (Nov 1985), 34218 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pinto da Costa (Nov 1985), 34218 A

SAUDI ARABIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Oil minister, dismissal, acting replacement (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

European Communities
☐ Petrochemical products, EC imposition of import tariffs (Jan 1985), 34264 A

SAUDI ARABIA (contd)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Illegal arms trade case, sentences (May 1986), 34444 A

Petroleum
☐ (See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐ Prices, switch to market-related pricing, conclusion of "netback" agreements with oil companies (Jul 1985-May 1986), 34702 A
☐ Production, figs. (1983-85), slump, effect on economy, abandonment of role in OPEC as swing producer, cuts (mid-1985-Sep 1986), 34702 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Missile deal, progress (Jun 1986), 34464 (mwe)
☐ Visit, US Vice-President, differences over oil market trends (Apr 1986), 34702 A

SENEGAL

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes, composition (Jan 1985, Jan 1986), 34089 C

Economic Affairs
☐ Agricultural policy, reform of state agencies and other measures (Jan-Apr 1985), 34089 C
☐ Debt, figs., rescheduling agt. with Paris Club (Jan 1985), 34089 C
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Jan 1985), 34089 C

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Diouf, aid request (Nov 1985), 34089 C

Gambia, Relations with
☐ Confederation, see main hdg. **Senegambia**

Internal Security
☐ Casamance separatists' trial (Nov 1985), 34089 C
☐ Opposition, authorities' banning of alliance, arrests of PDS activists (Apr-Sep 1985), 34089 C

Mongolia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1985), 34089 C

Political Parties
☐ *Alliance démocratique sénégalaise*, formation, membership, authorities' ban (Jul, Sep 1985), 34089 C
☐ *Parti démocratique sénégalais*, reported split, expulsions (Nov 1985), 34089 C
☐ *Union démocratique sénégalaise*, formation (Feb-mid-1985), 34089 C

SENEGAMBIA

Confederation
☐ Council of Ministers, changes (Oct 1984), 34089 B

SEYCHELLES

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets for 1985 and 1986 (Dec 1984, Dec 1985), 34279 A
☐ Five-year plan, launch (Dec 1984), 34279 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1985), 34279 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Opposition: assassination of MPR leader in exile; formation of Seychelles National Movement; revival of Seychelles Democratic Party (Nov 1984-Sep 1985), 34279 A

Internal Security
☐ Coup in 1981, release of mercenary leader in S. Africa (May 1985), 34279 A

Seychelles People's Progressive Front
☐ Congress (Sep 1985), 34279 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Apr 1986), 34407 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Coup in Seychelles in 1981, release of mercenary leader in S. Africa (May 1985), 34279 A

SIERRA LEONE

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, appt. (Jun 1986), 34464 (mwe)

Elections
☐ Legislative (May 1986), 34401 (mwe)

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Recall of Liberian ambassador and closure of border over alleged Sierra Leonean involvement in coup attempt (Nov 1985), 34146 A

SINGAPORE

Brunei, Relations with
☐ Talks on bilateral issues and security co-operation (Oct 1985), 34568 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, appt. acting ministers (Feb 1986), 34739 A

Corruption
☐ Fraud, arrest of Tan Koon Swan following collapse of Pan Electric (Jan 1986), 34293 A; trial and sentencing (Aug 1986), 34739 A; 34741 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets for 1985-86 and 1986-87 (Mar 1985, Mar 1986), 34739 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 34739 A
☐ Measures to expand economy, reforms proposed by Economic Committee (Jul 1985-Apr 1986), 34739 A
☐ Stock exchange, temporary closure following collapse of Pan Electric, passage of Securities Industries Act to regulate (Dec 1985-Mar 1986), 34739 A

Foreign Relations
☐ (See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐ Asia-Pacific region, Prime Minister's visits to Australia, Burma, China, Fiji, Indonesia, Japan, S. Korea, New Zealand, Philippines and Taiwan (Apr 1985-Jun 1986), 34739 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Judiciary, report of inquiry into allegations of govt. interference (Jul 1986), 34739 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Arrest of Tan Koon Swan in Singapore following collapse of Pan Electric (Jan 1986), 34293 A; sentencing for fraud (Aug 1986), 34739 A; 34741 A

Political Parties
☐ Workers Party, sentencing of sec. gen (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

Press and Other Media
☐ Asian Wall Street Journal, imposition of fine (Dec 1985), 34739 A
☐ Foreign press, greater restrictions, expulsion of journalist (Mar-Aug 1986), 34739 A

Social Policy
☐ Education, discontinuation of priority policy (May 1985), 34739 A

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)
☐ Membership, anct. of withdrawal by Singapore (Dec 1985), 34332 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lee Kwan Yew, address to joint meeting of Senate and House of Reps. (Oct 1985), 34739 A

SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL
☐ See main hdg. **International Party Organizations**

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Prime Minister, resig. over alleged misuse of aid, election of successor (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

SOMALIA

Armed Forces
☐ Conscription, reports of mass compulsory conscription of students (Oct 1984), 34407 A
☐ Purge of Hawiye officers (Apr 1986), 34407 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization, composition, changes (Feb, Aug 1985), 34407 A

SOMALIA (contd)

☐ Supreme Court, appt. of chairman (Dec 1985), 34407 A

Constitution
☐ Amendments (Dec 1984), 34407 A

Djibouti, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Djibouti**, subhdg. "Somalia, Relations with"

Drought and Famine
☐ Fears of recurrence, appeal for international assistance (early 1986), 34407 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Aid, donors' approval of development programme (Nov 1984), 34407 A
☐ Budget for 1986 (Dec 1985), 34407 A
☐ Currency, devaluations, introduction of two-tier exchange rate (Sep 1984, Jan 1985), 34407 A
☐ Debt, rescheduling agt. (Mar 1986), 34407 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-85), 34407 A
☐ IMF standby agt. (Feb 1986), 34407 A
☐ Recovery programme (1985), 34407 A

Elections
☐ People's Assembly (Dec 1984), 34407 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Refugees: influx from Ethiopia, cholera outbreak; UNHCR emergency aid appeal (Jul 1984-Apr 1986), 34407 A
☐ State of relations: Italian-mediated negotiations over hijack incident; arrest of Somali rebel leader in Ethiopia; leaders' meeting, talks between Ethiopian and Somali delegations (Nov 1984-May 1986), 34407 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, injury in road accident, declaration of state of emergency by acting pres. (May 1986), 34407 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty (Jan 1986), 34407 A
☐ Death sentences on youths for role in bombing campaign, repeal (Oct-Nov 1984), 34407 A
☐ Hijacking of airliner to Ethiopia by dissident members of armed forces (Nov 1984), 34407 A
☐ Opposition movements (SNM and DFSS): guerrilla activities; govt. response, mass arrests of civilians, reported executions; arrest of DFSS leader in Ethiopia; SNM and DFSS congresses, appts., split in DFSS, formation of splinter group (late 1984-early 1986), 34407 A
☐ Tribal unrest: clashes between Ogadeni and other groups; unrest among Hawiye people (Jun 1985, May 1986), 34407 A

Kenya, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Moi, Somali delegation (Jul, Nov 1984), 34407 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Apr 1985), 34407 A
☐ Somali rebel movement, indications of cessation of Libyan support (1985), 34407 A

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Apr 1986), 34407 A

Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party
☐ Congress, re-election of sec.-gen., nomination of presidential candidate (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Agreements: airline landing rights agt.; alleged secret arms supply deal (May, Dec 1984), 34407 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ "Normalization" of relations, Somali stmt. (Feb 1985), 34407 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Controversy over application of less favourable exchange rate to UN agencies (Jan-Mar 1985), 34407 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Nuclear waste disposal, reported agt., denials (Aug 1985), 34407 A

SOUTH AFRICA

African National Congress (ANC)
☐ See subhdg. "Political Organizations"

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (May 1986), 34594 A

Black Homelands
☐ (See also subhdgs. for 'independent' homelands—"Bophuthatswana", "Ciskei", "Transkei" and "Venda"—and "Internal Security")
☐ Black urbanization programme, forced removal of Mogopa villagers (Feb 1984), 34274 A; proposed abolition of pass laws, govt. White Paper, ending of forced removals, moves towards granting of property rights to blacks (Jan-May 1986), 34722 A
☐ KwaNdebele: violence over proposed transfer of community from Lebowa; confirmation of conferral of independence in 1986 (Jan-Feb 1986), 34274 A; imposition of curfew (Jun 1986), 34658 A; Assembly rejection of independence plan (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe), death of Chief Minister, appt. of successor (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ KwaZulu: reported immigration from Transkei, clashes between Pondo and Zulu ethnic groups; joint conference between tribal govt. and Natal Provincial Council (Nov 1985-Apr 1986), 34274 A
☐ Lebowa: anct. of establishment of joint commission with Gazankulu; severance of ties with S. Africa in protest at proposed transfer of community to KwaNdebele (Mar 1985, Feb 1986), 34274 A
☐ Map showing location of homelands, 34274

Bophuthatswana
☐ President: inauguration for further term, increase in powers; mtg. with Pres. Botha (Dec 1984-Dec 1985), 34274 A
☐ Security developments: unrest, shootings, allegations of police brutality; trade union ban, dismissal of striking miners; new security legislation (Mar 1984-Mar 1986), 34274 A

Botswana, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Botswana**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, change (Sep 1985), 34089 A; reorganization, composition (Nov 1986), 34722 A; 34789 A
☐ Ministers' Councils, changes (to Nov 1986), 34722 A
☐ National Statutory Council, proposed establishment of multiracial advisory body (Jan-May 1986), 34722 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Anglican Church: Pretoria Council of Churches anct. of investigation into Mamelodi shootings; Bishop Tutu's attempts to mediate in violence, election as Archbishop of Cape Town, meetings with Pres. Botha (Nov 1985-Sep 1986), 34658 A
☐ Arrests of religious leaders, mass arrests of congregations (Oct 1985-Jun 1986), 34658 A; withdrawal of charges against A. Boesak (Nov 1986), 34722 A
☐ Catholic Bishops' Conference, arrest of sec.-gen., allegations of torture (Jun-Aug 1986), 34658 A
☐ Dutch Reformed Church, cancellation of meeting with ANC following pressure from authorities (late 1985), 34658 A; election of moderators of white and coloured sections, (NGK) general synod, policy changes (Sep-Oct 1986), 34722 A
☐ Kairos document (Sep 1985), 34781 A
☐ Sanctions, Bishop Tutu stmt. (Apr 1986), 34658 A

Ciskei
☐ Cabinet, changes, investigations into corruption allegations against minister (Jan-Aug 1985), 34274 A
☐ Israel, closure of trade mission in Tel Aviv following allegations of corruption in Ciskei development projects (Aug 1985), 34274 A
☐ Security developments: acquittal of UDF member; coup plot sentences; ending of bus boycott, unrest, detentions (1984-Aug 1985), 34274 A; release of President Lennox Sebe's brother from prison, kidnap of son (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ South Africa: deterioration in relations, anct. of withdrawal of SADF contingent; President's meeting with Pres. Botha (Jun 1984-Nov 1985), 34274 A

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

Commonwealth
☐ (See also subhdg. "Sanctions")
☐ Group of Eminent Persons (EPG), establishment to encourage dialogue, meetings in London, visits to S. Africa, publication of report (Nov 1985-Jun 1986), 34647 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jul 1986), 34594 A

Defence
☐ Fighter aircraft, unveiling of new model (Jul 1986), 34722 A

Disasters
☐ Fire in Kinross gold mine (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Sanctions")
☐ Boycotts of white businesses by black consumers (late 1985), 34594 A; rent boycott in townships (to Sep 1986), 34658 A
☐ Budget for 1986-87 (Mar 1986), 34594 A
☐ Debt, talks, extension of moratorium, interim agt. on partial repayment (Oct 1985-Jul 1986), 34594 A
☐ Immigrant workers, govt. contingency plan for repatriation (Nov 1985), 34594 A
☐ Nuclear energy, temporary closure of Koeberg reactor (Feb-Jun 1985), 34594 A
☐ Oil supplies, figs., sentencing of captain of the *Salem* (Feb-Sep 1986), 34594 A; sabotage attack on oil-from-coal plants (Nov 1985), 34658 A
☐ Reflationary measures (Sep, Nov 1985), 34594 A
☐ Unemployment, estimates (late 1985, Sep 1986), 34594 A

Elections
☐ House of Assembly, by-elections (Oct 1985, Sep 1986), 34722 A

European Communities
☐ (See also subhdg. "Sanctions")
☐ Code of conduct for companies operating in S. Africa, strengthening, report on application (Nov 1985), 34594 A
☐ Front-line states, Foreign Ministers' meeting with EC representatives in Lusaka (Feb 1986), 34594 A

Foreign Relations
☐ (See also subhdgs. for individual countries, "Commonwealth", "European Communities" and "Sanctions")
☐ Ambassadors, appt. first non-white S. African ambassador (Sep 1986), 34594 A
☐ Black immigrant workers, govt. contingency plans for repatriation (Nov 1985), 34594 A
☐ International Red Cross, exclusion of S. African govt. delegation from conference, retaliation against ICRC workers in S. Africa (Oct-Nov 1986), 34721 (mwe)
☐ Neighbouring countries, map showing economic dependence on S. Africa, new trade regulations for those advocating sanctions (Aug 1986), 34594 A; SADF raids on Botswana, Zambia and Zimbabwe, reactions (May 1986), 34658 A; S. African proposal for regional security body (Jan 1986), 34722 A
☐ OAU, resolution on S. Africa (Jul 1986), 34728 A
☐ Socialist International, special meeting on southern Africa (Apr 1986), 34652 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Illegal arms trade case, sentences (May 1986), 34444 A

Industrial Relations
☐ "Stayaway" protests by black workers (May 1986), 34594 A; (Sep 1986), 34658 A; (Oct 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ Strikes: figs. for 1985; dismissals at Soweto hospital, reinstatement following court ruling; mineworkers' strike (Nov 1985-Aug 1986), 34594 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Black Homelands", and subhdgs. for 'independent' homelands—"Bophuthatswana", "Ciskei", "Transkei" and "Venda")
☐ Apartheid, reform proposals and measures, Pres. Botha speech, proposed abolition of pass laws, tabling of Identification Bill, Foreign Minister's "black president" remarks, educational reforms, govt. White Paper on

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

urbanization, tabling of legislation providing for National Statutory Council, Black Communities Development Amendment Bill (May 1985-Sep 1986), 34722 A

☐ Deaths of anti-apartheid campaigners in road accident (Dec 1985), 34722 A

☐ House of Assembly (white), resig. of opposition MP, new leader of official opposition, representation by party (to Sep 1986), 34722 A

☐ Joint conference between Natal Provincial Council and KwaZulu tribal govt. on future legislature for area (Apr 1986), 34274 A

☐ Local govt., changes to provincial and municipal system (May-Jul 1986), 34722 A

☐ National Statutory Council, moves towards establishment, *Inkatha* leader's stmt. on conditions for participation (Jan-May 1986), 34722 A

Internal Security

☐ (See also subhdgs. "Black Homelands", "Church-State Relations", "Political Organizations", "Press and Other Media" and subhdgs. for 'independent' homelands—"Bophuthatswana", "Ciskei", "Transkei" and "Venda")

☐ Banning orders: extension of bans on meetings, banning of Soweto commemorative meetings; court rulings on orders against dissidents, lifting of restrictions, list of persons still banned; banning of organizations, court ruling on validity (Oct 1985-Sep 1986), 34658 A

☐ Biko case, disciplinary action against doctor (Oct 1985), 34658 A

☐ Bombings and land-mine explosions, deaths of whites in bomb attack on Durban shopping centre, sentencing and execution of alleged ANC member (Nov 1985-Apr 1986), 34658 A

☐ Deaths, conflicting figs. of unrest-related deaths, govt. statistics (1984-Sep 1986), 34658 A

☐ Detentions, figs., release of detainees, mass arrests, publication of names of 8,551 detainees, court rulings on validity of regulations governing detentions (Oct 1985-Aug 1986), 34658 A

☐ Executions: reactions to hanging of B. Moloïse, executions of ANC members (Oct 1985, Sep 1986), 34658 A

☐ Factional clashes: between Pondo and Zulu ethnic groups around Durban (Nov 1985-Jan 1986), 34274 A; fighting in Crossroads squatter camp, clashes between "comrades" and "fathers", alleged police intervention in favour of the "fathers", destruction of dwellings, mediation by Bishop Tutu (Feb-Jun 1986), 34658 A

☐ Human rights, Amnesty International stmt. on abuses (Mar 1986), 34658 A

☐ Sabotage attack on oil-from-coal plants (Nov 1985), 34658 A

☐ State of emergency, extension to Western Cape areas, partial lifting, lifting in remaining districts, reimposition nationwide, passage by President's Council of new security legislation, imposition of curfew in black townships and districts of Orange Free State, court rulings on emergency regulations (Oct 1985-Aug 1986), 34658 A

☐ Township unrest: dismissals of Soweto hospital workers, reinstatement following court ruling, black consumer boycotts (Nov 1985), 34594 A; deaths in Mamelodi township, violence in Alexandra, "necklace killings", Soweto disturbances following rent and schools boycott, police prevention of funeral gatherings (Nov 1985-Sep 1986), 34658 A

☐ Trade unionists, arrests (Jun-Jul 1986), 34594 A; 34658 A

☐ Treason trials, withdrawal of charges against anti-apartheid activists, further trials of activists, sentencing (Oct 1985-Jun 1986), 34658 A; sentencing of white ANC member, acquittals of UDF members (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

☐ Winnie Mandela, defiance of banning order, arrests, Supreme Court rejection of appeal, withdrawal of charges, eventual lifting of restrictions (Dec 1985-Jul 1986), 34658 A

Lesotho, Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Lesotho**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

Maps

☐ Homelands, 34274

☐ Southern Africa, dependence on S. Africa, 34601

Mozambique, Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Mozambique**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Netherlands, Relations with

☐ De Jonge affair, continued refuge in Dutch embassy building (to Oct 1986), 34658 A

☐ Sanctions, measures against trade (Sep 1985), 34594 A

Political Organizations

☐ African National Congress (ANC), operations against by S. African forces: in Botswana (Feb 1985-Jan 1986), 34087 A; in Swaziland region (Dec 1985), 34214 A; contacts with UK govt. officials (Feb, Jun 1986), 34594 A; executions of members, trials on treason charges, president's interview with *Cape Times*, policy stmt., SADF raids on alleged ANC bases in Zambia, Zimbabwe and Botswana (Oct 1985-Sep 1986), 34658 A; linking of release of Nelson Mandela to fate of Soviet dissidents and S. African captive in Angola (Jan 1986), 34722 A; killing of members in Lesotho, deportations of political refugees (Dec 1985-Aug 1986), 34786 A; sentencing of white member (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

☐ Afrikaner Resistance Movement (AWB), aims, disruption of National Party meetings (Apr-May 1986), 34722 A

☐ Azanian People's Organization (Azapo), arrest of vice-president, release (Jun, Aug 1986), 34658 A; resig. of pres., acting replacement (Oct 1986), 34722 A

☐ Communist Party, lifting of banning order against member (Mar 1986), 34568 A; death of general secretary, replacement (Mar 1986), 34722 A

☐ Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa, formation (Oct 1986), 34722 A

☐ National Party, disruption of meetings by extreme right-wing groups, federal congress, resig. of P. Botha as leader of the party in Cape Province (Apr-Sep 1986), 34722 A

☐ Progressive Federal Party, resigs. of leaders and MP, election of interim leadership (Feb 1986), 34722 A; congress, confirmation of leadership, approval of continued dialogue with ANC (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

☐ United Christian Conciliation Party, formation (Oct 1986), 34722 A

☐ United Democratic Front (UDF), acquittal of member in Ciskei (Mar 1984), 34274 A; withdrawal of treason charges against some members, further trials, arrests of members and officials, release of Durban official (Oct 1985-Aug 1986), 34658 A; declaration as "affected organization" (Oct 1986), 34722 A; acquittals in treason trial (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

Press and Other Media

☐ *Cape Times*, charges against editor for publication of interview with ANC president (Nov 1985), 34658 A

☐ Restrictions on media coverage of unrest, lifting, total embargo on reports, court rulings on legality (Nov 1985-Sep 1986), 34658 A

Sanctions

☐ Australia, imposition (Aug 1986), 34594 A

☐ Canada, moves towards, ban on promotion of tourism (Jul-Sep 1985), 34594 A

☐ Commonwealth, differences at Nassau summit, accord, M. Thatcher's comments, London mini-summit and decision on sanctions (Oct 1985-Aug 1986), 34647 A

☐ Company withdrawals (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

☐ Denmark, imposition, moves to ban trade (Oct 1985-May 1986), 34594 A

☐ European Communities, stmt. of intent at Council meeting, European Parliament resolution (Jun, Jul 1986), 34625 A; mission by president of Council, partial implementation (Jul-Sep 1986), 34594 A

☐ France, govt. intervention to prevent renegotiation of coal supply deals; return of French ambassador (late 1985-May 1986), 34594 A

☐ Hong Kong, ban on direct import of krugerrands, Pik Botha visit (Aug, Sep 1986), 34594 A

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

☐ Ireland, ban on imports of fruit and vegetables (Mar 1986), 34594 A

☐ Japan, anct. of further sanctions, Pik Botha visit (Sep 1986), 34594 A

☐ Netherlands, measures against trade (Sep 1985), 34594 A

☐ New Zealand, imposition (Aug 1986), 34594 A

☐ Norway, measures to reduce trade, oil supply figs. (Dec 1985-Sep 1986), 34594 A

☐ Socialist International, call for sanctions (Apr 1986), 34652 A

☐ Sweden, ban on agricultural imports and other measures (Jan 1986), 34594 A

☐ United Kingdom, position on EC measures (to Sep 1986), 34594 A; policy stmts., resistance to imposition, controversy over newspaper article alleging concern of Queen, protest withdrawals from Commonwealth Games in Edinburgh (Oct 1985-Aug 1986), 34647 A

☐ UN, World Conference (Jun 1986), 34594 A

☐ United States, diplomatic measures following S. African raids on neighbouring countries; Central Bank governor's stmt. on economic sanctions, congressional votes; extension of limited measures imposed in 1985 (May-Sep 1986), 34594 A; congressional overriding of presidential veto, enactment of extensive sanctions (Sep-Oct 1986), 34722 A; implementation (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)

Seychelles, Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Seychelles**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Social Policy

☐ (See also subhdg. "Black Homelands")

☐ Education system, changes (Sep 1985-Jan 1986), 34722 A

Somalia, Relations with

☐ Agreements: airline landing rights agt.; alleged secret arms supply deal (May, Dec 1984), 34407 A

Swaziland, Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Swaziland**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Taiwan, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pik Botha, trade agt. (Sep 1986), 34594 A; 34814 A

Trade Unions

☐ (See also subhdgs. "Industrial Relations" and "Internal Security")

☐ Azanian Confederation of Trade Unions (Azactu), merger with CUSA (Oct 1986), 34722 A

☐ Banning orders against union officials, continuation (as at Sep 1986), 34658 A

☐ Confederation of South African Trade Unions (COSATU), formation, participating unions, election of officers (Dec 1985), 34594 A; arrest of general secretary (Jun 1986), 34658 A

☐ Council of Unions of South Africa (CUSA), arrest of general secretary, release (Jun 1986), 34658 A; merger with Azactu (Oct 1986), 34722 A

☐ Metal and Allied Workers' Union, mass arrest of members (Jul 1986), 34658 A

☐ Trade Union Council of South Africa (TUCSA), anct. of dissolution (Oct 1986), 34722 A

☐ United Workers' Union of South Africa (UWUSA), formation of Zulu-led federation (May 1986), 34594 A

Transkei

☐ President, election, inauguration (Feb 1986), 34274 A

☐ Security developments: student unrest, banning of UDF and student organizations; ANC attacks; report on detentions (May 1984-Nov 1985), 34274 A

☐ South Africa, President's meeting with Pres. Botha (Nov 1985), 34274 A

United Democratic Front (UDF)

☐ See subhdg. "Political Organizations"

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ (See also subhdg. "Sanctions")

☐ Contacts with ANC (Feb, Jun 1986), 34594 A

United Nations Organization

☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1985), 34328 A

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

☐ Sec. Ccl. resolutions, UK and US vetoes (Nov 1985-Jun 1986), 34594 A; 34658 A; (Dec 1985), 34786 A
☐ World Conference on Sanctions (Jun 1986), 34594 A

United States, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. "Sanctions")
☐ Divestment, report on extent by US firms (May 1986), 34594 A; further withdrawals (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ State of relations: visits of congressional delegation and C. Crocker, policy stmts.; contacts between ANC and US ambassador to Zambia (Jan-Jul 1986), 34594 A

Venda
☐ Expansion, report of incorporation of territory (Sep 1985), 34274 A
☐ South Africa, President's meeting with Pres. Botha (Nov 1985), 34274 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Zambia**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Zimbabwe**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

SOVIET UNION

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Argentina, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Argentina**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Armed Forces
☐ Air Force, deaths of Commander, head of political directorate and regional commander (May 1985), 34749 A
☐ Chief Military Procurator, appt. (Feb 1986), 34367 A
☐ Conscription, scandal over officials' alleged use of influence to prevent sons from being sent to Afghanistan (Jul 1986), 34816 A
☐ Group of Soviet Forces in Germany, new commander-in-chief (Aug 1986), 34755 A
☐ Navy, appt. of C.-in-C. (Dec 1985), 34123 A
☐ Promotions (Feb 1986), 34367 A

Armenia
☐ Corruption, dismissal of minister, censure of CP (Apr-Oct 1986), 34749 A
☐ Nationalism: death of activist in labour camp (Apr 1985), 34185 A
☐ President, replacement (Dec 1985), 34123 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Austria**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Azerbaijan
☐ Corruption, dismissals (to Feb 1986), 34749 A
☐ President, replacement (Dec 1985), 34123 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bulgaria**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Byelorussia
☐ Corruption, dismissals (Oct 1986), 34749 A
☐ Council of Ministers, new Chairman (Dec 1985), 34123 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ (See also subhdgs. for constituent republics)
☐ Bureaus of Council of Ministers, establishment, appt. of chairs (Nov 1986), 34755 A
☐ Council of Ministers, changes (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34123 A; (Jan 1986), 34367 A; (May-Nov 1986), 34755 A
☐ Diplomatic appts. (early 1986), 34367 A
☐ Media appts. (Feb-Mar 1986), 34367 A
☐ Republics: list of chairs of Councils of Ministers and Presidium Presidents (as at Jan 1986), 34123 A
☐ State Committees, formation, appt. of chairs (Feb-Apr 1986), 34367 A; dismissals, appts. (Jul-Aug 1986), 34749 A; (Jun-Oct 1986), 34755 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

China, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Communist Party (CPSU)
☐ 27th congress, attendance, Gorbachev's report, approval (Feb-Mar 1986), 34367 A
☐ Central cttee., speculation on position of V. Grishin in politburo (Jan 1986), 34123 A; removal, composition of new politburo and secretariat (Feb-Mar 1986), 34367 A
☐ Control committee, appt. of chair (Mar 1986), 34367 A
☐ Corruption, expulsions from party (to Nov 1986), 34749 A
☐ Komsomol, new first secretary (Jul 1986), 34755 A
☐ Membership, figs. (Feb 1986), 34367 A
☐ Moscow city administration, alleged mismanagement, dismissals (Dec 1985-Jan 1986), 34123 A
☐ Programme, new edition, draft, discussions, approval by CPSU congress (Oct 1985-Mar 1986), 34367 A; 34374 A
☐ Republics: list of first secretaries (as at end-1985), 34123 A
☐ Rules, amendments, text, approval by CPSU congress (to Mar 1986), 34367 A; 34374 A

Corruption
☐ Campaign against corruption and inefficiency, dismissals of ministers (Dec 1985, Jan 1986), 34123 A; Gorbachev stmts. (Feb 1986), 34367 A; further dismissals, reprimands and executions, introduction of more stringent legal measures, purge of police force (to Nov 1986), 34749 A

Côte d'Ivoire, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, resumption (Feb 1986), 34604 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Czechoslovakia**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Defence
☐ Cruise missile (unarmed), violation of Norwegian airspace and crash in Finnish territory, Soviet apology (Dec 1984-Feb 1985), 34749 A
☐ Expenditure, figs. (1986), 34749 A

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet embassy staff (May 1984), 34505 A

Disasters
☐ Air crashes (Feb, May 1985), 34749 A
☐ Chernobyl, explosions and fire at nuclear power complex, casualty figs., immediate repercussions (Apr-May 1986), 34460 A; commission report, efforts to reduce long-term effects, punishment of officials, restarting of reactors (Apr-Nov 1986), 34749 A; dismissals (Jul 1986), 34755 A; presentation of report to IAEA, conclusions (Aug 1986), 34779 A; industrialized countries' summit stmt. (May 1986), 34841 A
☐ Collapse of factory dam causing pollution of River Dniestr, sentences for negligence (Jul 1985), 34749 A
☐ Earthquakes (Oct 1985, Aug 1986), 34749 A
☐ Sinking of Black Sea cruise liner, submarine sinkings (Jun 1983-Oct 1986), 34749 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Energy", "Environmental Policy" and "Petroleum" and main hdg. **Space Research**)
☐ Agriculture, resolution on improving management, grain harvest figs. (Mar, Nov 1986), 34749 A
☐ Budget and state plan for 1986 (Nov 1985), 34749 A
☐ Debt, estimate (end-1985), 34749 A
☐ Economic performance in 1981-85, figs. (Mar 1986), 34367 A; plan fulfilment in 1985 (Jan 1986), 34749 A
☐ Five-year plan for 1986-90, presentation (Mar 1986), 34367 A; endorsement (Jun 1986), 34749 A
☐ Liberalization measures (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Policy guidelines (Feb-Mar 1986), 34367 A
☐ Trade, Soviet approaches to GATT (Apr 1986), 34588 A; response of member countries, trade figs., changes in management of trade, closure of merchant bank (1985-Sep 1986), 34749 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Improvement in relations (1985), 34325 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

Energy
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Electricity shortages (1986), 34749 A
☐ Nuclear energy: entry into force of voluntary safeguards agt. with IAEA; disaster at Chernobyl site, repercussions (Jun 1985-May 1986), 34460 A; commission report, efforts to reduce long-term effects, punishment of officials, restarting of reactors (Apr-Nov 1986), 34749 A; presentation of report to IAEA, findings, closure of similar reactors for modifications (Aug 1986), 34779 A
☐ Plan fulfilment, figs. for 1985, targets for 1986, 34749 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage (1984-85), 34774 A
☐ Chernobyl, see subhdg. "Disasters"
☐ River diversion scheme, map, shelving (Aug 1986), 34749 A

Estonia
☐ Nationalism: "Baltic tribunal", clashes between police and students, sentencing of priest (Apr-Oct 1985), 34185 A

Fiji, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Fiji**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Finland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Finland**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Foreign Policy
☐ Gorbachev stmts. (Feb 1986), 34367 A; anct. of troop withdrawals from Afghanistan and Mongolia, stmt. on relations with China (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)

France, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Georgia
☐ Corruption, dismissals (Dec 1985-Jul 1986), 34749 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany)**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Greece, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Greece**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Hungary, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Hungary**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Iceland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iceland**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

India, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agt. (Oct 1985), 34233 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of Molotov (Nov 1986), 34755 A
☐ Democratization, measures to promote (Feb 1986), 34367 A

Internal Security
☐ Afghanistan, measures against army deserters and activists opposed to military involvement (Jul-Nov 1986), 34816 A
☐ Amnesty (Apr 1985), 34185 A
☐ Attacks on Soviet property abroad (Feb, Mar 1985), 34185 A
☐ Criminal code, changes in sentencing, establishment of "settlement colonies" (Apr-May 1985), 34185 A
☐ Defections: Yurchenko affair, apparent defection attempt by sailor in USA, return of deserters from Afghanistan, defections of diplomats and others, disappearance of academician in Spain, return of Svetlana Alliluyeva Peters (Oct 1984-Jan 1986), 34185 A; re-defection (Apr 1986), 34337 (mwe)
☐ Dissidents, granting of exit visas to relatives of A. Shcharansky (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

SOVIET UNION (contd)
☐ Espionage: see subhdg. "United States, Relations with"; and also main hdgs. **France, Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Greece, Italy, Switzerland, United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"
☐ Hijackings (Nov 1984, Dec 1985), 34185 A
☐ Human rights: release of A. Shcharansky, position of Sakharovs, Gorbachev stmt.; measures against activists, deaths in detention (late 1984-Feb 1986), 34185 A; granting of exit visas to relatives of A. Shcharansky (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe); permission for Y. Orlov to emigrate (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Jewish community: emigration, figs. (1984-86); visits of President of World Jewish Congress, sentencing of activists (Nov 1984-late 1985), 34185 A
☐ Nationalist dissent: "Baltic tribunal", incidents in Armenia, Estonia, Lithuania and Ukraine (Apr-Oct 1985), 34185 A
☐ Police, drafting of party loyalists, other changes (1982-Aug 1985), 34185 A
☐ Religion: measures against unofficial activists (late 1984-Jan 1986), 34185 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ State of relations, improvement, ministerial visits (to Aug 1986), 34699 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Italy, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Italy**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Japan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Kazakhstan
☐ Corruption, arrest of former minister and officials (Dec 1985-Jul 1986), 34749 A

Kirghizia
☐ Council of Ministers, new Chairman (May 1986), 34755 A
☐ Corruption, reprimands and dismissals (Jan-Sep 1986), 34749 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Shevardnadze, agt. on demarcation of zones in Sea of Japan (Jan 1986), 34145 (mwe)

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Kuwait**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Laos, Relations with
☐ Visit, Kaysone Phomvihane (Aug 1985), 34619 A

Latvia
☐ Nationalism, "Baltic tribunal" (Jul 1985), 34185 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jul-Aug 1985), 34146 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Lithuania
☐ Nationalism: "Baltic tribunal", other incidents (Jun-Jul 1985), 34185 A

Madagascar, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Madagascar**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Maps
☐ Kurile islands, map showing area under dispute with Japan, 34238
☐ Republics, 34749

Moldavia
☐ Corruption, dismissals and sentencing of officials (Jan-Apr 1986), 34749 A
☐ Council of Ministers, new Chairman (Dec 1985), 34123 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)
☐ President, replacement (Dec 1985), 34123 A

Mongolia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mongolia**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Machel (Mar-Apr 1986), 34790 A

Norway, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Norway**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Petroleum
☐ Price, changes (Jul 1985-Jan 1986), 34702 A
☐ Production, cut in solidarity with OPEC action (Aug 1986), 34702 A; problems, reduction of exports to West and Comecon countries, allegations of mismanagement, dismissals, increased investment, oil finds (1985), 34749 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Population
☐ Figs. (Oct 1986), 34749 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta*, appt. of editor-in-chief (Feb 1986), 34367 A
☐ *Kommunist*, appt. of editor (Feb 1986), 34367 A
☐ Novosti Press Agency, appt. of head (Mar 1986), 34367 A
☐ *Sovietskaya Kultura*, appt. of editor-in-chief (Feb 1986), 34367 A
☐ Writers' Union, new first secretary (Jun 1986), 34755 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Romania**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

RSFSR
☐ Corruption, sentencing of ministers and officials (Dec 1985-Aug 1986), 34749 A

Social Policy
☐ AIDS, admission of presence (Jun 1986), 34588 B
☐ Guidelines (Feb 1986), 34367 A
☐ Nationalities, policy stmt. (Feb 1986), 34367 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ "Normalization" of relations, Somali stmt. (Feb 1985), 34407 A

Supreme Soviet
☐ Presidium, appts., composition (Jun 1986), 34755 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, I. Carlsson (Apr 1986), 34363 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Tadjikistan
☐ Communist Party, appt. of first secretary (Dec 1985), 34123 A
☐ Corruption, dismissals (Dec 1985-Jun 1986), 34749 A
☐ Council of Ministers, new Chairman (Dec 1985), 34123 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Border demarcation agt. (Jan 1986), 34496 A

Turkmenia
☐ Communist Party, appt. of first secretary (Dec 1985), 34123 A
☐ Corruption, dismissals (to Oct 1986), 34749 A
☐ Council of Ministers, new Chairman (Dec 1985), 34123 A

Tuvalu, Relations with
☐ Fishing rights, Tuvaluan rejection of Soviet application (Jun 1985), 34427 A

Ukraine
☐ Corruption, dismissals, censure of officials (Jan-Oct 1986), 34749 A
☐ Dissidents: sentencing of nationalist activist, deaths of human rights campaigners in detention (Sep 1984-Mar 1985), 34185 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1985), 34134 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

United States, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**, subhdg. "US-Soviet Negotiations")
☐ Defections: Yurchenko affair, apparent defection attempt by Soviet sailor in USA, other incidents, return of Svetlana Alliluyeva Peters (Oct 1984-Jan 1986), 34185 A; re-defection (Apr 1986), 34337 (mwe)
☐ Espionage: arrests and convictions in USA; flight of CIA operative (Oct 1984-Dec 1985), 34091 A; Yurchenko affair, other incidents, East-West spy exchange (May 1985-Feb 1986), 34185 A; further convictions (Jun 1986), 34464 (mwe); (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe); arrest of Soviet UN official and US journalist (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe); release, US expulsion of Soviet UN employees (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe); mutual expulsions (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)
☐ State of relations: exchange of New Year addresses (Jan 1986), 34144 (mwe); Gorbachev stmts. (Feb 1986), 34367 A; effect of US air raid on Libya (Apr 1986), 34454 A; preparatory meeting for summit (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe); effect of Daniloff-Zakharov affair (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe); collapse of Reykjavik summit (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe); differences over human rights at Helsinki anniversary mtg., Shultz-Gorbachev mtg. (Jul 1985), 34836 A

Uzbekistan
☐ Corruption, dismissals and executions (1986), 34749 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Mugabe (Dec 1985), 34082 (mwe)

SPACE RESEARCH
☐ (See also main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**, subhdg. "Space Weapons")

Chinese Programme
☐ Satellites, agts. on commercial launches of US and Swedish satellites (Oct 1985-Sep 1986), 34744 A

European Programme
☐ *Ariane* rocket, loss (Sep 1985), 34266 C; failure of 15th and 18th flights, successful launches (Aug 1984-May 1986), 34716 A
☐ European Space Agency (ESA): meeting on future programmes, agts. with NASA on preliminary programme for permanent space station and on ESA design studies; full membership of Austria and Norway, associate membership of Finland, new director-general (Sep 1984-Sep 1986), 34716 A
☐ Eutelsat, new director-general (Nov 1985), 34716 A
☐ Hermes French space shuttle project, progress, European support (to Jun 1986), 34716 A
☐ Hotol UK spaceplane project, progress (to Sep 1986), 34716 A

Halley's Comet
☐ Missions to investigate, Soviet-ESA co-operation (Mar 1986), 34397 A; Japanese, US, Soviet and ESA projects, findings (Jan 1985-May 1986), 34716 A

Soviet Programme
☐ Glavkosmos, establishment of civilian space agency (Oct 1985), 34397 A
☐ *Mir* space station, launch (Feb 1986), 34397 A
☐ Reusable space vehicle, testing (Dec 1984), 34397 A
☐ Satellite launches (May 1984-Feb 1986), 34397 A
☐ *Soyuz-Salyut* programme (Feb 1984-Nov 1985), 34397 A
☐ *Vega-1* and *Vega-2* missions (Dec 1984-Mar 1986), 34397 A

US Programme
☐ Delta rocket, destruction following malfunction (May 1986), 34400 (mwe)

SPACE RESEARCH (contd)

☐ NASA (National Aeronautics and Space Administration), resignations and dismissals, nomination of new administrator (Jan-Mar 1986), 34266 C; confirmation (May 1986), 34400 (mwe)
☐ Space shuttle programme: problems, suspension following explosion of *Challenger* on take-off, investigations (Jan-Mar 1986), 34266 C; report of *Challenger* inquiry (Jun 1986), 34464 (mwe); Spacelab project (Jul 1985-Sep 1986), 34716 A
☐ Titan rocket, explosion on take-off (Apr 1986), 34337 (mwe)

SPAIN

Andalusia
☐ Political parties, resig. of sec.-gen. of Andalusian Party (Jun 1986), 34820 A
☐ Regional parliament, elections (Jun 1986), 34820 A

Armed Forces
☐ Chiefs of Staff, appointments (Oct 1986), 34820 A
☐ Civil Guard, dismissal of Chief of Staff, appt. of civilian director-general (Oct 1986), 34820 A
☐ Democratic Military Union, moves to reinstate officers dismissed for membership of clandestine group, sentence reductions for coup plotters (Jan-Oct 1986), 34820 A
☐ Police, dismissals of military chiefs, plans to demilitarize, controversy over spying activities against political parties (1985), 34178 A; appt. of civilian chief (Oct 1986), 34820 A
☐ Reforms (to Oct 1986), 34820 A

Asturias
☐ Political parties, formation of Asturian Party (Sep 1986), 34820 A

Basque Region
☐ Initiatives: reported ETA-govt. contacts, offer of new peace terms (1985), 34178 A; recommendations of report on Basque country, rumours of ETA-govt. talks (Apr-Aug 1986), 34820 A
☐ Political parties: legal recognition of *Herri Batasuna*, continued boycott of national parliament; split in Basque Nationalist Party (PNV), formation of *Eusko Abertzalezk-Nacionalistas Vascas* by dissident members, defections (Jun-Sep 1986), 34820 A
☐ Press, re-launch of *Eguna* (Nov 1986), 34820 A
☐ Regional parliament, dissolution, calling of early elections, results (Sep, Nov 1986), 34820 A
☐ Security developments: moves to replace govt. security forces with Basque police; ETA activities, beach-bombings; controversy over disappearance and death of trade union official in police custody; GAL activities, trials of GAL members and Basque militants (1985-Feb 1986), 34178 A; take-up of govt. amnesty offer, allegations of security forces' human rights abuses and links with GAL, arrests of GAL activists; Basque separatist attacks claimed by "Spain Commando", expulsions and deportations of Basque activists from France, extradition from Venezuela, arrest of alleged ETA-m military chief in France, ETA leadership changes; ETA bombing of tourist resorts; report on violence in Basque country, recommendations (Jan-Nov 1986), 34820 A

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Visit, F. González (Dec 1985), 34244 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ (See also subhdgs. for autonomous regions)
☐ Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Jul 1985), 34178 A; new formation, composition, changes in Interior Ministry (Jul-Oct 1986), 34820 A
☐ Central Bank, appt. of president (Jul 1985), 34178 A
☐ Civil aviation, replacement of head (Jul 1985), 34178 A
☐ Prime Minister, inauguration (Jul 1986), 34820 A
☐ Special advisers for Moslem and gypsy communities, appt. (Sep 1986), 34820 A

Castille-León
☐ Regional govt., resig. of chief minister to face fraud charges, replacement (Nov 1986), 34820 A

Catalonia
☐ Political parties, new sec.-gen. of Unified Socialist Party (PSUC) (Jul 1986), 34820 A
☐ Security developments: bomb attacks by *Terra Lluire* separatist organization, internal disputes, expulsions of

SPAIN (contd)

members; emergence of *Milicia Catalana* anti-separatist group, bomb and arson attacks (1985-Oct 1986), 34820 A

Ceuta and Melilla
☐ (See also subhdg. "Morocco, Relations with")
☐ Military governor of Ceuta, appt. (Oct 1986), 34820 A
☐ Moslem community, tension over new aliens' law, formation of Terra Omnium organization in Melilla, govt. concessions (mid-1985-Jan 1986), 34178 A; clashes with non-Moslems, "parallel election" for Moslems not possessing Spanish nationality, appt. of special Moslem adviser to Minister of the Interior (Jun-Sep 1986), 34820 A

Defence
☐ NATO, date for referendum on membership, attitudes of Spanish parties and NATO Sec.-Gen., anti-NATO protests (to Jan 1986), 34178 A; referendum in favour, formula for Spanish participation, controversy over level of military integration, Spanish protests at NATO visits to Gibraltar (Mar-Oct 1986), 34820 A

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Schlüter (Apr 1986), 34505 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "European Communities")
☐ Agriculture, measures relating to EC accession (w.e.f. Jul 1986), 34364 A
☐ Budget for 1986 (Sep 1985), 34178 A
☐ Policy stmt. (mid-1985), 34178 A
☐ Rumasa affair, extradition and house arrest of former proprietor (Nov 1985-Jan 1986), 34178 A
☐ Social security reform, protests, general strike (Apr-Jun 1985), 34178 A
☐ Steel, restrictions on imports from other EC countries (Mar 1986), 34764 A
☐ Tax: cuts and other measures (Apr 1985), 34178 A; introduction of VAT (Jan 1986), 34244 A
☐ Technology transfer, decision to join COCOM (Sep 1985), 34178 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Sep 1985), 34325 A

Elections
☐ General election, anct. of early election, campaign, results (Apr-Jun 1986), 34820 A
☐ Regional parliaments in Galicia (Nov 1985), 34178 A; Andalusia and Basque Region (Jun, Nov 1986), 34820 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Nov 1985), 34411 A

European Communities
☐ (See also subhdg. "Economic Affairs")
☐ Membership, Spanish accession, terms; appt. of Spanish Secretary of State for EC (Oct 1985, Jan 1986), 34244 A

France, Relations with
☐ Basque region: trials in Spain and France of GAL members and Basque militants (Apr-Dec 1985), 34178 A; arrests of GAL activists, expulsions and deportations of Basque activists to Spain, arrest of alleged ETA-m military chief in France, trials (Jan-Nov 1986), 34820 A
☐ State of relations: visit of King Juan Carlos and Foreign Minister, friendship declaration (Jul 1985), 34178 A; agt. on continuation of twice-yearly ministerial meetings (Jun 1986), 34625 A; visit of J. Chirac (Nov 1986), 34820 A

Galicia
☐ Political parties, resig. of president of Galician Coalition, formation of National Galician Party and United Galicia (Jul-Nov 1986), 34820 A
☐ Regional govt., collapse, re-formation (Oct, Nov 1986), 34820 A
☐ Regional parliament, elections (Nov 1985), 34178 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, F. González (Sep-Oct 1985), 34244 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 34625 A

SPAIN (contd)

Industrial Relations
☐ Pilots' strike (late 1985), 34178 A
☐ Trade unions, law on freedoms (Jul 1984), 34178 A
☐ UGT (General Workers' Union), govt. concessions (mid-1984), 34178 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Air crashes, investigations, criticisms of airport safety, replacement of head of civil aviation (Apr-Jul 1985), 34178 A
☐ Civil War, recognition of fighters on Republican side as war veterans and granting of pension rights, decision against public commemoration of 50th anniversary (Jun 1985, Jun 1986), 34820 A
☐ Constitutional court: rulings on legislation and use of "prior appeal"; resig. of president (Jun 1984-Jan 1986), 34178 A
☐ *Cortes* (parliament), opening, election of Speakers, continued *Herri Batasuna* boycott (Jul 1986), 34820 A
☐ Death of Mayor of Madrid (Jan 1986), 34178 A
☐ Incompatibilities, law on holding of state posts (Jan 1985), 34178 A
☐ Judiciary, reforms, election of judges by parliament (Jul-Oct 1985), 34178 A
☐ Monarchy, declaration of Prince Felipe as heir to the throne (Jan 1986), 34820 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Armed Forces", "Basque Region", "Catalonia", "Ceuta and Melilla" and "Libya, Relations with")
☐ Arab attacks (1984-85), 34178 A; bomb attack at Madrid airport (Jun 1986), 34769 A; arrest of suspects (May 1986), 34820 A
☐ Human rights, Amnesty International report (Jul 1985), 34178 A; alleged abuses by security forces (early 1986), 34820 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, incidents involving Spanish vessels in Irish waters (Jul, Nov 1985), 34198 B

Israel, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment, reactions (Jan 1986), 34178 A; Peres-Gonzalez meeting (Jan 1986), 34769 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Craxi-González summit (Jan 1986), 34178 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Kidnapping of Spanish embassy officials, release (Jan-Feb 1986), 34583 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ State of relations: expulsions of Libyans (Dec 1985), 34199 A; recall of Spanish ambassador, expulsion of Spanish workers (Apr 1986), 34454 A; alleged Libyan involvement in extreme right-wing activities in Spain, expulsion of diplomat (May 1986), 34820 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ State of relations: tension over enclaves and Spanish membership of EC, joint military exercises, start of work on tunnel link; visits, King Juan Carlos, A. Filali (Mar-Oct 1986), 34832 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Mediation in Nicaraguan govt.-opposition dialogue (Nov 1985-Feb 1986), 34542 A

Norway, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Willoch (Feb 1985), 34113 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdgs. for autonomous regions)
☐ AP (Popular Alliance), police spying activities against party (May-Nov 1985), 34178 A; challenge to leadership, dismissals and defections, resig. of pres., death of vice-pres. (Sep-Dec 1986), 34820 A
☐ CDS (Democratic and Social Centre), leadership changes (Sep 1986), 34820 A
☐ CP (Popular Coalition), disintegration, defection of PDP (Jul-late 1986), 34820 A
☐ IU (United Left) coalition, formation, request for departure of Humanist Party (Apr, Jun 1986), 34820 A
☐ MOC (Movement of Conscientious Objectors), second congress (May 1986), 34820 A
☐ National Front, formation (Oct 1986), 34820 A

SPAIN (contd)
☐ PCE (Communist Party), divisions, expulsions from central cttee., moves towards formation of Marxist Revolutionary CP, unsuccessful conciliatory conferences (Apr-Oct 1985), 34178 A; reconciliation of factions (Apr 1986), 34820 A
☐ PCOE (Communist Workers' Party), reintegration with "Eurocommunist" PCE (Apr 1986), 34820 A
☐ PL (Liberal Party), resig. of sec.-gen. (Oct 1986), 34820 A
☐ PSOE (Socialist Workers' Party), differences over NATO membership (late 1985-early 1986), 34178 A

Social Policy
☐ Abortion, entry into force of new law (Aug 1985), 34178 A
☐ Aliens, new law, tension in Ceuta and Melilla (mid-1985-Jan 1986), 34178 A
☐ Education, entry into force of new law (Jun 1985), 34178 A
☐ Minorities, appt. of special advisers to Minister of the Interior to represent Moslem and gypsy communities (Sep 1986), 34820 A
☐ Social security reform, protests (Apr-Jul 1985), 34178 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Extradition treaty (Jul 1985), 34178 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation: talks on US troop reductions, visits of US Vice-Pres. and Sec. of State (Oct-Dec 1985), 34178 A; talks, US troop reductions (Mar-Oct 1986), 34820 A
☐ Technology transfer, Spanish decision to join COCOM (Sep 1985), 34178 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Sanguinetti (May 1986), 34419 A

Western Sahara
☐ Polisario attacks on Spanish vessels, expulsion of representatives from Spain (Sep 1985), 34203 A

SRI LANKA

Armed Forces
☐ Mobilization and Supplementary Forces Bill, approval (Oct 1985), 34358 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Tamil refugees, rescue from lifeboats drifting off Canadian coast (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)

Disasters
☐ Dam burst at Trincomalee, investigations of sabotage claims (Apr-May 1986), 34358 A

Elections
☐ By-elections (Sep 1985, Apr 1986), 34358 A

India, Relations with
☐ Indian fishing boats, reported attacks by Sri Lankan security forces (Aug-Oct 1985), 34358 A
☐ Tamils: Indian mediation in talks between Tamils and Sri Lankan govt., Indian settlement proposals; deportation of militant leaders; alleged influx of guerrillas from India; Indo-Sri Lankan agt. on stateless Tamils (Jul 1985-Apr 1986), 34358 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Jayawardene, talks on ethnic issue, contacts at regional mtgs. (Jun-Dec 1985), 34358 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Restoration of civil rights to former Prime Minister, calls for general election (Jan, Apr 1986), 34358 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Tamil Affairs")
☐ Alleged assassination attempt on Pres. Jayawardene (Jul 1985), 34358 A
☐ Bomb attack on airliner at Colombo airport (May 1986), 34358 A
☐ Dam burst at Trincomalee, sabotage claim, investigations (Apr-May 1986), 34358 A
☐ Marxist guerrillas, alleged attacks, arrests (Oct-Nov 1985), 34358 A
☐ Security forces: Mobilization and Supplementary Forces Bill; offensive against guerrillas, allegations of misconduct and attacks on civilians, suspension of air raids on Jaffna (Jun 1985-Mar 1986), 34358 A
☐ State of emergency, extension; regional curfews (Jul 1985-May 1986), 34358 A

SRI LANKA (contd)

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Tamil refugees, arrests in Switzerland for drug trafficking (Jan 1986), 34251 A

Tamil Affairs
☐ Guerrilla activities: clashes with security forces, arrests, spread of violence, declaration of security zone; attacks on civilians at Anuradhapura; deportation of leaders from India; murder of former Tamil MPs, abduction of British journalist; factional fighting (May 1985-May 1986), 34358 A; further guerrilla attacks (May 1986), 34400 (mwe)
☐ Initiatives: ceasefire agt., alleged violations, resig. of Tamil representatives from monitoring committee; govt.-Tamil talks, breakdown; Indian mediation efforts (Jun 1985-Apr 1986), 34358 A; govt. proposals, talks with party representatives (Jun 1986), 34465 (mwe); TULF-govt. talks, Political Parties' Conference (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe)
☐ Intercommunal violence: Tamil-Moslem and Tamil-Sinhalese clashes (Aug 1985-Jan 1986), 34358 A
☐ Refugees: arrests in Switzerland for drug trafficking (Jan 1986), 34251 A; rescue of Tamils found drifting off Canadian coast (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Abduction of British journalist by Tamil guerrillas, release (Jan-Feb 1986), 34358 A

STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE
☐ See main hdg. **Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe**

SUDAN

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of Staff, appt. (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Bank, resig. of governor, replacement (Jul 1985), 34530 A
☐ Dafalla Cabinet, resig. of Finance Minister (Dec 1985), 34530 A
☐ Mahdi Cabinet, formation, composition (May 1986), 34530 A; resig. of minister (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)
☐ Supreme Council, formation (May 1986), 34530 A
☐ Transitional Military Council, cession of power to civilian govt. (May 1986), 34530 A

Constitution
☐ Interim constitution, adoption (Oct 1985), 34530 A

Corruption
☐ Nemery regime, sentencing of former presidential aide (Dec 1985), 34530 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Food aid, estimated needs (1986), 34210 A; (as at Mar 1986), 34466 A; SPLA blocking of emergency supplies to south, famine assessments (Feb-Aug 1986), 34530 A
☐ Refugee resettlement organizations, expulsion following implication in smuggling Falashas to Israel (Nov 1985), 34530 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Austerity measures (Jan-Feb 1986), 34530 A
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Sep 1985), 34530 A
☐ IMF, failure to reach agt., declaration of Sudanese ineligibility for loans (Feb 1986), 34530 A
☐ Taxation, abolition of Islamic system (Sep 1985), 34530 A
☐ Trade, revival of barter deals to dispose of unsold cotton (Mar 1986), 34530 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ State of relations: deterioration over Egyptian refusal to extradite former Pres. Nemery; visits, progress of 1982 Integration Charter, suspension of trade agt. (Jul 1985-Aug 1986), 34530 A

Elections
☐ General election, postponement of voting in southern constituencies, results (Apr 1986), 34530 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ SPLA guerrillas, Ethiopian support (1985-86), 34530 A

SUDAN (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Constituent Assembly, inaugural meetings, representation by party, walk-out by southern deputies (Apr-May 1986), 34530 A
☐ Former politicians, trials and sentencing in connexion with airlift of Ethiopian Jews to Israel, anct. of trial of Nemery and associates for 1969 coup (Oct 1985-Apr 1986), 34530 A
☐ Govt.: *Umma* and Democratic Unionist parties' power-sharing agreement, SPLM refusal to participate; policy stmt. (May, Jul 1986), 34530 A
☐ Islamic law (*sharia*), controversy over "September laws", govt. plans to revise (to Jul 1986), 34530 A
☐ Name, official designation as The Republic of Sudan (Dec 1985), 34530 A

Internal Security
☐ Civil war in south: SPLA gains, foreign support to guerrillas, *Anya Nya II* allegiance to govt., major incidents, suspension of operations by oil company, govt. deployment of Libyan bombers, deterioration of security situation in Juba; moves towards peace talks, SPLA-NAS talks (Aug 1985-Aug 1986), 34530 A; SPLA shooting down of aircraft, govt. breaking-off of talks (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)
☐ Coup attempt, apparent Army mutiny, arrests, imposition of curfews (Sep 1985-Jan 1986), 34530 A
☐ Demonstrations in Khartoum (Jul 1985-Apr 1986), 34530 A
☐ Shooting of US embassy employee (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of intention to resume (Aug 1985), 34530 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ State of relations: cessation of Libyan support for SPLA guerrillas, Sudanese govt. deployment of Libyan bombers against guerrillas; Sudanese Prime Minister's visit (mid 1985-Aug 1986), 34530 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Unionist Party, factional split, reunification (Sep 1985-Jan 1986), 34530 A
☐ National Socialist Alliance, formation, banning, (Dec 1985), 34530 A

United States, Relations with
☐ State of relations: Sudanese withdrawal from US exercises; US recall of personnel following apparent Sudanese-Libyan rapprochement, suspension of aid disbursements, economic assistance agts.; effect of US raid on Libya, retaliatory shooting of US embassy employee in Khartoum (Jul 1985-Apr 1986), 34530 A; 34454 A

SURINAM

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, new formation (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ Coup attempt (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Rebel raids on Albina (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ State of emergency, lifting (Feb 1986), 34209 (mwe)

SWAZILAND

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Prime Minister, replacement (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)

Corruption
☐ Southern Africa Customs Union, fraud investigations, decree granting immunity to *Liqoqo* members (1984), 34214 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets for 1985-86 and 1986-87 (Feb 1985, Feb 1986), 34214 A
☐ Currency, agt. on de-linking from rand (Feb 1986), 34214 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ King, anct. of coronation date (Dec 1985), 34214 A; coronation ceremony (Apr 1986), 34337 (mwe)
☐ *Liqoqo*, reduction of powers (Oct 1985), 34214 A; dissolution (May 1986), 34401 (mwe)

SWAZILAND (contd)

☐ Power struggle: arrests of former Minister of Finance, Police Commissioner and deputy; dismissal and arrest of Prince Mfanasibili and supporters, trials (Nov 1984-Mar 1986), 34214 A; sentences (May 1986), 34401 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for five detainees (Dec 1985), 34214 A
☐ ANC: expulsion of members; alleged raids on police stations (1984-1985), 34214 A
☐ Plots against govt.: discovery of assassination plot against Prime Minister; alleged coup plot, trials (Mar 1985-Mar 1986), 34214 A
☐ University of Swaziland, temporary closure (Jan-Feb 1985), 34214 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ SADF, alleged incursions into Swaziland, denials (Dec 1985), 34214 A
☐ Trade missions, agt. on establishment (Dec 1984), 34214 A

SWEDEN

Austria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Austria**, subhdg. "Sweden, Relations with"

Bhutan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1985), 34175 B

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Carlsson Cabinet, reorganization, creation of Environment and Energy Ministry (Oct 1986), 34831 A
☐ Prime Minister, assassination of O. Palme, appt. of I. Carlsson (Feb, Mar 1986), 34363 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Expulsions of Czechoslovak and Swedish citizens on suspicion of espionage (May 1986), 34363 A

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Barsebaeck nuclear reactor, Danish request for closure (May 1986), 34460 A; Swedish response (Oct 1986), 34831 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐ Budget for 1986-87, presentation, revision (Jan, Apr 1986), 34363 A
☐ Fisheries, quota agt. with European Communities (late 1985), 34198 B
☐ Kockums shipyard, anct. of closure (Feb 1986), 34363 A
☐ Nuclear energy, policy stmt. (May 1986), 34460 A; report on possible phasing out (Oct 1986), 34831 A
☐ Tax and benefit changes (Mar 1986), 34363 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage, measures to reduce sulphur emissions (1983-84), 34774 A
☐ Environment and Energy Ministry, creation (Oct 1986), 34831 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visits: I. Carlsson (Apr 1986), 34363 A; Pres. Koivisto (Jan 1985), 34507 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Jun 1986), 34569 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visa requirement, agt. on abolition (Nov 1985), 34573 A

Internal Security
☐ Assassination of Prime Minister, responsibility claims (Feb-Mar 1986), 34363 A

Norway, Relations with
☐ Kiruna-Narvik road, opening (Sep 1984), 34113 A

Political Parties
☐ Centre Party, resig. of leader (Dec 1985), 34363 A; election of successor (Jun 1986), 34831 A
☐ Moderate (Conservative) Party, resig. of leader, election of replacement (Jun 1986), 34831 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, ban on agricultural imports and other measures (Jan 1986), 34594 A

SWEDEN (contd)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visit, I. Carlsson (Apr 1986), 34363 A

SWITZERLAND

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of General Staff, appt. (Jan 1986), 34251 A

Banking
☐ (See also subhdg. "Corruption")
☐ Banking secrecy: continuing controversy; decision not to prosecute Marc Rich, US-Swiss co-operation talks (Mar-Dec 1985), 34251 A

Bhutan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1985), 34175 B

Corruption
☐ Drug-trafficking operation ("pizza connexion"), sentencing of Swiss financiers (Sep 1985), 34449 A
☐ Fraud, conviction of banker (May 1985), 34251 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Banking" and "Environmental Policy")
☐ Budget for 1986 (Oct 1985), 34251 A
☐ Economic indicators (1984-85), 34251 A

Elections
☐ Local elections in Geneva and Lausanne (Oct-Nov 1985), 34251 A
☐ Presidential (indirect) (Dec 1985), 34251 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, *Nationalrat* session (Feb 1985), 34251 A; extent of damage, reduction in sulphur emissions (1983-86), 34744 A
☐ Phosphates in detergents, postponement of implementation of ban (Jul 1985), 34251 A
☐ Vehicle emission control standards, anct. of introduction (Sep 1985), 34251 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Mar 1986), 34507 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Vehicle tax on use of Swiss motorways, international response to imposition (Jan-Sep 1985), 34251 A

France, Relations with
☐ Taxation agt. (Sep 1985), 34251 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Social Policy")
☐ President and Vice-President, election (Dec 1985), 34251 A
☐ Referendums on economic and social issues (Mar-Dec 1985), 34251 A; on UN membership (Mar 1986), 34273 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ Bomb attacks, responsibility claims (Feb-Sep 1985), 34251 A
☐ Espionage cases, expulsions (Jun 1985-Feb 1986), 34251 A
☐ Kidnapping incident (Jan-Oct 1985), 34251 A
☐ Refugees: alleged mistreatment, expulsions; hunger strike and protest march (Sep-Dec 1985), 34251 A
☐ Shooting of Swiss diplomat in Istanbul (Jun 1985), 34251 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Polish exile sentenced for siege of embassy in Berne, release from prison (Sep 1986), 34683 A

Political Parties
☐ Car Party, formation (Mar 1985), 34251 A
☐ Conservative and Liberal Movement, formation (Feb 1985), 34251 A
☐ Independents' Party, new president (May 1985), 34251 A
☐ Liberal Party (LPS), new president (Feb 1985), 34251 A
☐ National Socialist Party, formation (Aug 1985), 34251 A

Social Policy
☐ Abortion, referendum (Jun 1985), 34251 A
☐ Immigration: controversy over foreigners seeking political asylum, expulsions (Aug-Dec 1985), 34251 A
☐ Marital law reforms, referendum (Sep 1985), 34251 A

SWITZERLAND (contd)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Espionage, expulsion of Soviet diplomat (Jul 1985), 34251 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Tamil refugees, arrests in Switzerland for drug trafficking (Jan 1986), 34251 A

United States, Relations with
☐ State of relations: improvement over issue of banking secrecy, Swiss decision not to prosecute Marc Rich; talks on legal co-operation (Mar-Dec 1985), 34251 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Diplomats, mutual expulsions (Feb 1986), 34251 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Deportation of Zaïreans, protest over alleged Swiss mistreatment (Nov 1985), 34251 A

SYRIA

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Apr 1985), 34580 B

China, Relations with
☐ Contacts: Wu Xueqian visit, *Baath* Party-CCP talks (Dec 1985, Mar 1986), 34580 B

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Oct 1985), 34580 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Anti-begging law, reactivation (Jun 1986), 34580 B
☐ Budgets for 1985 and 1986 (Jun 1985, Jul 1986), 34580 B
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (to mid-1986), 34580 B
☐ Trade, easing of import restrictions (Oct 1985), 34580 B
☐ Wage and price rises (Sep, Oct 1985), 34580 B

Elections
☐ General election (Feb 1986), 34580 B

Foreign Relations
☐ (See also subhdgs. for individual countries)
☐ Hindawi affair, UK severance of relations, withdrawal of Austrian, Canadian and US ambassadors, response of European Communities (Oct-Nov 1986), 34769 A; agt. on EC measures in response to alleged Syrian involvement in terrorism (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Berlin bomb trial, conviction of A. Hasi and F. Salameh, alleged Syrian involvement, mutual expulsions of diplomats (Nov 1986), 34835 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Assad (May 1986), 34580 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Power struggle, speculation on use of abortive bomb attack on Israeli flight from London as means of discrediting Pres. Assad (late 1986), 34769 A

Internal Security
☐ "17 October Movement for the Liberation of the Syrian People", responsibility claim for bomb attacks (Apr 1986), 34580 B
☐ Attacks on Syrians abroad: in Romania (May 1985), 34120 C; in Morocco, Spain, Switzerland and UK (Mar-Jul 1985), 34580 B
☐ Bomb attacks (Jul 1985-Apr 1986), 34580 B
☐ Executions of alleged spies and bomb plotter (May 1985-Apr 1986), 34580 B
☐ Hijackers, sentencing in Austria (Jan 1986), 34580 B

Iran, Relations with
☐ State of relations: deterioration, suspensions of Iranian concessionary oil supplies; improvement following leaders' talks, Iran-Libya-Syria mtg. (to Jun 1986), 34580 B; reported Syrian threat to end support for Iran in Gulf War (May 1986), 34583 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Alleged Iraqi involvement in Syrian bomb attack (Mar-Apr 1986), 34580 B

Israel, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "Syria, Relations with"

SYRIA (contd)

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Visits: King Hussein (Dec 1985), 34083 (mwe); Pres. Assad, King Hussein (May 1986), 34400 (mwe)

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Syria, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "Syria, Relations with"

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jul 1986), 34832 A

Palestinian Affairs
☐ See main hdg. **Palestinian Affairs**, subhdg. "Syria"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ State of relations: economic co-operation and trade agts., military co-operation; visits by Pres. Assad and Vice-President (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34580 B

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Improvement in relations: border security and co-operation agts.; visit by Syrian Prime Minister (Mar 1985-Mar 1986), 34496 A; 34580 B

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ State of relations, expulsions of diplomats, alleged Syrian involvement in abortive bomb attack on Israeli flight from Heathrow (Apr-May 1986), 34580 B; repercussions, UK severance of diplomatic relations (to Nov 1986), 34769 A

United States, Relations with
☐ State of relations: tension over terrorism allegations; reports of secret contacts between officials, Senate foreign relations committee amendment to aid bill removing Syria from list of debarred countries (Apr-Jun 1986), 34580 B; Syrian efforts to secure release of US hostages in Lebanon (May-Jul 1986), 34583 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Assad (Apr 1986), 34629 A

T

TAIWAN

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, Argentine sinking of Taiwanese vessel off Falkland Islands (May 1986), 34671 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Executive *Yuan* (Cabinet), reorganization, appt. of civilian Defence Minister (Jun 1986), 34814 A
☐ National Security Council, new Secretary General (Jun 1986), 34814 A

China, Relations with
☐ Taiwanese aircraft flown into China, defection of pilot, talks between Chinese and Taiwanese representatives (May 1986), 34814 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986-87 (May 1986), 34814 A
☐ Trade, friction over protectionism, relaxation of exchange controls and reduction of tariff barriers (1985-Nov 1986), 34814 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, ill-health, political liberalization measures (to Jun 1986), 34814 A

Internal Security
☐ Martial law, demonstration against, presidential anct. of relaxation (May, Oct 1986), 34814 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Korea, Republic of (South Korea)**, subhdg. "Taiwan, Relations with"

Kuomintang
☐ 12th Central Committee, third plenary session, appt. of new members (Mar 1986), 34814 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, suspension (Dec 1985), 34542 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. "Kuomintang")
☐ Democratic Progress Party, formation, convention, elections to party posts (Sep, Nov 1986), 34814 A

TAIWAN (contd)

Press and Other Media
☐ Opposition publications, govt. measures against, arrest of editors (Jun-Sep 1986), 34814 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Visit, Lee Kwan Yew (Jun 1986), 34739 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pik Botha, trade agt. (Sep 1986), 34594 A; 34814 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, UK permission for Taiwanese fleets to fish within Falklands protection zone (early 1985-May 1986), 34671 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, estimated US arms sales (1984), 34674 A
☐ Trade relations, friction over Taiwanese protectionism, US threat to impose penalties, negotiations (1985-Nov 1986), 34814 A

TANZANIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Mwinyi Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1985), 34148 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Jun 1985), 34148 A
☐ Currency, measures to ease shortage of foreign exchange and curb black market activity (Jun-Jul 1985), 34148 A
☐ Preferential Trade Area (PTA), Tanzanian accession (Dec 1985), 34277 A
☐ Sisal estates, deterioration, sale of state-owned estates (to May 1985), 34148 A

Elections
☐ Presidential and legislative (Oct 1985), 34148 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Nyerere (May 1985), 34507 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Presidential tours of European and Asian countries (Mar-Aug 1985), 34148 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Zanzibar")
☐ President and Second Vice-President, election, inauguration (Oct, Nov 1985), 34148 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty (Nov 1985), 34148 A
☐ Treason trial relating to 1983 coup plot, conclusion (Dec 1985), 34148 A

Madagascar, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Nyerere (Jun 1985), 34341 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Security co-operation, reported deployment of Tanzanian troops in border area (mid-1985), 34084 A

Zanzibar
☐ Elections, presidential and legislative (Oct 1985), 34148 A
☐ Revolutionary Council, appt., composition (Oct 1985), 34148 A

TERRITORIAL WATERS DELIMITATION

Exclusive Economic Zones
☐ Madagascar, extension (Jan 1986), 34341 A

Fisheries
☐ Falkland Islands, call for 200-mile zone, incidents in area disputed by UK and Argentina (Jan-May 1986), 34671 A; UK unilateral imposition of 150-mile zone (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Maritime Boundary Disputes
☐ Colombia-Honduras, Colombian Senate approval of treaty on delimitation in Caribbean (Oct 1986), 34801 A
☐ Japan-Soviet Union, lack of progress, map of area under dispute (to Feb 1986), 34237 A
☐ N. Korea-Soviet Union, agt. on demarcation of zones in Sea of Japan (Jan 1986), 34145 (mwe)
☐ Nicaragua-Colombia, sovereignty dispute over San Andrés and Providencia (Apr 1986), 34801 A
☐ Norway-Soviet Union, talks on Barents Sea, renewal of interim fisheries agt. (Jun 1984-Mar 1985), 34113 A

TERRITORIAL WATERS DELIMITATION (contd)

☐ Rockall coastal shelf, overlapping Danish, Icelandic, Irish and UK claims (May 1985), 34196 A
☐ Tunisia-Libya, ICJ rejection of Tunisian application for new judgment (Dec 1985), 34643 A
☐ Venezuela-Colombia, progress (to Jun 1986), 34475 A

THAILAND

Antigua and Barbuda, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34615 A

Armed Forces
☐ Annual reshuffle (Sep 1986), 34615 A
☐ Army, replacement of C.-in-C., reinstatement of "Young Turks" (Mar-Aug 1986), 34615 A
☐ Gen. Arthit, rejection of extension of term (Mar-Aug 1986), 34615 A

Bahamas, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34615 A

Barbados, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34615 A

Burkina, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1985), 34338 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes, formation of new coalition govt., composition, resig. of minister (Jan-Sep 1986), 34615 A; resig. and replacement of minister (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)
☐ Governor of Bangkok, appt. (Nov 1985), 34615 A
☐ Prime Minister, reappt. of Gen. Prem, appt. of board of advisers (Aug 1986), 34615 A

Dominica, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34615 A

Elections
☐ By-elections (Oct, Dec 1985), 34615 A
☐ General election, violence and alleged malpractice, results (Jul 1986), 34615 A
☐ Gubernatorial election in Bangkok (Nov 1985), 34615 A

Haiti, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1986), 34734 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Govt.: defeat in parliament, advancement of election date; formation of new coalition govt. (May, Aug 1986), 34615 A

Internal Security
☐ Communist guerrillas, estimated numbers, govt. review of anti-insurgency strategy (Oct 1985, Jan 1986), 34615 A
☐ Coup attempt in September 1985, formal charges (Oct 1985), 34615 A
☐ Moslem secessionists, reported formation of "revolutionary council" and merger of movements (Sep 1985-May 1986), 34615 A
☐ Phuket island, destruction of tantalum plant during rioting, declaration of state of emergency (Jun 1986), 34615 A
☐ "Young Turks", reinstatement (Aug 1986), 34615 A

Laos, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Laos**, subdhg. "Thailand, Relations with"

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1985), 34615 A

Political Parties
☐ Community Action Party, formation, appt. leader (May 1986), 34615 A
☐ New Force Party, election of leader (Mar 1986), 34615 A
☐ *Phatthana Tchonnabot* (Rural Development) Party, registration (Nov 1985), 34615 A
☐ *Rassadorn* (People's) Party, formation, leadership appts. (May 1986), 34615 A

THAILAND (contd)

☐ Social Action Party, resig. of leader, appt. of interim replacement (Dec 1985), 34615 A
☐ United Democratic Party, formation, leadership appts. (May 1986), 34615 A

St Kitts and Nevis, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34615 A

St Lucia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34615 A

St Vincent and the Grenadines, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1986), 34615 A

Togo, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1986), 34602 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Defence co-operation: memorandum of understanding, talks on establishment of reserve weapons stockpile in Thailand (late 1985-Jul 1986), 34615 A
☐ Visit, C. Weinberger, briefing on Thai-Kampuchean border operations, Thai protests over US Food Security Act (Apr 1986), 34615 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Thai-Kampuchea border, alleged Vietnamese incursion into Thailand (Aug 1985), 34423 B

TIBET

Administration
☐ CCP leader, appts. (May 1980, Jun 1985), 34622 A
☐ Regional people's government, appt. of chairman (May 1986), 34622 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Reforms, report on economy (May 1980-Jan 1985), 34622 A
☐ Tourism, encouragement (1985), 34622 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Dalai Lama, visits of delegations representing secular and spiritual leader of Tibet, conditions for return; tour of region by Panchen Lama (1980-Aug 1985), 34622 A
☐ Liberalization programme, further reform measures (May 1980, Jun 1984), 34622 A

Map
☐ Regional, 34623

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Border, opening (Mar 1985), 34622 A

Religion
☐ Lama Buddhism: freedom to practise, anct. of restoration of religious sites destroyed during cultural revolution; efforts to encourage return of Dalai Lama, tour of Tibet by Panchen Lama (May 1980-Aug 1985), 34622 A

Social Policy
☐ Illiteracy and infant mortality rates, figs. (Jan 1985), 34622 A

TOGO

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes (May 1986), 34602 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Debt, figs., rescheduling agt. (Jun 1985), 34602 A
☐ Development programme for 1985-90, presentation, donors' meeting (Jun 1985), 34602 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 34602 A
☐ IMF, standby agts. (May 1985, Jun 1986), 34602 A

France, Relations with
☐ Opposition-in-exile, request for extradition of sec.-gen., French authorities' banning of press conference (to Jul 1986), 34602 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Eyadema (Jun 1985), 34602 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations: alleged Ghanaian harbouring of opponents of Eyadema regime, reported expulsions of Ghanaian exiles from Togo (late 1985-Jun 1986), 34602 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesties (Jul 1985-Apr 1986), 34602 A

TOGO (contd)

☐ Bombings: arrests, replacement of Director of Police; discovery of explosive equipment (Aug 1985-Aug 1986), 34602 A
☐ Coup attempt (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ Human rights: controversy over prison conditions and treatment of detainees, reports; suspicious death of potential rival to Pres. Eyadema (Mar 1985-Jun 1986), 34602 A
☐ *Mouvement togolais pour la démocratie*, alleged involvement in subversive activities, govt. demand for extradition of sec.-gen. from France (to Jul 1986), 34602 A
☐ Subversion trial, sentencing (Jul 1986), 34602 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1986), 34602 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Aug 1985), 34781 A

TONGA

Economic Affairs
☐ IMF, accession of Tonga (Sep 1985), 34134 B

TUNISIA

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli, support for Tunisia during confrontation with Libya (Sep 1985), 34643 A

Armed Forces
☐ Air Force, appt. of Chief of Staff (Sep 1985), 34643 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Bank governor, appt. (Mar 1986), 34643 A
☐ M'Zali Cabinet, changes (Oct 1984-Jun 1986), 34643 A
☐ Sfar Cabinet, changes, composition (Jul, Sep 1986), 34643 A

Corruption
☐ Airline and banking officials, conviction (1985), 34643 A
☐ Arrest of former Prime Minister's son (Aug 1986), 34643 A
☐ Former director-general of police, corruption sentence (Apr 1985), 34643 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets for 1985 and 1986, revised 1986 budget (Dec 1984-Aug 1986), 34643 A
☐ Economic situation, unemployment, wage and price increases (to Jul 1986), 34643 A
☐ Reform package (Jun 1986), 34643 A

Elections
☐ General, anct. (Aug 1986), 34643 A; results (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)
☐ Municipal, boycott by UGTT and opposition parties, results (May 1985), 34643 A

France, Relations with
☐ Colonial estates, agt. on repossession (Mar 1985), 34643 A
☐ Visit, C. Cheysson (Jul 1985), 34643 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President: successor-designate, confirmation of M. M'Zali, subsequent appt. of R. Sfar; divorce of President's wife, changes to presidential advisers (Mar 1985-Aug 1986), 34643 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Press and Other Media" and "Trade Unions")
☐ Amnesty (Mar 1986), 34643 A
☐ Death sentence, extension of applicability (Mar 1985), 34643 A
☐ Islamic fundamentalists, trial and sentencing of Islamic Liberation Party members and "Islamic anarchists" (Mar 1985-Jul 1986), 34643 A
☐ Jews, killing by policeman (Oct 1985), 34643 A
☐ *Mouvement des démocrates socialistes*, police harrassment, sentencing of leader (late 1984 to mid-1986), 34643 A
☐ *Mouvement révolutionnaire pour la libération de la tunisie*, sentencing of members (Mar 1985), 34643 A
☐ Opposition activities: boycott of elections, formation of solidarity committee with trade unions, pro-Libyan

TUNISIA (contd)

demonstration; police harassment of groups, sentencing of leaders (late 1984-mid-1986), 34643 A
☐ *Rassemblement national arabe*, sentencing of leader (Jun 1985), 34643 A
☐ *Rassemblement socialiste progressiste*, sentencing of leader (Apr 1986), 34643 A
☐ University disruption (Jan 1985-Apr 1986), 34643 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Punic Wars, peace treaty between Rome and Carthage (Feb 1985), 34643 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, ICJ rejection of Tunisian application for new judgment (Dec 1985), 34643 A
☐ State of relations: expulsion of Tunisian workers from Libya (Aug 1985), 34199 A; improvement, officials' talks (Jan 1986), 34260 A; further expulsions, severance of diplomatic relations (Aug-Sep 1985), 34643 A
☐ US raid on Libya, Tunisian opposition parties' protest (Apr 1986), 34643 A

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Taya (Oct 1985), 34343 A

Parti socialiste destourien (PSD)
☐ 12th congress, presidential appt. of officers, creation of assistant sec.-gen. posts (Jun 1986), 34643 A
☐ Central committee and political bureau, changes (Jan-Jul 1986), 34643 A

Political Parties
☐ Opposition activities, see subhdg. "Internal Security"
☐ *Parti socialiste destourien*, see separate subhdg.

Press and Other Media
☐ *Al Mostaqbal*, suspension (Dec 1984), 34643 A
☐ Censorship, Human Rights League establishment of committee to investigate (early 1985), 34643 A
☐ *Echaab*, banning (Jul 1985), 34643 A

Social Policy
☐ Education: Arabization reforms, reversal; establishment of universities at Monastir and Sfax (to mid-1986), 34643 A

Trade Unions
☐ *Union générale des travailleurs tunisiens* (UGTT), tension with govt., failure of pay negotiations; arrests of leaders, release, formation of solidarity committee by opposition parties, imprisonment of sec.-gen., appt. of replacement (Apr 1985-Apr 1986), 34643 A

United States, Relations with
☐ US military exercises in Tunisia (May 1985), 34643 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Bourguiba, talks on aid (Jun 1985), 34643 A

TURKEY

Albania, Relations with
☐ Trade and co-operation agts. (Nov 1985, Jan 1986), 34249 A

Armed Forces
☐ Commanders-in-Chief of Navy and Air Force, appts. (Aug 1986), 34756 A

Armenian Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ UN genocide report, reference to Armenian massacre (Aug 1985), 34496 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bulgaria**, subhdg. "Turkey, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes (Sep 1985), 34496 A; reorganization (Oct 1986), 34756 A
☐ Central Bank governor, appt. (Oct 1986), 34756 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Nuclear co-operation agt. (Jun 1985), 34496 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Özal (Jun-Jul 1985), 34496 A

Constitution
☐ Reform campaign: Pres. Evren's response, Democratic Left and True Path Parties' agt. on "constitution of national reconciliation" (Sep 1985-Jan 1986), 34496 A

Corruption
☐ Conviction of former minister (Feb 1986), 34496 A

Council of Europe
☐ Human rights: withdrawal of litigation before European Court, submission of Turkish govt. report to Commission (Dec 1985-Feb 1986), 34496 A
☐ Presidency, election of Turkey (Apr 1986), 34496 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for fiscal 1986 (Dec 1985), 34496 A
☐ Currency, devaluation, reintroduction of exchange rate restrictions (Mar 1986), 34496 A
☐ Debt, figs. (1985), 34496 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 34496 A
☐ Foreign investment, new law (Mar 1986), 34496 A
☐ Free-trade zones, passage of legislation, opening of free ports (Jun 1985-May 1986), 34496 A
☐ IMF, abandonment of negotiations (May-Sep 1985), 34496 A
☐ Nuclear energy, co-operation agt. with Canada (Jun 1985), 34496 A
☐ Price increases and other measures (Dec 1985), 34496 A
☐ Privatization, progress (Jul 1985-Jul 1986), 34496 A

Elections
☐ Grand National Assembly, by-elections (Sep 1986), 34756 A

European Communities
☐ State of relations: setting of date for meeting on association agt.; informal talks, agt. on textile quotas for 1986-88 (Dec 1985-Jun 1986), 34496 A; Greek opposition to normalization of EC-Turkish relations (1986), 34625 A; 34635 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Kohl (Jul 1985), 34496 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Greece**, subhdg. "Turkey, Relations with"

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Evren (Jun 1986), 34496 A

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Özal (Apr 1986), 34496 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Suharto (Sep 1985), 34233 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former Pres. Bayar (Aug 1986), 34634 B
☐ Grand National Assembly, representation of parties following realignments (as at May 1986), 34496 A; (as at Nov 1986), 34756 A
☐ Islam, law against insulting (Jun 1986), 34496 A
☐ Political activity: law on party political organization; partial lifting of restrictions on former leaders, indictment of Bülent Ecevit for addressing party rally (Mar-Jun 1986), 34496 A; acquittal (Sep 1986), 34756 A

Internal Security
☐ Armenian groups, siege of Turkish embassy in Canada, other incidents (Mar-Sep 1985), 34496 A
☐ Communist organizations: sentencing of members of Communist Party and Revolutionary Communist Union (Mar 1985-May 1986), 34496 A
☐ Death sentence, restrictions on use, reduction of prison terms (Mar 1986), 34496 A
☐ *Dev-Yol*, sentencing of members (Mar 1985-Jun 1986), 34496 A
☐ Espionage cases (Sep 1985), 34496 A
☐ Grey Wolves and other right-wing extremist groups, sentencing of members (Mar-Oct 1985), 34496 A
☐ Hijack attempt (Jun 1985), 34496 A
☐ Human rights: Amnesty International report; withdrawal of litigation before European Court, submission of Turkish govt. report; sentencing of policemen following deaths in detention (Jul 1985-May 1986), 34496 A
☐ Istanbul synagogue attack (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Kurds: clashes between security forces and insurgents, cross-border operations, trials of activists (Mar 1985-Mar 1986), 34496 A

☐ Left-wing extremists, arrests, sentencing (Apr 1985-Jul 1986), 34496 A
☐ Martial law, lifting, acquittal of intellectuals (Jul 1985-Mar 1986), 34496 A
☐ Police, increase in powers (Jun 1985), 34496 A
☐ Turkish Peace Association, release of detainees (Dec 1985-Mar 1986), 34496 A
☐ Turkish People's Liberation Front, death sentences (Mar 1985), 34496 A
☐ US military officers' club, alleged plot to attack, arrest and trial of Libyans (Apr-Jun 1986), 34454 A
☐ Worker-Peasant Party of Turkey, conditional release of members (Feb 1985), 34496 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Co-operation: Turkey-Iran-Pakistan meeting, bilateral trade talks (Jul 1985, Jan 1986), 34496 A
☐ Kurds, cross-border operations (Jun 1985), 34496 A
☐ Visit, T. Özal (Jan 1986), 34699 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Oil pipeline, talks on enlargement (Mar 1986), 34496 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Özal, agt. on loan to finance second Bosphorus bridge (May 1985), 34496 A

Kurdish Affairs
☐ See subhdgs. "Internal Security" and "Iran, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ Debts owed to Turkish contactors by Libya, moves toward settlement (1985), 34496 A

Map
☐ Political, 34498

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Regional co-operation: Turkey-Pakistan-Iran meeting (Jul 1985), 34496 A

Political Parties
☐ Citizens Party, formation (Mar 1986), 34496 A
☐ Conservative Party, name change to Nationalist Labour Party (Nov 1985), 34496 A
☐ Democratic Left Party, formation, election of president, agt. with TPP (Nov 1985), 34496 A
☐ Free Democratic Party, formation (May 1986), 34496 A
☐ Motherland Party, congress, leadership appts. (Apr 1985), 34496 A; reported disputes within party (Sep-Oct 1986), 34756 A
☐ Nationalist Democracy Party, dissolution, defections to other parties (May 1986), 34496 A
☐ New Prosperity Party, re-election of leader (Jun 1985), 34496 A
☐ Reformist Democracy Party, re-election of leader (Dec 1985), 34496 A
☐ Social Democratic Populist Party, creation by merger of Sodep and PP, congress (Nov 1985), 34496 A
☐ True Path Party (TPP or *Dogru Yol*), agt. with Democratic Left Party (Jan 1986), 34496 A

Population
☐ Census (Oct 1985), 34496 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Book on Kurds, sentencing of author, release (Mar, Jul 1985), 34496 A
☐ *Nokta*, banning of editions containing alleged police confessions to torture (Feb 1986), 34496 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Co-operation: trade and transport agt., Turkish leaders' visits (May 1985-Jul 1986), 34496 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Border demarcation agt. (Jan 1986), 34496 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Improvement in relations: border security and co-operation agts.; visit by Syrian Prime Minister (Mar 1985-Mar 1986), 34496 A; 34580 B

Trade Unions
☐ Confederation of Turkish Trade Unions, demonstration against falling living standards and curtailment of union rights (Feb 1986), 34496 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Özal (Apr 1986), 34496 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Genocide report, reference to Armenian massacre (Aug 1985), 34496 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, talks during Özal visit, controversy over 1986 allocation (to Mar 1985), 34496 A
☐ Military co-operation: negotiations on renewal of DECA agt. (mid-1985-Mar 1986), 34496 A

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

Administration
☐ Executive Council: resig. of Chief Minister and other ministers; dissolution by Governor (Jul 1986), 34553 A

Corruption
☐ Maladministration, report of public inquiry (Jul 1986), 34553 A

Internal Security
☐ Drug-trafficking, imprisonment of former Chief Minister and former minister (Sep 1985), 34553 A

TUVALU

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Governor-General, appt. (Mar 1986), 34427 A
☐ Puapua Cabinet, formation, composition (Sep 1985), 34427 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid: anct. of increase in New Zealand aid; pressure for inclusion on UN list of least developed countries (Jul 1985-early 1986), 34427 A
☐ Repayment of govt. funds by Californian businessman (Jun 1984), 34427 A
☐ Seaplane service, ending due to lack of funding (1983), 34427 A

France, Relations with
☐ Refusal of goodwill visit by French warship (Feb 1986), 34427 A

Kiribati, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1984), 34427 A

Social Policy
☐ Family planning campaign (Mar 1985), 34427 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Fishing rights, Tuvaluan rejection of Soviet application (Jun 1985), 34427 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Puapua (Oct 1985), 34427 A

U

UGANDA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Chief Justice, appt. (Jun 1986), 34535 A
☐ Kisseka Cabinet, formation, composition, appts. (Jan-Jul 1986), 34535 A
☐ National Resistance Council, membership (Feb 1986), 34535 A

Corruption
☐ Anti-corruption drive (May 1986), 34535 A
☐ Smuggling, closure of border with Zaïre (May 1986), 34535 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Coffee: investigation into corrupt practices in marketing board; reintroduction of auction system of selling (May 1986), 34535 A
☐ Compensation claims of Asian business owners expelled by Pres. Amin, settlement plans (May 1986), 34535 A
☐ Currency, effective devaluation (May 1986), 34535 A
☐ Debt, figs. (Mar 1986), 34535 A
☐ Emergency rehabilitation programme for persons displaced during civil war (Mar 1986), 34535 A
☐ Reform package (May 1986), 34535 A

Foreign Relations
☐ (See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐ Neighbouring countries: mediation in peace talks, heads of state meeting, declaration of support for Pres.

UGANDA (contd)

Museveni; closure of border with Zaïre to prevent smuggling (late 1985-May 1986), 34535 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Administration, changes (May 1986), 34535 A
☐ Govt.: power-sharing agt. between Military Council and NRA guerrilla leader; overthrow of govt., inauguration of NRA leader as President, appt. new Prime Minister, inauguration of National Resistance Council and civilian govt. (Dec 1985-Feb 1986), 34535 A
☐ Political activity, suspension (Mar 1986), 34535 A

Internal Security
☐ Coup, alleged plots, arrests (Mar 1986), 34535 A; charges against ministers and former Vice-Pres. (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ Guerrilla war: peace agt. between Military Council and National Resistance Army, continued fighting; NRA capture of Kampala and assumption of power, consolidation of NRA control, reported massacres of civilians and attacks on refugee camps by retreating UNLA troops; emergency rehabilitation programme (Dec 1985-Mar 1986), 34535 A
☐ Human rights: evidence of atrocities perpetrated by former leaders; commission of inquiry into abuses, signature of OAU Human Rights Charter (Feb-Jun 1986), 34535 A; President's rebuke to OAU Assembly members for inaction over brutalities in past (Jul 1986), 34728 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, reported request for N. Korean training of army (Feb 1896), 34535 A

Map
☐ Political, 34536

Press and Other Media
☐ Censorship of reports on security situation, imposition (Jan 1986), 34535 A
☐ *New Vision*, launch of official NRM newspaper (Mar 1986), 34535 A
☐ *Weekend Digest*, banning (Jun 1986), 34535 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ State of relations: controversy over UK military training activities, resumption; ministerial visit (end-1985-Feb 1986), 34535 A

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Benin, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1986), 34151 A

China, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Nov 1985), 34134 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985, approval (Dec 1985), 34134 A
☐ Economic report, establishment of cttee. to study recommendations (Dec 1985), 34134 A

Petroleum
☐ See main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1985), 34134 A

UNITED KINGDOM

Albania, Relations with
☐ Negotiations on return of Albanian gold, confirmation of commencement (Aug 1985), 34249 A

Argentina, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Argentina**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"; and also main hdg. **Falkland Islands and Dependencies**

Australia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Australia**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Banking
☐ Interest rates, changes (Jun 1985-Apr 1986), 34380 A

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Heysel stadium riot, report of UK (Popplewell) inquiry (Jan 1986), 34259 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Belize, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Belize**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Brunei, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Brunei**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Budget
☐ 1986-87 budget (Mar 1986), 34380 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, resig. of Defence and Trade and Industry Secretaries, appts. (Jan 1986), 34192 A; retirement of Secretary of State for Education and Science, appts. (May 1986), 34453 A; reorganization (Sep-Oct 1986), 34694 B
☐ House of Lords, appt. of govt. spokespersons (Sep-Oct 1986), 34694 B
☐ Minister of State, appt. (Jan 1986), 34192 A
☐ Under-Secretaries of State, appts. (Jan 1986), 34192 A; (Sep-Oct 1986), 34694 B
☐ Whips' office, appts. (Oct 1986), 34694 B

Cameroon, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Biya, ratification of investment treaty (May 1985), 34345 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Antarctica, UK-Chile agt. on Chilean use of Adelaide base (to Jan 1985), 34523 A

China, Relations with
☐ Arrest and expulsion of UK journalist (Jul 1986), 34674 A
☐ Economic co-operation, financial agts., talks on claims relating to property expropriations and debts incurred before 1949 (Oct 1985-May 1986), 34674 A
☐ Hong Kong: Chinese criticism of UK "deviation" from terms of Joint Declaration; Joint Liaison Group meetings; inaugural mtg. of Basic Law drafting cttee. and consultative cttee., mtg. of Sino-British Land Commission (Jul 1985-Jan 1986), 34241 A
☐ UK warships, goodwill visit (Jul 1986), 34674 A
☐ Visits, Lord Young, Hu Yaobang, Queen Elizabeth (Oct 1985-Oct 1986), 34674 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Church of England commission report on urban priority areas, govt. response (Dec 1985-Feb 1986), 34255 A

Commonwealth
☐ See main hdg. **Commonwealth**

Computing and Telecommunications
☐ Cable and Wireless, sale of remaining govt. holding (Dec 1985), 34319 A

Conservative Party
☐ Deputy chairman, appt. (Sep 1986), 34694 B

Defence
☐ Expenditure on Falkland Islands, figs. (May 1986), 34671 A
☐ Nuclear tests in Australia and Pacific, aftermath, Australian Royal Commission hearings and report, health issues among veterans (Oct 1952-Jan 1986), 34170 A
☐ US Strategic Defence Initiative, UK-US agt. (Dec 1985), 34082 (mwe)
☐ Westland affair, see subhdgs. "Economic Affairs" and "Internal Political Affairs"

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Banking", "Budget", "Environmental Policy", "Industry", "Petroleum", "Public Expenditure", "Social Policy" and "Transport")
☐ Aid, stmts. on emergency aid to Africa, report of foreign affairs cttee. (Mar, May 1985), 34210 A
☐ Currency, official reserves and exchange rate, figs. (Apr 1985-Mar 1986), 34380 A
☐ Economic indicators: figs.; autumn economic stmt., effect of falling oil revenues (1983-Mar 1986), 34380 A
☐ Monetary policy, Chancellor's stmt. (Mar 1986), 34380 A
☐ Privatization: progress in energy, transport, industrial and service sectors (to Mar 1986), 34319 A; estimate of proceeds (Nov 1985), 34380 A
☐ Space research, progress of Hotol spaceplane project (to Sep 1986), 34716 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

☐ Taxation, changes, table showing effects (Mar 1986), 34380 A
☐ Unemployment, figs. (Mar 1985-Mar 1986), 34380 A
☐ Westland helicopter company, financial difficulties, replacement of chairman, UTC/Fiat (Sikorsky) and European consortium reconstruction proposals, stance of board and shareholders (Apr 1985-Jan 1986), 34192 A

Elections
☐ By-elections: Tyne Bridge (Dec 1985), 34120 A; Northern Ireland constituencies (Jan 1986), 34314 A; Fulham (Apr 1986), 34324 A; Ryedale and West Derbyshire (May 1986), 34451 A; Newcastle-under-Lyme (Jul 1986), 34641 B
☐ ILEA, direct elections (May 1986), 34451 A
☐ Local govt. elections: in London, English metropolitan and non-metropolitan districts, Scottish regions and island authorities and Welsh districts (May 1986), 34451 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage, conflicting assessments, House of Commons select committee report, anct. of measures to reduce sulphur emissions (Sep 1984-Sep 1986), 34774 A

Falkland Islands
☐ See main hdg. **Falkland Islands and Dependencies**

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Sorsa (May 1985), 34507 A

Foreign Policy
☐ (See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐ European defence co-operation, effect of Westland affair on collaborative projects (Oct 1985-Jan 1986), 34192 A

France, Relations with
☐ Channel tunnel decision, UK-France treaty (Jan-Feb 1986), 34190 A

Gas
☐ See subhdg. "Petroleum"

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **German Democratic Republic (East Germany)**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. von Weizsäcker (Jul 1986), 34625 A

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Visits, H. Blaize, Queen Elizabeth (May, Oct 1985), 34219 A

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Guatemala**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Hong Kong
☐ See separate main hdg.

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Kadar (Oct 1985), 34573 A

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Howe, talks on extradition of Sikh extremists (Mar-Apr 1986), 34560 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Indonesia**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Industrial Relations
☐ (See also subhdg. "Trade Unions")
☐ Miners' strike, repercussions of 1984-85 dispute: TUC and Labour Party conference resolutions, progress of reinstatement of dismissed miners, convictions for murder; pay negotiations and awards for 1985-86, agt. with UDM, imposition of award to NUM members; closure of Cortonwood colliery, agt. on colliery review procedure, lifting of court orders against NUM (Sep 1985-Jun 1986), 34696 B
☐ Mirror Group Newspapers disputes (Sep 1985-Apr 1986), 34640 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

☐ Wapping, print unions' dispute over transfer of News International operations from Fleet Street (Jan-Sep 1986), 34640 A

Industry
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Industrial Relations", "Petroleum" and "Press and Other Media")
☐ Coal: repercussions of 1984-85 miners' dispute; closure of Cortonwood colliery, agt. on colliery review procedure; new chairman of NCB; formation of National Coal Board (Enterprise) Ltd., name change to British Coal (Enterprise) following NCB decision to trade as British Coal (Oct 1984-Apr 1986), 34696 B
☐ Motor industry: progress of privatization; stmt. on future of Rolls-Royce; breakdown of negotiations on sale of part of BL to General Motors, disclosure of talks on possible sale of Austin Rover to Ford, House of Commons emergency debate (Nov 1985-Mar 1986), 34319 A
☐ Shipbuilding: sale of British Shipbuilders' warship building businesses; progress of Dockyard Services Bill (Oct 1985-Mar 1986), 34319 A
☐ Steel, new chairman of British Steel Corporation (Sep 1986), 34696 B; BSC profit and production figs., rationalization plan, closure of Gartcosh mill (1985-86), 34764 A
☐ Tin mining, anct. of closure of Cornish mines (Apr 1986), 34518 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Local Government")
☐ Parliament, experimental televising of House of Lords proceedings, agts. to continue (Jan 1985-May 1986), 34695 A; *Sinn Féin* boycott (to Nov 1986), 34757 A; boycott by Northern Irish Unionist parties (to late 1986), 34760 A; opening of new session, Queen's Speech (Nov 1986), 34827 A
☐ Queen, controversy over newspaper article alleging concern over govt. policy towards S. Africa (Jul 1986), 34647 A; Speech to Parliament (Nov 1986), 34827 A
☐ Westland affair: political repercussions, resignations, leak of letter from Solicitor-General to Defence Secretary, inquiry into disclosure; controversy over correspondence between Prime Minister and chairman of British Aerospace and other ministerial-company contacts; House of Commons debate (Oct 1985-Jan 1986), 34192 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Police" and main hdg. **Northern Ireland**)
☐ Brighton bombing, charges (Nov 1985), 34314 A; convictions for Brighton bombing and conspiracy to bomb English seaside resorts (Jun 1986), 34760 A
☐ "Cyprus spy trials", referral to Security Commission, acquittal of servicemen, other investigations, anct. of Calcutt inquiry (Apr 1984-Nov 1985), 34115 A
☐ Heathrow airport, abortive bomb attack on Israeli flight, alleged Syrian involvement (Apr-May 1986), 34580 B; conviction of Nezar Hindawi, alleged Syrian involvement, repercussions, controversy over French Prime Minister's interview implicating Israeli secret service (Apr-Nov 1986), 34769 A
☐ Inner-city violence: disturbances in Handsworth, Brixton and Tottenham; House of Commons debate, stmts. on use of plastic bullets; reports on Handsworth disturbance (Sep 1985-Feb 1986), 34255 A
☐ Interception of Communications Bill, enactment (Jul 1985), 34115 A
☐ Iranian video shop in London, bomb attack (Aug 1986), 34699 A
☐ Official Secrets Act, prosecutions under Sections 1 and 2, convictions, dismissal of appeal in Prime case; Security Commission reports on Ritchie, Aldridge and Bettaney cases, Lord Bridge of Harwich report on Trestrail case; govt. stmt. on legislation to replace Section 2, new chairman of Security Commission (1982-Oct 1985), 34115 A
☐ Ponting case, acquittal, political repercussions, House of Commons debate on sinking of *General Belgrano* (Jul 1984-Feb 1985), 34115 A
☐ Popplewell inquiry into crowd safety and control at sports grounds, final report (Jan 1986), 34259 A
☐ Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act, renewal (Feb 1986), 34314 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

☐ Pub bomb conspiracy in 1982-83, acquittals (Oct 1986), 34760 A
☐ Public Order Bill: provisions, second reading in House of Commons (Jan 1986), 34255 A
☐ Revenge attacks following US air raid on Libya: killing of hostages in Lebanon; bombing of British Airways offices (Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Tisdall case, conviction, rejection of appeal by *The Guardian* (Oct 1983-Oct 1984), 34115 A
☐ Trial for alleged conspiracy to bomb home of former Army officer, conclusion (Feb 1986), 34314 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Ireland, Northern
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Republic of**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Italy, Relations with
☐ Extradition agt. (Mar 1986), 34449 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, agt. on catches within UK protection zone around Falkland Islands (Jan 1986), 34671 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Chun, M. Thatcher (Apr, May 1986), 34841 A

Labour Party
☐ Annual conference, resolution concerning miners' strike, leader's stmt. (Oct 1985), 34696 B
☐ General secretary, appt. (Jan 1985), 34119 A
☐ Leader and deputy leader, re-election (Sep-Oct 1985), 34119 A
☐ Parliamentary Labour Party, elections to Shadow Cabinet and other parliamentary offices (Oct-Nov 1985), 34119 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Legislation
☐ Airports Bill, House of Commons second reading (Jan 1986), 34319 A
☐ Australia Act, enactment (Mar 1986), 34491 A
☐ Dockyard Services Bill, House of Commons second reading (Dec 1985), 34319 A
☐ Gas Bill, House of Commons approval (Dec 1985-Mar 1986), 34319 A
☐ Interception of Communications Bill, enactment (Jul 1985), 34115 A
☐ Justice for Mineworkers Bill, introduction into House of Commons (Feb 1986), 34696 B
☐ Local Government Bill, enactment (Mar 1986), 34451 A
☐ Nationality Provisions of the Hong Kong Act 1985, publication of draft Order in Council (Oct 1985), 34241 A
☐ Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act, renewal, adoption of order amending list of "scheduled" offences (Jan 1986), 34314 A; renewal of Act and of direct rule (Jun-Jul 1986), 34760 A
☐ Official Secrets Act, govt. stmt. on legislation to replace Section 2 (Mar 1984), 34115 A
☐ Police and Criminal Evidence Act, entry into force of remaining provisions (Jan 1986), 34255 A
☐ Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act, renewal (Feb 1986), 34314 A
☐ Public Order Bill: provisions, second reading in House of Commons (Jan 1986), 34255 A
☐ Transport Bill, enactment, entry into force of first commencement order (Oct 1985, Jan 1986), 34319 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Local Government
☐ (See also subhdg. "Elections")

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

☐ Finance: Green Paper on reform; Local Government Bill on setting of rates and regulation of publicity expenditure (Jan, Mar 1986), 34451 A
☐ Greater London Council and metropolitan county councils, abolition, devolution of powers, establishment of "residuary bodies"; ruling on GLC allocation of funds prior to abolition as unlawful (Apr 1986), 34451 A
☐ Northern Ireland district councils, govt. powers to suspend (Mar 1986), 34314 A; continued Unionist suspension of business (to Oct 1986), 34760 A
☐ Rate-capping: rejection of appeal by Labour councillors from Liverpool and Lambeth against surcharging for delay in setting 1985-86 rate; rate support grant levels for 1986-87; approval of rate-capping order (Nov 1985-Mar 1986), 34451 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Drug-smuggling, execution of British national (Jul 1986), 34485 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mozambique**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Nepal, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nepal**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Northern Ireland, extradition of IRA members from Netherlands (Oct 1986), 34760 A
☐ Scilly Isles-Netherlands "peace agt." (Apr 1986), 34309 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth, protests by Maori activists (Feb-Mar 1986), 34681 A

Northern Ireland
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**

Norway, Relations with
☐ Nuclear reprocessing plant at Dounreay, Norwegian protest at expansion plans (May 1986), 34502 A
☐ Visits, W. Waldegrave, M. Thatcher, protests at UK policy on acid rain and S. Africa (Mar, Sep 1986), 34774 A

Peerages
☐ Hereditary peerage, conferment of Dukedom on Prince Andrew upon marriage (Jul 1986), 34580 A
☐ Life peerages (Jan, Jun 1986), 34580 A

Petroleum
☐ Britoil, sale of remaining govt. holding (Aug 1985), 34319 A
☐ Gas Bill, House of Commons approval (Dec 1985-Mar 1986), 34319 A
☐ North Sea oil, falling revenues (Nov 1985-Apr 1986), 34380 A
☐ Prices, fluctuations in price of North Sea Brent crude (Jan-Aug 1986), 34702 A
☐ Production figs., 1979-84 (Mar 1986), 34380 A; policy stmt., rejection of co-operation with OPEC countries (Oct 1985-Sep 1986), 34702 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Police
☐ Complaints Authority, appt. of chairman, investigations (Apr 1985-Feb 1986), 34255 A
☐ Expenditure, figs. (1986-87), 34255 A
☐ Firearms: statistics on police use, investigations into shooting of C. Groce and J. Shorthouse; stmts. on use of plastic bullets (1984-Feb 1986), 34255 A
☐ Stalker case, removal from RUC inquiry team pending investigations into alleged disciplinary offences, rejection of inquiry report and reinstatement as deputy chief constable of Greater Manchester (May-Aug 1986), 34760 A
☐ Surveillance operations, revised guidelines (Dec 1984), 34115 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Conservative Party" and "Labour Party")
☐ Communist Party, split, congress, expulsion of staff of *Morning Star* and other members of pro-Soviet faction, policy changes (May-Oct 1985), 34512 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

☐ Ecology Party, name change to Green Party (Sep 1985), 34512 A
☐ National Front, policy stmt. (Apr 1985), 34512 A
☐ *Plaid Cymru*, leadership changes, parliamentary alliance with SNP (Oct 1984, Apr 1986), 34512 A
☐ Scottish National Party: proposal for Scottish constitutional convention; parliamentary alliance with *Plaid Cymru* (Sep 1984, Apr 1986), 34512 A
☐ Workers' Revolutionary Party, expulsion of founder and former leader, divisions (Oct 1985), 34512 A

Press and Other Media
☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐ British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC), Peacock Committee report on financing, ending of security vetting for most staff, death of chairman of board of governors, appt. of replacement (Apr-Oct 1986), 34695 A
☐ Cable television and direct broadcasting by satellite, recommendations of Peacock report (Jul 1986), 34695 A
☐ *Economist*, new editor (Dec 1985), 34640 A
☐ Fleet Holdings, sale to United Newspapers (Oct 1985), 34640 A
☐ Mirror Group Newspapers, production difficulties, editorial staff changes (Sep 1985-Apr 1986), 34640 A
☐ News International, transfer to "new technology base" in Wapping (Jan 1986), 34640 A
☐ *Spectator*, new owner (Jan 1985), 34640 A
☐ *Standard*, purchase by Associated Newspapers (Dec 1985), 34640 A
☐ *Telegraph*, new owner of daily newspaper, new editors of daily and Sunday papers (Dec 1985, Mar 1986), 34640 A
☐ Television coverage of House of Lords, experiment, agts. to continue (Jan 1985-May 1986), 34695 A
☐ *Times*, death of editor, appt. of replacement (Oct, Nov 1985), 34640 A
☐ *Today*, launch of newspaper, assumption of control by Lonhro (Mar-Aug 1986), 34640 A

Public Expenditure
☐ Plans for 1986-87 to 1988-89, publication and parliamentary approval (Jan, Feb 1986), 34380 A
☐ Public-sector borrowing requirement (PSBR), fall, forecasts (to Mar 1986), 34380 A

Social Policy
☐ AIDS, estimates of spread (Jun 1986), 34588 B
☐ Inner-city areas, increase in funding for urban programme, Church of England commission report, new govt. initiative (to Feb 1986), 34255 A
☐ National insurance, increase in contributions (Apr 1986), 34830 A
☐ Nationality: concern over position of non-Chinese ethnic minority in Hong Kong; publication of draft Order in Council, House of Commons debate (Oct 1985-Jan 1986), 34241 A
☐ Social security, uprating of benefits (w.e.f. Jul 1986), 34830 A
☐ Training and employment: expansion of enterprise allowance scheme; entry into force of new youth training scheme, other measures; unemployment figs. (Mar 1985-Apr 1986), 34380 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Espionage: Hambleton, Aldridge and Bettaney trials in UK (Dec 1982-Apr 1984), 34115 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Extradition treaty (Jul 1985), 34178 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Abduction of British journalist by Tamil guerrillas, release (Jan-Feb 1986), 34358 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Taiwan**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Nyerere (Mar 1985), 34148 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Trade Unions
☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐ GCHQ ban, House of Lords ruling, unions' appeal to European Commission of Human Rights (Nov 1984-May 1985), 34115 A
☐ National Union of Mineworkers (NUM), rule changes at annual conference, lifting of sequestration and receivership orders (Jul 1985-Jun 1986), 34696 B
☐ Trades Union Congress (TUC), resolution concerning miners' strike (Sep 1985), 34696 B
☐ Union of Democratic Mineworkers (UDM), formation by dissident NUM members (Oct-Dec 1985), 34696 B

Transport
☐ Airports Bill, House of Commons second reading (Jan 1986), 34319 A
☐ British Airways, temporary postponement of privatization pending resolution of anti-trust suit and competition issues with USA (to Mar 1986), 34319 A
☐ Bus services: directive to National Bus Company on division of certain local services; tendering for London Regional Transport routes (Apr 1985-early 1986), 34319 A
☐ Channel tunnel decision, UK-France treaty, House of Commons debate, White Paper, anticipated impact (Jan-Feb 1986), 34190 A
☐ Transport Bill, enactment, entry into force of first commencement order (Oct 1985, Jan 1986), 34319 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Özal (Apr 1986), 34496 A

Turks and Caicos Islands
☐ See separate main hdg.

Tuvalu, Relations with
☐ Visit, T. Puapua (Oct 1985), 34427 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Uganda**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

United Nations Organization
☐ UNESCO, confirmation of UK withdrawal, reactions (Dec 1985), 34332 A; withholding of diplomatic immunity from UNESCO staff, granting of observer status to UK, dismissal of UK Comptroller as UNESCO auditor (Mar, May 1986), 34845 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Libyan air raids, UK permission for deployment of aircraft based in UK; revenge attacks on British targets (Apr 1986), 34454 A
☐ Northern Ireland: US House of Reps. approval of aid; extradition rulings (Feb-Mar 1986), 34314 A; pressure for US approval of extradition treaty (Apr 1986), 34454 A; Senate approval, extradition proceedings (Jul-Oct 1986), 34760 A
☐ Strategic Defence Initiative, UK-US agt. (Dec 1985), 34082 (mwe)

Virgin Islands
☐ See main hdg. **British Virgin Islands**

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Howe (Mar 1986), 34629 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Zambia**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

UNITED NATIONS
☐ (See also country and regional main hdgs. for specific resolutions and matters relating to internal affairs)

Administration
☐ Review group, decision to convene (Dec 1985), 34328 A

Budget
☐ Budget for 1986-87, approval (Dec 1985), 34328 A
☐ Contributions, approval of new assessment scales (Dec 1985), 34328 A
☐ Emergency debate on finances (Apr 1986), 34337 (mwe)

Decolonization
☐ Commemoration of 25th anniversary of UN decolonization declaration (Oct 1985), 34328 A
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1985), 34328 A

UNITED NATIONS (contd)

Drought and Famine
☐ See separate main hdg.

Drugs
☐ International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking, Gen. Ass. decision to convene (Dec 1985), 34328 A

Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC)
☐ Election of members, list (Oct 1986), 34782 A

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)
☐ See separate main hdg.

General Assembly
☐ 40th regular session, special anniversary session, proceedings of first part; adoption of resolutions on terrorism and other international and regional issues (Sep-Dec 1985), 34328 A; emergency debate on finances (Apr 1986), 34337 (mwe)
☐ 41st regular session, opening (Sep 1986), 34782 A
☐ Special session on Africa (May-Jun 1986), 34466 A

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
☐ See separate main hdg.

Human Rights
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1985), 34328 A
☐ Genocide convention, US ratification (Feb 1986), 34328 A
☐ Turkey, reference to Armenian massacre in UN report (Aug 1985), 34496 A

International Court of Justice (ICJ)
☐ See separate main hdg.

International Labour Organization (ILO)
☐ See separate main hdg.

International Maritime Organization (IMO)
☐ See separate main hdg.

International Monetary Fund (IMF)
☐ See separate main hdg.

International Youth Year
☐ World Conference, Gen. Ass. sessions (Nov-Dec 1985), 34328 A

Least Developed Countries
☐ Pressure for inclusion of Kiribati and Tuvalu on UN list (to early 1986), 34427 A

Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
☐ See main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**

Office for Emergency Operations in Africa (OEOA)
☐ See main hdg. **Drought and Famine**, subhdg. "Africa"

Secretary-General
☐ Re-election (Oct 1986), 34782 A

Security Council
☐ Election of non-permanent members (Oct 1986), 34782 A

UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)
☐ Commodities: international agts.; talks under UNCTAD auspices, UN Cocoa Conference; jute, rubber and timber developments sponsored by Integrated Commodity Programme (Jan 1984-Jul 1986), 34518 A
☐ Death of former Sec.-Gen. (Apr 1986), 34718 A
☐ Secretary-General, confirmation of appt. (Nov 1985), 34328 A

UN Decade for Women
☐ Convention on elimination of discrimination, Japanese ratification (Jun 1985), 34554 A
☐ Nairobi review conference (Jul 1985), 34141 A; Gen. Ass. approval of establishment of Development Fund for Women (Dec 1985), 34328 A

UN Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC)
☐ Meeting, preliminary report for 1985 (Apr-Dec 1985), 34155 A

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)
☐ See separate main hdg.

UN Environment Programme (UNEP)
☐ Governing Council, elections, list of members (as at Jan 1986), 34328 A

UNITED NATIONS (contd)

☐ Pollution control in Mediterranean, South Pacific and Middle East, conferences under UNEP auspices (Nov 1981-Sep 1985), 34524 A

UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)
☐ Budget, financial crisis, approval of 1986 target (Oct 1985), 34269 A
☐ Conferences on asylum-seekers in Europe (May, Nov 1985), 34269 A
☐ High Commissioner, election (Dec 1985), 34269 A

UN Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)
☐ See separate main hdg.

UN Office for Emergency Operations in Africa (OEOA)
☐ Reports, controversy over proposed closure (Aug 1985-Jan 1986), 34210 A

UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA)
☐ Commissioner-General, appt. (Nov 1985), 34270 A
☐ Funding crisis (1984-85), 34270 A

War Crimes
☐ Controversy over alleged activities of former Secretary-General (Mar-Jul 1986), 34690 A

World Bank
☐ See separate main hdg.

World Food Council (WFC)
☐ Membership (as at Jan 1986), 34328 A
☐ Ministerial session, review of situation in Africa (Jun 1985), 34210 A

World Health Organization (WHO)
☐ See separate main hdg.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)

Budget
☐ Budget and programme for 1986-87, effect of US withdrawal, adoption (May-Nov 1985), 34332 A; stmt. on shortfall for 1986-87, deferral of decision on appeal to ICJ over non-payment of 1985 US contribution (Sep-Oct 1986), 34845 A
☐ Expenditure cuts, staff protests against proposed job cuts (May-Dec 1985), 34332 A; job losses (May 1986), 34845 A

Meetings
☐ 23rd General Conference (Oct-Nov 1985), 34332 A
☐ Executive board, sessions (May-Nov 1985), 34332 A; (May-Oct 1986), 34845 A
☐ Western contributors ("Geneva Group") mtgs., demand for reforms (Mar 1985), 34332 A; opposition to re-election of Director-General (Mar 1986), 34845 A

Membership
☐ Singapore, anct. of withdrawal (Dec 1985), 34332 A
☐ UK, anct. of withdrawal (Dec 1985), 34332 A; granting of observer status (May 1986), 34845 A
☐ USA, agt. on granting of observer status and action on budgetary issue (Oct 1985), 34332 A; deferral of decision on appeal to ICJ over budgetary issue, commissioning of study into alleged misinformation campaign by US Heritage Foundation (Oct, Nov 1986), 34845 A

Officers
☐ Director-General, opposition to re-election (early 1986), 34332 A; criticisms by UNESCO staff, rejection of third term (to Oct 1986), 34845 A
☐ External auditor, appt. in place of UK Comptroller and Auditor General (May 1986), 34845 A
☐ Staff cuts (May 1986), 34845 A

Reform Initiatives
☐ Executive board session, proposals, blocking of presentation of US Congress GAO report, adoption of limited reform programme, UK reaction (May-Dec 1985), 34332 A

UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION (UNIDO)

Officers
☐ Director-General, appt., increase in number of Deputies (Aug, Dec 1985), 34142 A

UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION (UNIDO) (contd)

Sessions
☐ General Conference, election of cttee. members, adoption of 1986-87 budget (Aug, Dec 1985), 34142 A
☐ Industrial Development Fund, pledging conference (Dec 1985), 34142 A

Status
☐ Specialized agency, attainment by UNIDO (Jan 1986), 34142 A; agt. with UN (Dec 1985), 34328 A

UNITED STATES

Agriculture
☐ (See also subhdg. "European Communities")
☐ Export enhancement scheme (BICEP), implementation (May-Jun 1985), 34364 A
☐ Farming community: evidence of hardship, "Farm Aid" benefit concert, declaration of state of economic emergency in Iowa; law reorganizing Federal Farm Credit System (Sep-Dec 1985), 34095 A
☐ Food Security Act, enactment (Dec 1985), 34095 A

Argentina, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Argentina**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Austria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Austria**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Barbados, Relations with
☐ Policy of new Barbadian govt. (Jun 1986), 34479 A

Belize, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Belize**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bolivia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Budget
☐ Budgets: for fiscal 1986, enactment of omnibus spending bill (Dec 1985), 34094 A; for fiscal 1987, presentation, reactions, CBO analysis, Senate budget committee vote to reject and submission of alternative proposal (Feb-Mar 1986), 34281 A; congressional budget resolution for 1987; ratification of cuts for fiscal 1986, supplemental appropriations bill; issue of deferral of expenditure, judicial ruling (May-Jul 1986), 34612 B; omnibus spending bill for fiscal 1987 (Oct 1986), 34720-21 (mwe)
☐ Deficit: Gramm-Rudman law to mandate balanced federal budget, method of implementation, suit challenging constitutionality (Dec 1985), 34094 A; court ruling, appeal, implementation of cuts, reports on scale of deficit by CBO, OMB and Comptroller General; Senate vote in favour of constitutional amendment requiring balanced budget (Feb-Mar 1986), 34281 A; invalidation of provisions of Gramm-Rudman law by Supreme Court, forecasts of scale of deficit for fiscal 1986 and fiscal 1987 (Jul-Aug 1986), 34612 B

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ (See also subhdg. "Judiciary")
☐ Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs, resig. (Oct 1986), 34720 (mwe)
☐ Cabinet, resig. of Sec. of Agriculture (Jan 1986), 34095 A; appt. of Sec. of Health and Human Services (Dec 1985), 34163 A; appt. of Sec. of Agriculture (Mar 1986), 34287 A
☐ Federal Reserve Board, nomination of governors (Oct 1985), 34164 A; confirmation of appts., resig. of vice-chairman (Feb, Mar 1986), 34281 A; nomination of governor, allocation of vice chairman's responsibilities (May 1986), 34612 B
☐ NASA, resignations and dismissals, nomination of new administrator (Jan-Mar 1986), 34266 C; confirmation of appt. (May 1986), 34400 (mwe)
☐ National Security Adviser, resig., replacement (Dec 1985), 34098 A; resig., appt. of successor (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ National Security Council, dismissal of senior adviser (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Special envoy to Central America, appt. (Mar 1986), 34542 A

UNITED STATES (contd)

Cameroon, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Biya, signature of investment treaty (Feb 1986), 34345 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Mulroney, agt. on joint measures to combat acid rain, US court rulings on cross-border pollution (Dec 1984-Mar 1986), 34774 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Chile**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

China, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Church-State Relations
☐ "Sanctuary movement", background to development, sentencing of members (to Jul 1986), 34540 A

Civil Rights
☐ See subhdg. "Social Policy"

Comoros, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, opening of US embassy (Aug 1985), 34340 A

Crime and Corruption
☐ Banks, fining for non-reporting of cash transfers (Feb 1985-Mar 1986), 34353 A
☐ Cases: against federal judges; indictment of Chicago law officers; B. Lance and P. Thayer cases (Aug 1984-Feb 1986), 34353 A; impeachment and conviction of federal judge (Oct 1986), 34737 A
☐ Crime: President's Commission reports on drug-related crime and link between organized crime and labour unions; murders of leaders of organized crime in New York; FBI and Justice Dept. crime statistics (Apr 1985-Apr 1986), 34353 A
☐ Death penalty: Justice Dept. report on use in 1984; Supreme Court decisions on application; execution of woman, execution of men for crimes committed as juveniles; directive on use of death penalty for peacetime espionage by military personnel (Jan 1984-May 1986), 34353 A; removal of Californian Justices over refusal to permit exercise of death penalty (Nov 1986), 34806 A
☐ Governor of Louisiana, investigations, declaration of mistrial, re-trial order, acquittal (to May 1986), 34353 A
☐ Gun controls, moves to relax (Jul 1985, Apr 1986), 34353 A
☐ Labour unions, President's Commission report on links with organized crime, sentencing of former Teamsters' Union leader for conspiracy (to Mar 1986), 34353 A
☐ New York City corruption scandal (Jan-Apr 1986), 34353 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Costa Rica**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Cuba, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Cuba**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Defence
☐ AIDS, extension of Defence Dept. testing programme (Oct 1985), 34227 A
☐ Chemical weapons, NATO assent for US resumption of production (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe)
☐ Expenditure, remarks by Pres. Reagan (Dec 1985), 34094 A; Pentagon anct. of cuts in fiscal 1986 (Jan 1986), 34281 A
☐ Mediterranean, location of US bases, map, 34454
☐ Nuclear tests: in Pacific, aftermath, health issues among veterans (1946-85), 34170 A; in Nevada desert (Mar 1986), 34273 (mwe); (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)
☐ Strategic Defence Initiative, UK-US agt., W. German support (Dec 1985), 34082 (mwe); (Mar 1986), 34273 (mwe); agt. with Israel (May 1986), 34400 (mwe); Italian and Japanese participation (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)

Disasters
☐ Air crash, death of US servicemen (Dec 1985), 34083 (mwe)
☐ *Challenger* space shuttle, explosion on take-off, national week of mourning, political repercussions

UNITED STATES (contd)

(Jan-Feb 1986), 34266 C; report of investigation (Jun 1986), 34464 (mwe)

Dominican Republic, Relations with
☐ Aid, figs. (1984-85), 34160 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Agriculture", "Budget", "Environmental Policy" and "Foreign Aid" and main hdg. **Space Research**)
☐ Antitrust legislation, revision proposals (Jan 1986), 34164 A
☐ Companies: merger activity (1984-85), Federal Reserve Board restrictions on use of "junk-bonds", administration proposals to revise antitrust laws (Jan 1986), 34164 A
☐ Currency, movements in external value of dollar (mid-1983-end-1985), 34134 B; report of President's Council of Economic Advisers (Feb 1986), 34281 A
☐ Debt, figs. showing USA as net debtor (Jun 1986), 34612 B
☐ Economic indicators, OECD report, Commerce Dept. figs. on GNP, revision, cut in discount rate, report of President's Council of Economic Advisers (Jan-Mar 1986), 34281 A; cuts in discount rate, forecasts of rate of growth in GNP (Apr-Aug 1986), 34612 B
☐ Food Security Act, enactment (Dec 1985), 34095 A
☐ Tax reform plan, agt. of House and Senate conferees (Aug 1986), 34612 B; congressional approval (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe); signature of legislation (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)
☐ Trade: presidential veto of import quota legislation (Dec 1985), 34083 (mwe); figs. on merchandise and current-account deficits in 1985 (Jan, Mar 1986), 34281 A; trade relations with European Communities, BICEP agricultural export enhancement scheme, steel trade issues (Mar 1984-Apr 1986), 34364 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ecuador**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Egypt, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Egypt**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **El Salvador**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Elections
☐ Congressional, summary of results (Nov 1986), 34806 A
☐ Gubernatorial, results (Nov 1985, Nov 1986), 34806 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage, court rulings on states' liability, measures to counteract, agt. on joint action with Canada (1980-Mar 1986), 34774 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ethiopia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

European Communities
☐ Trade relations: differences over steel, agricultural goods and wine; visits; steel quota agt., other discussions, referral to GATT (Mar 1984-Apr 1986), 34364 A

Fiji, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Fiji**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Foreign Aid
☐ Authorization bill for fiscal 1986 and 1987, passage (Aug 1985), 34285 A
☐ Bolivia, withholding of aid pending anti-drug measures, agt. on additional assistance to combat drug trade (Jun-Oct 1986), 34798 A
☐ Costa Rica, congressional approval of economic aid (Jun-Aug 1986), 34542 A
☐ El Salvador, congressional approval of economic aid (Jun-Aug 1986), 34542 A
☐ Greece, military aid allocations (1985-86), 34635 A
☐ Guatemala, allocation of aid conditional on political reforms (Aug 1985), 34285 A; approval of economic aid (to Aug 1986), 34542 A
☐ Haiti, withholding of aid due to political situation (late 1985-Jan 1986), 34158 A; release, emergency food aid and balance-of-payments support (Feb-Jun 1986), 34734 A
☐ Honduras, Defence Dept. scandal over military aid, emergency allocation, release of frozen economic aid (Feb-Mar 1986), 34288 A; approval of further economic aid (Jun-Aug 1986), 34542 A
☐ Ireland (Northern), economic aid allocation (Jul 1986), 34612 B
☐ Ireland (Republic of), economic aid allocation (Jul 1986), 34612 B
☐ Israel, talks during Peres visit (Apr 1986), 34769 A
☐ Kampuchea, "non-lethal" aid to non-communist guerrilla factions (Jan 1986), 34423 B
☐ Nicaragua, Honduran blocking of US aid to contras, House rejection of further aid request, Senate approval (Aug 1985, Mar 1986), 34288 A; clarification of scope of non-lethal aid, final congressional approval of military aid (Nov 1985-Aug 1986), 34542 A; revelations concerning transfer of funds to contras from Iran-US arms deal (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Peru, suspension of aid (Aug 1985), 34606 A
☐ Philippines, controversy over economic and military allocations, presidential authorization (to Aug 1985), 34297 A; economic aid allocation for 1986 (Jul 1986), 34612 B
☐ Sudan, figs. for 1985-86, suspension of aid disbursements, economic assistance agts. (1985-Apr 1986), 34530 A
☐ Syria, Senate foreign relations committee amendment to aid bill removing Syria from list of debarred countries (Jun 1986), 34580 B
☐ Tunisia, talks on aid during visit of Pres. Bourguiba (Jun 1985), 34643 A
☐ Turkey, talks during Özal visit, controversy over 1986 allocation (to Mar 1985), 34496 A; approval of 1986-87 military allocation (Aug 1985), 34635 A

Foreign Policy
☐ (See also subhdg. "Foreign Aid" and individual country main hdgs., subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
☐ Central America, appt. of President's special envoy (Mar 1986), 34288 A; approval of aid package (Jun-Aug 1986), 34542 A; divisions in administration over Contadora peace negotiations (May-Jun 1986), 34551 A
☐ Curbs on Eastern bloc diplomats, imposition (Dec 1985), 34091 A
☐ Terrorism: stmts. on retaliation against Libya, imposition of sanctions, pressure on allies to take action against Libya (Jan-Feb 1986), 34199 A; 34260 A; US naval manoeuvres and air strikes against Libya, reactions (to Apr 1986), 34454 A

France, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **German Democratic Republic (East Germany)**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Germany, Federal Republic (West Germany)**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Ghana, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ghana**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Greece, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Greece**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Grenada, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Grenada**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Guatemala**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Haiti, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Haiti**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Honduras, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Honduras**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. Shultz, J. Block (Sep, Dec 1985), 34573 A

Iceland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iceland**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Immigration
☐ Asylum, Justice Dept. proposals for new rules (Mar 1986), 34540 A
☐ Exclusion of visiting aliens, judicial ruling (Mar 1986), 34540 A
☐ Illegal aliens: sentencing of members of "sanctuary movement" for assisting and sheltering, proclamation of New Mexico as "sanctuary state"; estimates of numbers of Central American refugees, decision by Florida authorities not to deport Nicaraguans, complaint to UN over detention of Cubans; alleged criminal activity among illegal aliens, Housing Dept. ruling on evictions (Mar-Jul 1986), 34540 A
☐ Legislation: progress, Senate approval of immigration bill; Justice Dept. proposals on new rules for asylum (Sep 1985, Mar 1986), 34540 A; enactment of Immigration Reform and Control Act (Nov 1986), 34736 A
☐ Statistics on immigration and origin of immigrants (1985), 34540 A

India, Relations with
☐ Acquittal in USA of Sikh charged with plotting assassination of Rajiv Gandhi (Mar 1986), 34560 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Reagan (May 1986), 34841 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Social Policy")
☐ Congress, representation by party, Democratic control of Senate (as at Nov 1986), 34806 A
☐ "Legislative vetoes", Supreme Court declaration as unconstitutional (Jun 1983), 34281 A
☐ Martin Luther King day, granting of new federal holiday (Jan 1986), 34227 A
☐ Referendums in California on AIDS, state judiciary and official language (Nov 1986), 34806 A
☐ Rev. Louis Farrakhan, controversy over activities (1985), 34227 A
☐ Revelations concerning secret arms deal with Iran and transfer of funds to Nicaraguan contras (Nov 1986), 34785 (mwe)
☐ Space shuttle programme: suspension following *Challenger* explosion, appt. of investigating commission; NASA dismissals and resignations, nomination of new administrator (Jan-Mar 1986), 34266 C; confirmation (May 1986), 34400 (mwe)
☐ Statue of Liberty, celebrations to mark restoration and 100th anniversary (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Crime and Corruption" and "Immigration")
☐ Attacks on abortion clinics, "Army of God" responsibility claims (1982-85), 34227 A
☐ Drugs, mandatory testing programme for govt. officials, measures to combat trafficking (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe); national security directive on drug trade (Apr 1986), 34798 A
☐ Espionage: Walker spy trial, "plea bargain" conviction, cases of R. Miller, Ogorodnikovs, Pollards and others, conviction of naval analyst in "leaking" case; flight of CIA operative; stmts. on security clearances and use of death penalty, House of Reps. vote; controversy over use of polygraphs (Oct 1984-Dec 1985), 34091 A; Yurchenko affair, other incidents, East-West spy exchange (May 1985-Feb 1986), 34185 A; directive on use of death penalty for peacetime espionage by military personnel (Feb 1986), 34353 A; Pollard trial, convictions in Miller and Pelton cases (Jun 1986), 34464 (mwe); conviction of Jerry Whitworth (Jul 1986), 34529 (mwe); conviction and subsequent suicide of US citizen accused of spying for China, conviction of US citizen as Taiwanese spy (Jan-Aug 1986), 34674 A
☐ Goetz ("subway vigilante") case (Dec 1984-Jan 1986), 34353 A

UNITED STATES (contd)

☐ Human rights, complaint to UN over Cuban refugees held in detention (May 1986), 34540 A
☐ "Move" sect, deaths of members in police siege in Philadelphia, report of mayoral commission (May 1985-Mar 1986), 34353 A
☐ "Nation of Islam" group, controversy over activities, alleged Libyan aid (1985), 34227 A
☐ Neo-Nazi and right-wing extremist organizations: activities of "The Order", "The Covenant" and other groups, sentencing of leading members; verdicts in trials of Klansmen and Nazis in connexion with death of communists at rally against Ku Klux Klan in 1979 (1983-Mar 1986), 34353 A; activities of extreme right-wing National Democratic Policy Committee (1986), 34806 A
☐ Terrorism: govt. stmts. on retaliation against Libya, imposition of sanctions (Jan-Feb 1986), 34199 A; 34260 A; US naval manoeuvres off Libya, map, air strikes, reactions, revenge attacks against US targets (to Apr 1986), 34454 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Republic of**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Italy, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Italy**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Jamaica**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Japan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Judiciary
☐ Associate Attorney General, Senate rejection of Pres. Reagan's nomination (Jun 1985), 34227 A
☐ California state judiciary, removal of Chief Justice and other Supreme Court Justices following referendum (Nov 1986), 34806 A
☐ Federal court appts., controversy over President's nominations, impact of presidential power of appt. on character of judiciary (Jun-Aug 1986), 34737 A
☐ Impeachment and conviction of federal judge (Oct 1986), 34737 A
☐ Supreme Court, resig. of Chief Justice, nomination of replacement (Jun 1986), 34421 A; controversy over confirmation of Chief Justice, confirmation of Associate Justice, remarks of Justice Dept. official criticizing Supreme Court justice; decisions on abortion and minority rights issues, ruling upholding sodomy law (Apr-Sep 1986), 34737 A

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ See subhdg. "Foreign Aid"

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Korea, Republic of (South Korea)**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Laos, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Laos**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Liberia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Liberia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Map
☐ US bases in Mediterranean, 34454

UNITED STATES (contd)

Marshall Islands
☐ See separate main hdg.

Mexico, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mexico**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Minorities
☐ See subhdgs. "Immigration" and "Social Policy"

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mozambique**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Netherlands Antilles
☐ Tax advantage, US elimination (Sep 1984), 34291 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Norway, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Norway**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Paraguay, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Paraguay**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Peru, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Peru**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Philippines, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Philippines**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Poland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

President
☐ R. Reagan, State of the Union address (Feb 1986), 34163 A

Religion
☐ Sects: controversy over "Nation of Islam" group (1985), 34227 A; police siege of "Move" sect house, seizure of "The Covenant" training camp, sentencing of leader; sentencing of security chief of Church of Jesus Christ Christian (Apr 1985-Mar 1986), 34353 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Romania**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Saudi Arabia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Singapore, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Singapore**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Social Policy
☐ (See also subhdg. "Immigration")
☐ Abortion, Supreme Court ruling, Senate rejection of "Human Life Federalism Amendment"; attacks on clinics; administration policy (1982-Jan 1986), 34227 A; Supreme Court ruling (Jun 1986), 34737 A
☐ AIDS, extension of Defence Dept. testing programme, other developments (1985), 34227 A; estimates of spread, Justice Dept. stmt. on dismissal of employees with disease (Jun 1986), 34588 B; formation of PANIC (Prevent Aids Now Initiative Committee) by right-wing extremists, defeat of proposal to quarantine AIDS sufferers in Californian referendum (to Nov 1986), 34806 A
☐ Commission on Civil Rights, reorganization, policy change (Nov 1983, Jan 1984), 34227 A
☐ Drugs, mandatory testing programme for govt. officials, measures to combat trafficking (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)
☐ Equal opportunities: recommendations by Commission on Civil Rights and Equal Employment Opportunity Commission on "comparable worth"; Washington State case (Sep 1983-Dec 1985), 34227 A
☐ Housing, denial of federal assistance to illegal aliens (Mar 1986), 34540 A
☐ Language, policy stmt. on bilingual education (Sep 1985), 34227 A; approval of English as official state language in Californian referendum (Nov 1986), 34806 A

UNITED STATES (contd)

☐ Racial discrimination: administration policy on affirmative action quotas, Justice Dept. suit against Indianapolis, Supreme Court decision on Memphis firefighters' case; Supreme Court ruling on denial of tax exemptions for private schools practising discrimination, Justice Dept. investigation of public schools (May 1983-Sep 1985), 34227 A; controversy over new Chief Justice's attitude to civil rights of minority groups, Supreme Court rulings on affirmative action cases and exclusion of black jurors (Apr-Sep 1986), 34737 A
☐ Sodomy law, Supreme Court ruling (Jun 1986), 34737 A
☐ Welfare system, anct. of review (Feb 1986), 34163 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Nuclear waste disposal, reported agt., denials (Aug 1985), 34407 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Spain, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Spain**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Sudan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Sudan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Switzerland**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Syria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Taiwan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Thailand, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Thailand**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Tunisia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Turkey, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Turkey**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

United Nations Organization
☐ Genocide convention, US ratification (Feb 1986), 34328 A
☐ UNESCO, consequences of US withdrawal, agt. on granting of observer status and action on budgetary issue (May-Dec 1985), 34332 A; deferral of decision on appeal to ICJ over budgetary issue (Oct 1986), 34845 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Venezuela**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Vietnam**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Yugoslavia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

URUGUAY

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Regional integration: Presidents' meeting, "Declaration of Colonia" (May 1985), 34419 A; agt. on Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay meetings (Jul 1986), 34666 A

Armed Forces
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Reduction of armed forces, dismissal of divisional commanders (May-end-1985), 34419 A

URUGUAY (contd)

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Regional integration: Pres. Sarney visit (Aug 1985), 34419 A; co-operation agts. (Aug 1986), 34592 (mwe); agt. on Argentina-Brazil-Uruguay meetings (Jul 1986), 34666 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, resig., new formation, composition, change (Mar-May 1986), 34419 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Sanguinetti (May 1986), 34419 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Oct 1985), 34419 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985, reorientation (May 1985), 34419 A
☐ Debt: figs., 90-day moratorium; rescheduling agt. (Jul 1985-Feb 1986), 34419 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 34419 A
☐ IMF standby arrangement (Sep 1985), 34419 A
☐ Trade, launch of investment and export drive (mid-1985), 34419 A
☐ Wages, increases (Apr 1985), 34419 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Sanguinetti (Apr 1986), 34419 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (May 1985), 34419 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Campaign to prosecute military for corruption and human rights abuses (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34419 A
☐ Exiles, return to Uruguay (1985), 34419 A
☐ National Accord between principal political groups, reports (Mar 1986), 34419 A

Internal Security
☐ Human rights: appt. of committees with special powers to investigate abuses during military rule; allegations against Army officers, Navy admission of involvement of former C.-in-C., agt. on trials in military courts; anct. of existence of secret graveyards (Apr 1985-early 1986), 34419 A
☐ Labour unrest (Mar 1985-Mar 1986), 34419 A
☐ Tupamaro guerrillas: sentencing of leader, discovery of bodies of former guerrillas; abandonment of armed struggle (Sep-Dec 1985), 34419 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Sanguinetti (May 1986), 34419 A; 34769 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Sanguinetti (May 1986), 34419 A

Paraguay, Relations with
☐ Declaration on bilateral integration (May 1985), 34419 A

Political Parties
☐ Blanco (National) Party, new congressional group chairman (Jun 1986), 34419 A
☐ Tupamaro National Liberation Movement, first legal convention, appt. of central cttee., vote to join *Frente Amplio* coalition (Dec 1985), 34419 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Sanguinetti (Oct 1985, Apr 1986), 34419 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Lusinchi (Apr 1986), 34475 A

V

VATICAN

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Papal assassination plot trial, acquittals, return of S. Antonov to Bulgaria (Mar, Apr 1986), 34511 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Concordat, entry into effect of clause on religious education in Italian schools (Dec 1985), 34449 A
☐ Sindona affair, sentencing and death of Michele Sindona, alleged links with Vatican (to Mar 1986), 34449 A

VATICAN (contd)

Liberation Theology
☐ "Instruction on Christian Freedom and Liberation", issue of Vatican document, lifting of penitential silence order on Fr Boff (Apr 1986), 34781 A
☐ S. Africa, signature of Kairos document drawn up by liberation theologian (Sep 1985), 34781 A

Liechtenstein, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment, Papal visit (Aug, Sep 1985), 34184 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ State of relations, govt. censorship of Pope's message, controversy over expulsion of bishops, replacement of papal nuncio (Dec 1985-Jul 1986), 34542 A; Vatican condemnation of "people's churches" (Apr 1986), 34781 A

Papal Visits
☐ Cameroon (Aug 1985), 34781 A
☐ Central African Republic (Aug 1985), 34781 A
☐ Colombia (Jul 1986), 34781 A; 34801 A
☐ Côte d'Ivoire (Aug 1985), 34781 A
☐ India (Feb 1986), 34781 A
☐ Kenya (Aug 1985), 34781 A
☐ Liechtenstein (Sep 1985), 34184 A
☐ Morocco (Aug 1985), 34781 A
☐ Saint Lucia (Jul 1986), 34781 A
☐ Synagogue, first recorded papal visit (Apr 1986), 34781 A
☐ Togo (Aug 1985), 34781 A
☐ Zaïre (Aug 1985), 34781 A

Security Developments
☐ Papal assassination plot: trial of Bulgarians and Turks, alleged involvement of Italian underworld figures in plot, acquittals; death of defendant in Turkish prison, return of S. Antonov to Bulgaria (Oct 1985-Apr 1986), 34511 A

Vatican Council
☐ Extraordinary synod to review work of second Vatican Council (Nov-Dec 1985), 34781 A

VENEZUELA

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Lusinchi (Apr 1986), 34475 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Lusinchi (Apr 1986), 34475 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, changes (Jan, Jun 1986), 34475 A; (Sep 1986), 34656 (mwe)
☐ Military intelligence director, appt. (Jun 1986), 34475 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Tension over fire at Chilean embassy (Mar 1986), 34475 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang, agts. (Nov 1985), 34475 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts. (Jun 1985), 34475 A
☐ Maritime border dispute (to Jun 1986), 34475 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Tension over escape from prison of Venezuelan convicted of bombing Cuban airliner in 1976 (Aug 1985), 34475 A

Dominican Republic, Relations with
☐ Oil debt, agt. on restructuring (Jan 1985), 34160 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Budget for 1986, approval, revision (Dec 1985, May 1986), 34475 A
☐ Currency, foreign exchange controls (Mar 1986), 34475 A
☐ Debt, extension of payments moratoriums, rescheduling agt., invocation of contingency clause (mid-1985-Apr 1986), 34475 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 34475 A
☐ Financial system, tightening of govt. controls, liberalization of foreign investment rules (Jun-Aug 1985), 34475 A
☐ Hydroelectric scheme on Caroni River, progress (to Jan 1986), 34475 A

VENEZUELA (contd)

☐ Investment Plan for 1986-88, approval (Dec 1985), 34475 A
☐ Labour movement, govt. measures in response to demands, Tripartite Commission meeting (May 1985-May 1986), 34475 A
☐ Mining projects (Sep 1985-Apr 1986), 34475 A
☐ Wage and price increases (Dec 1985), 34475 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Febres, trade agt. (Nov 1985), 34795 A

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, upgrading (Jul 1985), 34219 A

Guyana, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, progress (Mar 1985), 34475 A

Internal Security
☐ Anti-drug measures (Jul 1985), 34475 A
☐ Demonstrations against govt. economic policies (Feb-May 1986), 34475 A

Labour Relations
☐ Tripartite Commission: meeting, demand for revival (Jul 1985, May 1986), 34475 A
☐ Venezuelan Workers' Confederation, congress (May 1985), 34475 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Summit mtg. on debt strategy following reduction in world oil price (Jan 1986), 34155 A; joint action over oil prices (to Feb 1986), 34475 A

Netherlands Antilles
☐ Curaçao oil refinery, Venezuelan participation in rescue package (Sep 1985), 34291 A

Petroleum
☐ (See also main hdg. **Petroleum**, subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries")
☐ Oil discovery (Feb 1986), 34475 A
☐ Policy, criticisms of "internationalization" of industry (late 1985-Apr 1986), 34475 A
☐ Price, reductions, joint action with Mexico (Jul 1985-Feb 1986), 34475 A; adoption of "commercially flexible" pricing (Feb 1986), 34702 A

United States, Relations with
☐ State of relations: Venezuelan criticism of US "protectionism", Lusinchi-Shultz meeting; appt. of new US ambassador (Mar 1985-Jun 1986), 34475 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Lusinchi (Apr 1986), 34475 A

VIENNA CONFERENCE
☐ See main hdg. **Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe**

VIETNAM

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, changes, composition (Jun 1986), 34809 A
☐ Deputy Premier, dismissal (Jan 1986), 34809 A

China, Relations with
☐ Border clashes, Chinese and Vietnamese policy stmts., prisoner exchange (late 1984-Sep 1985), 34101 A; (Jan-Oct 1986), 34809 A

Communist Party (CPV)
☐ Central committee plenum (Jun 1985), 34101 A
☐ General secretary, death, election of replacement (Jul 1986), 34809 A
☐ Politburo, appt. (Jul 1985), 34101 A
☐ Secretariat, reported changes (Jun 1986), 34809 A

Disasters
☐ Typhoon (Oct 1985), 34101 A; typhoon damage, EC emergency aid package (Sep-Oct 1986), 34809 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Currency, devaluation, introduction of new dong (Apr, Sep 1985), 34101 A
☐ IMF, declaration on Vietnamese ineligibility to use general resources (Jan 1985), 34101 A
☐ Reforms (Jun 1985), 34101 A
☐ Wages, introduction of new structure (Sep 1985), 34101 A

France, Relations with
☐ War dead, agt. on repatriation (Aug-Oct 1986), 34809 A

VIETNAM (contd)

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Gandhi, co-operation agts. (Nov 1985), 34101 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visits: Vietnamese Defence and Foreign Ministers (Apr, Aug 1985), 34233 A; talks on Kampuchean problem (Aug-Dec 1985), 34423 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Deaths: former diplomat (Jun 1985), 34101 A; CPV general secretary (Jul 1986), 34809 A

Internal Security
☐ Chemical weapons, Canadian report on use of "yellow rain" in S. E. Asia (May 1986), 34809 A
☐ Opposition, report of death sentence on leader (Aug 1986), 34809 A
☐ Spying and subversion trials, executions (Dec 1984-May 1985), 34101 A

International Labour Organization (ILO)
☐ Membership, withdrawal of Vietnam (May 1985), 34651 A

Laos, Relations with
☐ State of relations: visit, Chairman of Vietnamese Council of State; agt. on border delimitation (May 1985, Jan 1986), 34619 A

Map
☐ Political, 34811

Refugees
☐ "Boat people", estimates of numbers, pirate attacks, sentencing of suspects; extension of Thai-UNHCR anti-piracy programme, French withdrawal, new UNHCR resettlement programme (1985), 34101 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Thai-Kampuchea border, alleged Vietnamese incursion into Thailand (Aug 1985), 34423 B

United States, Relations with
☐ State of relations: stmts. on normalization, differences over Amerasian children and re-education camps, Vietnamese release of US detainee (Sep 1984-1985), 34101 A; talks on Amerasian children, Vietnamese release of US citizen from detention (Aug-Sep 1986), 34809 A
☐ War in Vietnam: establishment of fund to compensate ex-servicemen exposed to Agent Orange; talks on MIAs, joint excavation of remains (May 1984-Jan 1986), 34101 A; MIA talks, suspension following US air raids on Libya, resumption, transferral of remains (Feb-Nov 1986), 34809 A

W

WALLIS AND FUTUNA

Elections
☐ French National Assembly (Mar 1986), 34303 A

WAR CRIMINALS
☐ Artukovic, A., extradition from USA to Yugoslavia, trial, death sentence (Feb-May 1986), 34839 A
☐ Barbie, K., findings of investigation (Jul 1985), 34839 A
☐ Deaths of war criminals (Aug, Nov 1986), 34839 A
☐ Demjanjuk, I., extradition from USA to Israel, opening of trial (Feb-Nov 1986), 34839 A
☐ Fedorenko, F., extradition from USA to Soviet Union, trial, death sentence (Dec 1984-Jun 1986), 34839 A
☐ Mengele, J., conclusive evidence of death (Mar 1986), 34839 A
☐ Trials in W. Germany and East Berlin (1985-86), 34839 A
☐ Waldheim, K. (Austrian presidential candidate and former UN Sec.-Gen.), allegations against (Mar-Jul 1986), 34690 A

WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION
☐ (See also main hdg. **Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe**)

Meetings
☐ Summit, disarmament proposals (Jun 1986), 34464 (mwe)

WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION (contd)

Romania
☐ Pres. Ceausescu stmt. on Warsaw Pact, NATO and defence policy (May 1985), 34120 C

WESTERN SAHARA

Economic Affairs
☐ Oil, granting of exploration concession by Moroccan govt. (Jul 1985), 34203 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Initiatives: referendum proposals, Moroccan-Algerian mtgs., reported Polisario-Morocco contacts, mediation attempt by UN Sec.-Gen., Moroccan ceasefire offer, UN resolution (Nov 1984-Nov 1985), 34203 A

Internal Security
☐ Military developments: clashes between Polisario guerrillas and Moroccan Army, completion of fourth and fifth Moroccan security walls, Polisario attacks on foreign vessels and aircraft, Moroccan ceasefire offer (Nov 1984-Oct 1985), 34203 A

Polisario
☐ Guerrilla activities, see subhdg. "Internal Security"
☐ Political developments, see subhdg. "Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (SADR)"

Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (SADR)
☐ Foreign recognition, visit of foreign military attachés to Polisario bases (Nov 1984-Oct 1985), 34203 A
☐ Govt., appt. by Pres. Abdelazziz (Dec 1985), 34203 A
☐ Polisario Front, sixth congress, election of political bureau, sec.-gen. and executive cttee. (Dec 1985), 34203 A

Spain
☐ Polisario attacks on Spanish vessels, expulsion of representatives from Spain (Sep 1985), 34203 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Decolonization Commission resolution (Nov 1985), 34203 A
☐ Secretary-General, mediation attempt (Jul 1985), 34203 A

WESTERN SAMOA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Prime Minister, resig. following defeat in parliament, appt. (Dec 1985, Jan 1986), 34430 A
☐ Va'ai Kolone Cabinet, formation, composition (Jan 1986), 34430 A

WHALING

Conservation
☐ Anti-whaling groups, allegations of Icelandic and S. Korean abuse of "scientific" whaling, Greenpeace attempts to disrupt Norwegian activities (Jun-Jul 1986), 34717 A

International Whaling Commission (IWC)
☐ 38th annual meeting (Jun 1986), 34717 A
☐ Moratorium on commercial whaling: five-year ban on whaling off Brazilian coast, Philippines anct. of intention to continue whaling activities; US Supreme Court ruling on govt. withholding of sanctions against Japan, reactivation of US-Japanese agt.; Norwegian quota reduction and decision to comply with moratorium after 1987; suspension of Icelandic programme amidst allegations of US ultimatum, resumption under conditions designed to fulfil scientific whaling criteria (1985-Aug 1986), 34717 A

WORLD BANK (INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT)
☐ (See also main hdg. **International Monetary Situation**)

Africa
☐ Report on financing (Apr 1986), 34466 A
☐ Special facility for sub-Saharan Africa, entry into operation (Jul 1985), 34134 B

International Development Association (IDA)
☐ Financing: loan and credit commitments, figs. (1983-85), calls for further replenishment (Oct 1985), 34134 B; (May 1986), 34841 A

WORLD BANK (INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT) (contd)
☐ Membership, accession of Mozambique and Hungary (Sep 1984, Apr 1985), 34134 B

International Finance Corporation (IFC)
☐ Investments approved, figs. (1983-85), 34134 B
☐ Membership, accession of Mozambique and Hungary (Sep 1984, Apr 1985), 34134 B

Meetings
☐ Annual meetings of World Bank and IMF (Oct 1985), 34134 B; (Sep 1986), 34657 (mwe)

Membership
☐ Accession of St Kitts and Nevis (Aug 1984), 34134 B

Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA)
☐ Agreement on establishment (Sep 1985), 34134 B

Officers
☐ President, anct. of intention not to seek reappt. (Oct 1985), 34134 B; nomination of replacement (Mar 1986), 34273 (mwe)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

Activities
☐ AIDS: workshops on AIDS in Africa, establishment of research centre; resolution on control, international conference, estimates of spread of infection, admission of presence of disease in Soviet Union; donors' meetings on funding for WHO programme (1985-Jun 1986), 34588 B
☐ Baby milk, extension of code on marketing (May 1986), 34588 B
☐ Birth control, first human trials of vaccine (Feb 1986), 34588 B
☐ Central America, health plan in conjunction with WHO Americas regional office (Nov 1985), 34588 B
☐ Child abuse, international conference (Dec 1985), 34588 B
☐ Health-for-all strategy, first global assessment (Jan 1986), 34588 B
☐ Israeli-occupied territories, report on health condition of Arab population (May 1985), 34588 B
☐ River-blindness control programme, extension (May 1985), 34588 B
☐ Tobacco, report to Executive Board (Jan 1986), 34588 B
☐ Women's health in developing countries, assessment (May 1985), 34588 B

Budget
☐ 1986-87, extra-budgetary commitments (May, Jun 1985), 34588 B

Meetings
☐ (See also subhdg. "Activities" for meetings on specific topics)
☐ Executive Board, 77th session (Jan 1986), 34588 B
☐ World Health Assemblies: 38th and 39th (May 1985, May 1986), 34588 B

Y

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization (Nov 1985), 34266 A

Internal Security
☐ Shooting of US embassy employee (Apr 1986), 34454 A

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1985), 34266 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Civil war in S. Yemen, N. Yemeni role; policy stmt. by new S. Yemeni govt. (early 1986), 34393 A
☐ Presidents' talks (Jul 1986), 34528 (mwe)

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH YEMEN)

Armed Forces
☐ Commanders, appt. (Apr 1986), 34393 A

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH YEMEN) (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, new Chairman, formation, composition (Feb 1986), 34393 A

Djibouti, Relations with
☐ Controversy over S. Yemeni interception of Air Djibouti airliner (Aug 1986), 34646 A

Elections
☐ Supreme People's Council (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Yemeni civil war, Ethiopian role, talks on return of Mohammed loyalists in exile (early 1986), 34393 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Policy of new govt. (Feb 1986), 34393 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President: attempted liquidation of opponents, overthrow of Pres. Mohammed; appt. of replacement; call for trial of Pres. Mohammed and associates, deportation of supporters (Jan-Apr 1986), 34393 A; interception of airliner apparently to search for Mohammed supporters (Aug 1986), 34646 A; election of Pres. Attas (Nov 1986), 34784 (mwe)
☐ Return of Abdel Fattah Ismail from Moscow (Feb 1985), 34393 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesties (Mar-May 1986), 34393 A
☐ Civil war following conflict within ruling party and assassination of political bureau members, evacuation of foreigners, involvement of armed forces and tribal groups, Soviet and PLO mediation efforts, victory of anti-Mohammed forces; background to conflict (to Jan 1986), 34393 A
☐ Espionage trial, conclusion (Nov 1985), 34393 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Yemeni denunciation of bomb attacks in Kuwait (Jul 1985), 34393 A

Social Policy
☐ Status of women, policy stmt. (Jul 1985), 34393 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Mediation efforts in Yemeni civil war (Jan 1986), 34393 A
☐ Visit, S. Muhammad (Feb 1986), 34393 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Yemen Arab Republic**, subhdg. "Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with"

Yemen Socialist Party (YSP)
☐ Central committee: political bureau changes, composition; appt. of new secretary-general and assistant (Oct 1985-Feb 1986), 34393 A
☐ Expulsion of former Pres. Mohammed and associates (Jan 1986), 34393 A
☐ Third congress: factional developments, mediation attempts; elections to party posts (to Oct 1985), 34393 A

YUGOSLAVIA

Albania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Albania**, subhdg. "Yugoslavia, Relations with"

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of General Staff, appt. (Aug 1985), 34629 A
☐ Military service, reduction (Nov 1985), 34629 A

Bosnia-Herzegovina
☐ President and Prime Minister, election (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34629 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Border, closure of crossings (May 1985), 34509 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Federal Executive Council, appt., composition (May 1986), 34629 A
☐ Republican and provincial govt. leaders, appt., list (Apr-May 1986), 34629 A

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Jun 1985), 34216 A

YUGOSLAVIA (contd)

China, Relations with
☐ Visits, R. Vlajkovic, Zhao Ziyang (Apr, Jul 1986), 34629 A

Croatia
☐ President and Prime Minister, election, death of Pres., replacement (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34629 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Environmental Policy")
☐ Budget and plan for 1986 (Dec 1985), 34629 A
☐ Currency, devaluation (Jun 1986), 34629 A
☐ Debt, figs., negotiations, rescheduling agt. (Sep 1985-Apr 1986), 34629 A
☐ Economic performance, fulfilment of 1985 plan (Jan 1986), 34629 A
☐ Energy, cancellation of nuclear reactor plans (May 1986), 34460 A; suspension of programme, plan to build hydroelectric plant (Jun, Jul 1986), 34629 A
☐ Five-year plan, approval (Dec 1985), 34629 A
☐ Foreign exchange and trade regulations, changes (Dec 1984, Jul 1986), 34629 A
☐ Inflation, figs., measures to curb (Jun-Jul 1986), 34629 A
☐ Private investment, granting of permission for collectively owned enterprises (Apr 1986), 34629 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Acid rain, extent of damage (1976-Apr 1986), 34774 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Koivisto (Apr 1986), 34507 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Oct 1985), 34569 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Jan 1986), 34629 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Planinc (Mar 1985), 34233 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ National anthem, retention (Oct 1985), 34629 A
☐ Rotation sequence, proposed changes (Apr 1986), 34629 A
☐ SAWPY (Socialist Alliance of the Working People of Yugoslavia), new president (May 1986), 34629 A

Internal Security
☐ Dissidents: sentence reductions, moves to reinstate former editor of *Komunist*, "Belgrade six" trials; intellectuals' call for investigation into abuse of psychiatry for political purposes (Aug 1985-Jul 1986), 34629 A
☐ Nationalism: arrests and trials, police discovery of secret Albanian liberation movement, sentencing in Trepca silver theft case; sentencing of Croatian and Serbian separatist; sentencing of Moslem leader; "nationalist" football riots, attack on Yugoslav consulate in W. Germany (mid-1985-mid-1986), 34629 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Cossiga (Jan 1986), 34629 A

Kosovo
☐ Nationalism: protests by Serbs and Montenegrins over racial harassment by ethnic Albanians, measures to stem emigration; arrests and trials of Albanian activists, sentencing in Trepca silver theft case, police discovery of secret liberation movement (mid 1985-mid-1986), 34629 A
☐ President and Prime Minister, election (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34629 A

League of Communists (LCY)
☐ 13th congress (Jun 1986), 34629 A
☐ Central committee, election, membership, election of president, presidium membership (Jun 1986), 34629 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Feb 1986), 34199 A

Macedonia
☐ President and Prime Minister, election (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34629 A

Map
☐ Provinces, 34633

YUGOSLAVIA (contd)

Montenegro
☐ President and Prime Minister, election (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34629 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Nov 1984), 34203 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visit, V. Zarkovic (Mar 1986), 34629 A

Presidency
☐ Collective state presidency, appt. of Pres. and Vice-Pres. (May 1986), 34629 A

Religion
☐ Macedonian Orthodox Church, death of head (Jun 1986), 34629 A; election of replacement (Oct 1986), 34696 A

Serbia
☐ President and Prime Minister, election (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34629 A

Slovenia
☐ President, election (Apr-May 1986), 34629 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Diplomats, mutual expulsions (Feb 1986), 34251 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Assad (Apr 1986), 34629 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Nyerere (Mar 1985), 34148 A

Trade Unions
☐ Confederation, new president (May 1986), 34629 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Howe (Mar 1986), 34629 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Shultz, controversy over Yugoslav refusal to extradite *Achille Lauro* hijack suspect (Dec 1985), 34629 A

Vojvodina
☐ President and Prime Minister, election (Apr 1985-May 1986), 34629 A

Z

ZAÏRE

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐ Debt, proposal to limit funds allocated to servicing (Oct 1986), 34721 (mwe)

Haiti, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1986), 34734 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Deportation of Zaïreans, protest over alleged Swiss mistreatment (Nov 1985), 34251 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pope John Paul II (Aug 1985), 34781 A

ZAMBIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, reorganization (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ S. African raid, arrest of suspected informers (May 1986), 34658 A
☐ Trade, S. African imposition of new regulations (Aug 1986), 34594 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Howe, controversy over issue of sanctions against S. Africa (Jul 1986), 34594 A

ZIMBABWE

Botswana, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Botswana**, subhdg. "Zimbabwe, Relations with"

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Losonczi (Sep-Oct 1985), 34573 A

ZIMBABWE (contd)

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Parliament, govt. intention to abolish provision reserving seats for whites (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)

☐ President, inauguration for further term (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)

☐ Unification agt. between ZANU-PF and ZAPU, anct. (Mar 1986), 34272 (mwe)

Internal Security

☐ (See also subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with")

☐ Anti-S. African demonstrations (Oct 1986), 34790 A

☐ Release of detainees suspected of treason (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

ZIMBABWE (contd)

☐ Sabotage attacks on oil pipelines by Mozambican guerrillas (Aug 1985), 34084 A; further attack, "declaration of war" on Zimbabwe (Nov 1986), 34790 A

☐ Senator Ndlovu murder case, acquittals (Aug 1986), 34593 (mwe)

Laos, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1986), 34619 A

Mozambique, Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Mozambique**, subhdg. "Zimbabwe, Relations with"

ZIMBABWE (contd)

Political Parties

☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")

☐ ZANU-PF, dismissal from political bureau (Apr 1986), 34336 (mwe)

South Africa, Relations with

☐ S. African warnings over alleged harbouring of ANC guerrillas, SADF raid, arrest of suspected informers (Dec 1985, May 1986), 34658 A

☐ Trade, new regulations, renewal of preferential agt. (Jul, Aug 1986), 34594 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Visit, R. Mugabe (Dec 1985), 34082 (mwe)

UK ISSN 0022-9679 · © 1986 Longman Group UK Ltd · Keesing's Editorial Dept.: Keesing's Publications, 6th Floor, Westgate House, The High, Harlow CM20 1NE
Subscription Enquiries: Longman Group UK Ltd, Subscriptions (Journal) Dept., Fourth Avenue, Harlow CM19 5AA · Computer typeset by SB Datagraphics, Colchester, England · Printed by Thamesmouth Printing Group, Basildon, SS13 1EB